



"Used the World Over"

# Thorola

## SPEAKERS & RECEIVERS



Model 9 Cone Speaker Rich Walnut and Old Gold. 17" high, 14" wide. Price......\$20.00

SPEAKER styles may change, but the standards of tonal quality were fixed by musical art and acoustic science long before radio. It was only the most advanced radio engineering which always enabled Thorola speakers to meet the established critical standards of tone.

That is why the introduction of a cone speaker bearing the Thorola name first caused Radio to concede that scientifically true reproduction was possible in instruments of this type. Here was another outstanding Thorola attainment—based on the Thorola double-diaphragm principle. With two diaphragms, the Thorola Cone Speaker is able to cover the entire range of reproduction without sacrificing accuracy for either the high or the low end!

Thorola thus literally built this popular kind of speaker around the most popular thing in radio—tone—THOR-OLA TONE. Here is perfect reception of music and speech embraced in a beauteous instrument of irresistible modern style. You want an improved set this year—you will get it with a Thorola speaker on your present set.



This Tudor Model 59 with its exclusive combination of the Thorola 4 Speaker on one side, the Thorola Cone Speaker on the other, and the large non-directorial sound openings, insures the finest possible radio reproduction, with glorious musical timbre.

It is just what a radio receiver should look like—a genuine antique high-lighted walnut console of Tudor design. Ideal for the small apartment or spacious house.

Price.........\$185.00

You know how Thorola Low-Loss Doughnut Coils—and Thorola Golden Tone Transformers transferred public interest from the confusion of circuits to the realities of performance. These transformers, with their incredibly fine balance and precision construction, brought characteristic Thorola tonal perfection to the field of complete receivers.

And Thorola Low-Loss Doughnut Coils made selectivity a certainty instead of an argument. The self-contained field of Thorola Doughnut Coils banished uncontrollable "pick-up," and internal interferences as well. A whole train of circuit refinements followed because the old radio uncertainties and variables were no longer

able to upset every scientific calculation.

All these fundamental Thorola advancements in tone and power have received another year of intensive development. Naturally, results are improved, and they are attained with certainty and simplicity. Modern two dial control is now used. Sooner or later all really selective sets must come to it.

Just look at the beauty of latest Thorola radio furniture. Listen to the sure artistic musical effects. And you will know why each Thorola receiver invariably produces a whole neighborhood of Thorola enthusiasts. The dealer who shows you Thorola radio is abreast of the best.

REICHMANN COMPANY, 1725 West 74th Street, CHICAGO, U. S. A. Member R. M. A.

#### THOROLA JUNIOR

At a moderate price there is only one way to obtain Thorola character—the Thorola Junior Speaker. Its size is somewhat smaller, but its voice is fine. Price...\$15.00



The smaller Thorola Console, Model 58, in Antique, High-Lighted Genuine Walnut, is a triumph of craftsmanship in the cabinet, circuit and speaker.

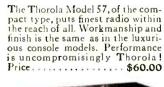
Price. \$125.00

Thorola Doughnut Coils, with their patented indented wiring and true low-loss construction, go far beyond other type theories in improving reception....\$2.00 each (set of 3)....\$6.00



## THOROLA 4

Thorola reputation for artistic leadership began with the Controlled Mica Diaphragm of this speaker, and its exclusive Separix, which brought true music to radio by making it possible to reproduce overtones faithfully.

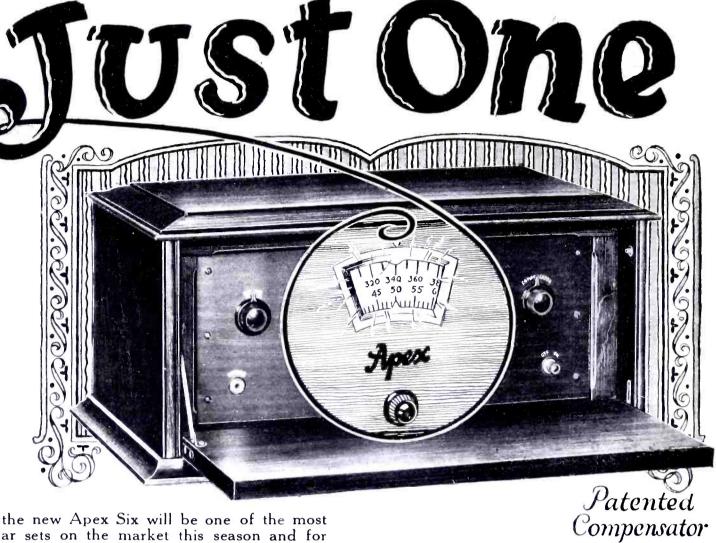






All prices slightly higher
West of the Rockies





That the new Apex Six will be one of the most popular sets on the market this season and for many seasons to come—is a foregone conclusion. Consider these important improvements: Patented Compensator (patented in 1924 and withheld from the market until its merits had been established beyond all question)—one dial control—impedance coupled—the entire sphere of radio at the command of the turn of a single dial—all distortion eliminated—automatic filament control.

This notable receiver is housed in furniture worthy of its quality and in combinations which enable you to acquire one of the most attractive sets ever designed at a small initial cost. You may purchase an Apex Receiving Set—and later on one of the handsome Apex Cabinets. For example—receiver No. 6 combined with cabinet No. 100 makes set No. 106.

Sixteen years of unimpeachable manufacturing activities vouch for the value of Apex products. A demonstration of the new Apex Model Six will convince you of its superiority. Ask your dealer.



Apex Model No. 106
Without Accessories
\$175

## APEX ELECTRIC MFG. COMPANY Dept. 920, 1410 W. 59th St. Chicago



Apex Model No. 5
Without Accessories
\$85



Apex Model No. 116
Without Accessories
\$210





# FROST-RADIO Ask Your Neighbor

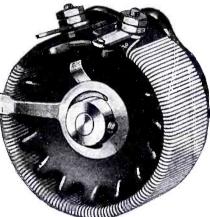


3

## New Units for the Set Builder









FROST-RADIO Type 700 Metal Frame Rheostat

Ohm	
No. 7021/2 21	
No. 703 3	
No. 7031/2 31	No. 72020
No. 704 4	No. 73030
No. 705 5	
No. 706 6	No. 77575
Type 700	50c

FROST-RADIO Type 800 Bakelite Frame Rheostat

Duncine L	THE ACTION OF THE
Ohms	
No. 8021/2 21/2	No. 807 7
No. 803 3	No. 81010
No. 8031/2 31/2	No. 82020
No. 804 4	No. 83030
No. 805 5	No. 85050
No. 806 6	No. 87575
Type 800	75c

FROST-RADIO Super-Variable Resistance

Two new FROST-RADIO units for controlling volume, tone, regeneration, grid bias, etc. These units have none of the objectionable features of wire wound types but have many new and exclusive advantages. They work smoothly and noiselessly and give any graduation of resistance from zero to maximum. Resistance element is designed for large current capacity. It will not overheat and when set the resistance does not vary. See these units today at your dealer's.

## FROST-FONES

are made with the same skill and patience required in building the finest precision instruments. During manufacture they are put through many tests and inspections to insure absolute uniformity of units. They are light in weight, attractive and extremely sensitive to weak signals. See them and compare them with others at your dealer's.

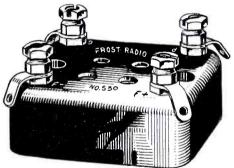
No. 172 - FROST-FONE, 3200 ohm, Bakelite shell and cap .\$6.00

No. 174 - FROST-FONE, 2000 ohm, aluminum shell type.....\$3.00

No. 175 - FROST-FONE, 3000 ohm, aluminum shell type......\$3.50

> SEE OUR EXHIBIT at the 3rd ANNUAL RADIO WORLD'S FAIR New York, Sept. 13-18

5th ANNUAL RADIO SHOW Chicago, Oct. 11-17



#### No. 530 FROST-RADIO Socket......40c

A new genuine Bakelite Socket that takes ALL tubes with new type bases. Its double grip springs are self-cleaning and they hold the tube prongs for almost their full length. Terminals are plainly marked. It is equipped with soldering lugs and hexagon slotted binding posts. Your dealer has them.

The NEW

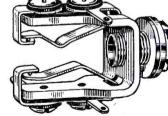
FROST-RADIO

**GEM-JAC** 

No. 951

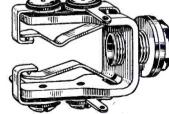
**Double Circuit** 

50c



#### No. 540 FROST-RADIO Adapter ..... 25c

Converts present standard sockets to UX199—CX299 or UX120—CX 220. Made of genuine Bakelite, handsomely finished. With this adapter there is no need of tearing your set apart to install the new tubes. Your dealer has these new adapters.



No. 953 Single open circuit.... 40c No. 954 Single closed circuit.. 45c No. 955 Single filament control

A small, sturdy jack which projects only 1 inch behind the panel. Cannot get out of adjustment, is self-cleaning and it holds the plug in a firm grip. Sterling silver contacts; nickel plated brass frame; hand buffed thimble and washers. Illustrated actual size.

## Type 880 Series (2 Terminals)

No. 880		 50,000	
		100,000	
		200,000	
No. 886	5	 500,000	ohms

## Type 890 Series

(o reiminas)			
No. 890	50,000 ohms		
No. 891	100,000 ohms		
No. 892	200,000 ohms		
No. 894			
No. 895			
No. 836	2 000 ohms		

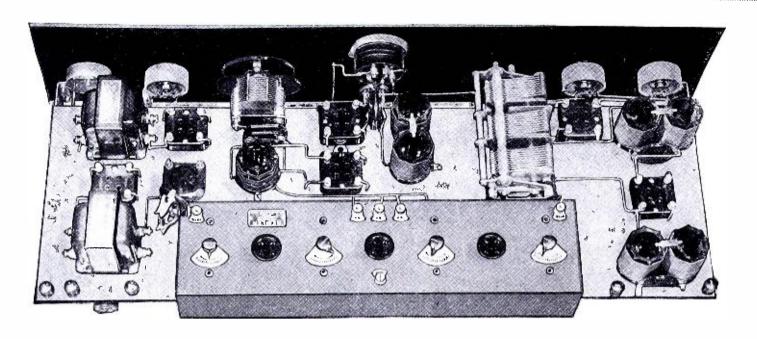
Both types, \$1.25 each

PACIFIC COAST

PRICES

SLIGHTLY HIGHER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 160 NORTH LA SALLE STREET LOS ANGELES NEW YORK CITY



## Infradyne-the Ultimate in Radio-

From all indications, the Infradyne Circuit promises to be the outstanding development in Radio receivers for the season of 1926-27. Best results, however, cannot be obtained when using inferior parts. We recommend and offer the list as shown in this issue of the Call Book. The complete kit includes drilled and engraved panel and sub-base, also miscellaneous screws, wire, lugs, etc. Write for complete catalog and prices.



## We Handle the Following Lines

Allen Bradley Jones Amsco Kurz-Kasch Belden Majestic Benjamin NaAld Burgess Philco Carter Radiodyne Centralab Raytheon Croslev Remler Cunningham Sangamo Cutler-Sterling Hammer Thordarson Daven Thorola Dubilier Timmons Eby Trimm Electrad Tungar Utah Frost Weston Jewill Yaxley

## - Dealers -

find greater profit and protection by securing nationally advertised lines at our liberal discounts, backed by the TELMACO guarantee. Our board guarantee protects you and our low net prices produce extra profits. Our late net catalog No. CB sent gratis to dealers. Write TODAY.

By Serving others better, we the better Serve ourselves

## TELEPHONE MAINTENANCE COMPANY 20 South Wells St., Chicago, Illinois

Established in 1918

## And finally —



Here is the latest embodyment of all that is good in the Inverse Duplex System. I have spared no pains in making its quality of material, workmanship and performance the best. It justifies my years of study, research and accomplishment."

**DAVID GRIMES** 

## GRIMES OWN KIT

## 100% Shielded Inverse Duplex

TRUTH will out! The real rich values of the David Grimes Inverse Duplex System can be

realized to their utmost only when quality parts, workmanship and design are present. Here is a mastermade kit easily assembled into a master radio instrument that should last for a life-time.

The Grimes Own 5 Tube Storage Battery Kit (or the 4 Tube Dry Cell Kit) is built, sold and guaranteed by David Grimes. In addition each standard part is guaranteed by its own manufacturer, forming a double guarantee to the construct or. It is 100% shielded and when assembled, the finished aluminum castings form a sturdy artistic

cabinet. The kit incorporates the latest improvements in the art, bringing the famous Inverse Duplex System to a point of utmost efficiency in selectivity, volume and tone. David Grimes has rightly called this kit his "own" because he is proud of it.

## HIGHSPOTS

The Grimes Own is the only completely shielded kit set in existence. It is the first David Grimes Inverse Duplex Kit ever sold. It embodies three stages of radio, detector and three stages of audio frequency. Designed for power tube operation.

Connections furnished for loop or antenna.

## Send for Grimes Own Working Plans

You can now obtain charts and detailed descriptive matter covering the fascinating David Grimes In-

verse Duplex System and its most recent developments. Pin a single dollar bill

to this convenient coupon and get the valuable illustrated plans.

## Study These Parts With Care!

Two Samson Audio Transformers.

One Grimes special resistance coupling. Five Benjamin non-microphonic UX sockets.

Three semi-straight line Lind vernier tuning condensers and coils.

One Grimes RF Choke Coil to equalize all wave-lengths. One Grimes RF Fixed Transformer for added amplification and equalization.

One DeJur Rheostat.

One Electrad Potentiometer.

One drilled artistically etched black and gold metal panel, 7 x 18.

Grimes complete aluminum shielding cabinet.

One Grimes antenna switch.

Six Sangamo fixed condensers

Three Arthur Lynch Grid Leaks.

Three Grimes fixed filament resistances.

Acme flexible spaghetti wire in five colors.

Battery Cable.

Blueprints and instructions.

## Grimes Radio Engineering Co., Inc.

430 Washington Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

Not connected with any other company of a similar name

DAVID Grimes Co.,

DAVID Grimes Radio Engines Co.,

Grimes Radio Engines City, Ave. Y.

430 Washing City, Ave. Y.

Long Island City, facts on your latest I. D. S.

I want the facts on bill.

I want the facts on bill.

I enclose a dollar blans.

I enclose a dollar sthose plans.

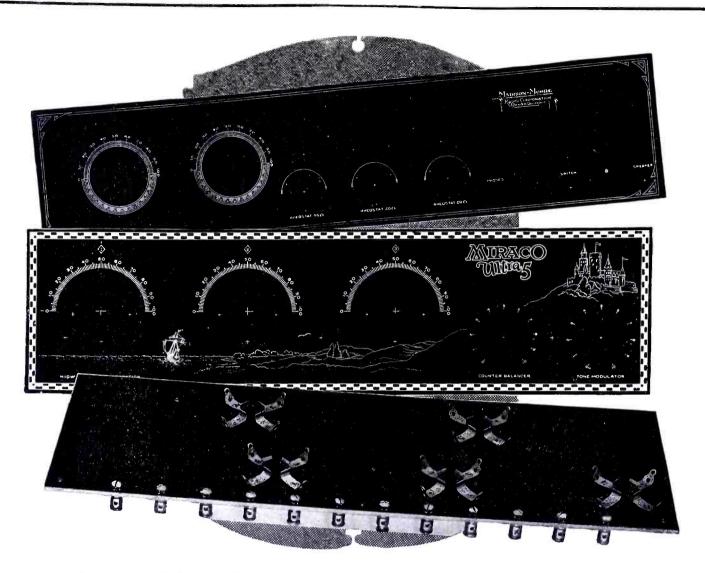
Send me those plans.

Send me those plans.

Send me those plans.

Send me those plans.

Address still open for desirable dealers



## Complete Radio Service From Formica

Formica's service for the radio manufacturer this year includes front panels Veri Chromed in one and two colors; punched and drilled sub-panels; sub-panels with contacts riveted on and binding posts assembled; small insulating parts and tubing for coils.

There is ample equipment for all of this work available and many of the largest volume producers are already being served.

## Formica for the Amateur

Formica panels Veri Chromed in gold on high gloss. Formica are available for the leading kits and are supplied to amateurs who assemble their own sets by dealers and jobbers. The panels now available are Bremer Tully Counterphase, Browning Drake National, General Radio Four Tube Universal, L C 26 Cockaday, Victoreen Superheterodyne, Best's Superheterodyne, Madison Moore Superheterodyne, Camfield Duoformer, Aerodyne 5 Tube, St. James 8 Tube, Karas Equamatic.

Standard Formica Panels of most popular sizes are carried in stock by leading dealers—each one in a net individual envelope

## THE FORMICA INSULATION COMPANY

4666 Spring Grove Avenue

Cincinnati, Ohio



## Selective Charging

A new feature in "A" Power Units



The Willard "A" Power Unit

& "B" Battery Charger

Plug can be left in lighting socket permanently

Here's an "A" Power Unit you don't have to worry about. It gives you trickle charging for ordinary use of your radio set, and there's a two ampere rate for emergencies.

The colored balls in the sight gauge inform you which rate is needed to keep its genuine Willard Threaded Rubber "A" Battery fully charged at all times. A double throw switch enables you to select this rate. Another switch serves to throw the "A" Battery on the set, or the unit on charge, while another takes care of recharging up to 96 volts of "B" Batteries.

## WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

# The Willard Selling Plan for Radio Dealers

Your local Willard Service Station will act as your jobber on Willard Radio Products.

This means a quick source of supply for strictly fresh material which you can turn over to your customers in the pink of condition.

Your local Willard Service Station also assumes the responsibility for service, if needed.

Months of operation have proved that this plan is effective, and profitable for all concerned.

Willard Radio Products will be advertised exten-

sively this fall. Doubles and full-pages in The Saturday Evening Post and other leading publications.

Have your local Willard Service Station explain the details of this practical plan for advertising and selling radio products. The advertisements are signed:

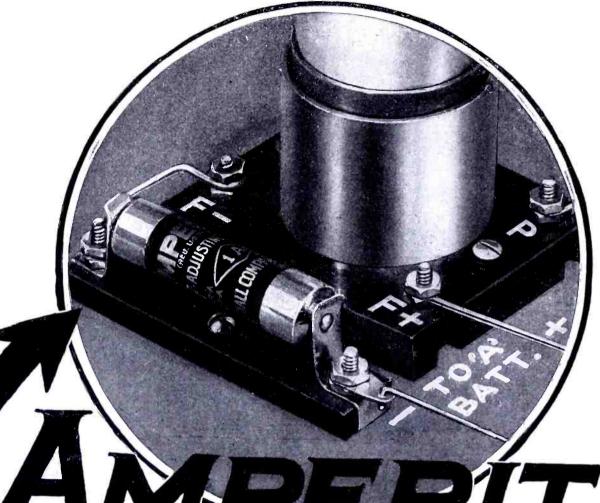
Sales and Service through
The Willard Battery men

and their Authorized Radio Dealers

Appropriate signs and window cards will identify you as an Authorized Dealer. Booklets and other valuable selling helps will be furnished.

Your Nearest Willard Service Station is Your Nearest Willard Jobber

## In Every Popular Construction Set



Write today for FREE Hook-Ups

## The "SELF-ADJUSTING" Rheostat

Sold Everywhere \$1.10 complete with mounting (in U. S. A.)

Because AMPERITE—

1-Eliminates Hand Rheostats, thereby simplifying control.

2—Permits use of the latest types of tubes or any combination of tubes.

3-Simplifies and reduces set-wiring, thereby making for greater compactness and avoids losses.

4-No moving parts, hence no grinding noises; clear and full tones.

5—Prolongs tube-life by keeping filaments at a constant temperature.

6—No filament meters needed.

-Brings the most out of each individual tube-automatically-no guessing.

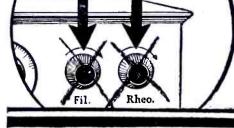
8-Makes every set-owner a master operator, no knobs to turn.

Insures Perfect Automatic Tube-Control

There is an AMPERITE for every tube

## Radiall Company

Dept. R.C.B.-4 50 Franklin Street New York City Be sure the set you build or buy is equipped with AMPERITE



Obsolete

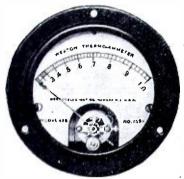
## WESTON—The Radio Authority

## INSTRUMENTS FOR RADIO MEASUREMENTS

As in every field of electrical endeavor, now, in Radio, Weston contributes the most accurate knowledge of measurement. The instruments Weston gives to this great new industry, make possible the great success of broadcasting and more pleasurable and more economical radio reception. Today, no broadcasting station could satisfactorily operate without electrical measuring instruments.

Now, more than ever before, radio enthusiasts are learning that their radio sets cannot be expected to perform satisfactorily without instruments to control the voltage that safeguards tubes and prolongs battery life.

**Transmission** 

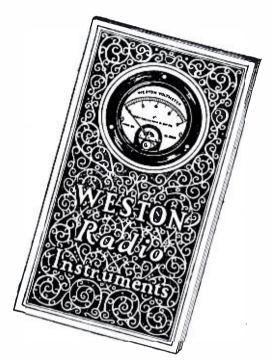


Above—Weston Model 425 Thermo-couple type ammeter is an outstanding factor in the success of radio transmission. It is another of the famous line originated and developed by this corporation, which owns all controlling patents. This instrument eliminates entirely the many objections to the "hot wire expansion" type for the measurement of antennae currents—such as sluggish indications, zero shifts with consequent errors and lack of compensation against temperature changes. Weston Model 425 perfectly solves the problem of measuring High Frequency Currents. With equal facility it will measure A. C. of low frequency, and it is accurate on D. C., being a remarkable flexible instrument which may be checked on both A. C. and D. C.

Below Model 425 Thermogalvanometer—a constitution

D. C.
Below Model 425 Thermogalvanometer—a sensitive thermo-milliammeter of low resistance, especially designed for use in a wave meter circuit for the measurement of wave length and decrement. It is used for the measurement of high frequency resistances by the resistance and re-actance variation method having a large overload capacity.





You will be interested in a study of the free booklet "Weston Radio Instruments" which you can get by writing to us. It describes the various Weston instruments for radio work clearly so that it may be easily understood by both the amateur and the expert. The great manufacturers of receiving sets today know that the use of a control instrument on the panel of a radio set is the best device to protect themselves and their products. These instruments insure intelligent operation. Write us for the booklet describing them.

## Reception

Of the many Weston instruments for improving radio reception and giving greater economy, the new Weston Model 506 "Pin-Jack" Voltmeter with High Range Stand is an especially valuable contribution. It is two instruments in one—a "Pin-Jack" Voltmeter and a High Range Stand. Just plug the "Pin-Jack" Voltmeter into the pin-jacks mounted on the panel and you can measure filament voltage—remove it—plug it into the High Range Stand and you have an instrument that will measure battery voltage up to 160 volts. The High Range Stand is equipped with a pair of 30-inch permanently attached flexible tinsel cables for battery testingor locating circuit troubles. In This unique combination makes possible set operation at the proper filament voltage, gives better reception, makes tubes last longer and prolongs battery life. No operator of a good radio set should overlook the savings and the added pleasure he can get with his instrument.



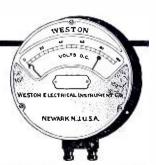
WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
1 Weston Avenue, Newark, N. J.

was a first of a live was to have the Breeze the best to the section of the



# 

Pioneers since 1888





Vol. 7

SEPTEMBER, 1926

No. 2

Published tri-annually by the

## CITIZENS RADIO SERVICE BUREAU

Executive Offices: 508 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. Telephones-Wabash 8057-8067

CHAS. O. STIMPSON, President J. R. MAC FARLAND, Vice-President D. H. BELL, Secretary and Treasurer

E. M. GIBSON, Advertising Manager M. H. HARRIS, Circulation Manager F. C. BURLINGTON, Editor ARTHUR ELKINS, Technical Editor

Philadelphia: C. S. PALMER 731 Victory Bldg. Telephone, Walnut 6568

New York City 1674 Broadway, Room 606 Telephone, Circle 4887

Baltimore: H. BOYD 1202 Maryland Ave. Telephone, Vernon 0771

Chicago, Ill.: A. B. MILLS 508 So. Dearborn St. Telephone, Wabash 8057-8067

Boston, Mass.: E. H. JAUDON 99 Chauncey Street Telephone, Beach 5714

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS MEMBER OF RADIO MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION

## Contents This Issue

American Broadcasting Stations.  Broadcasting Stations by States.  Broadcasting Stations by Wavelengths.	56 58	A Synchronized Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver Employing Donle Truphonic System of Amplification	£
Radio Celebrities	ion 61	A De Luxe Five Tube Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver The Victoreen Super-Heterodyne Receiver The Universal Receiver Building the "Aero-Dyne"	, .113 .119
The Qualitone Receiver	73	a Power-Pack  A New Ten Tube Receiver Using the Remler	133
A Browning-Drake Receiver with Impedance Coupled Amplification	85 91	Infradyne Amplifier  A Five Tube Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver Operating from the Light Socket, Using Rational A. C. Tubes  How to Build the Varion B and C Eliminator Review of Circuits	159
Tubes1	03	Index to Advertisers	238

Copyright, 1926, by Citizens Radio Service Bureau, Incorporated Requests for permission to reprint any articles or other matter contained in this publication must be made to the Executive Offices

Dealers supplied by The American News Company and Branches

England and France: The International News Company, Breams Building, London, E. C., England: American News Co., Havana Sucursal De Cuba, Sol 51, Havana, Cuba; Australia and New Zealand: Gordon & Grotch, Melbourne and Sydney, Australia

www.americanradiohistorv.com



## Backed by 29 Years' Telephone Experience



Model 508 includes the apparatus of the table model and the famous Kellogg speaker, with ample space for all batteries or power supply

FLAWLESS, faultless radio reproduction such as Kellogg has attained can come from experience alone. In radio set building, nothing — absolutely nothing — matches experience.

Model 507 receiver is the finished result of our 29 years' experience in voice transmission — a set that cannot squeal or howl — that brings them in with a "punch" to delight the most critical radio fan.

Heavy shielding around and between the coils prevents interference, and three stages of radio frequency give maximum range and selectivity. Take our word for it—here's a receiver that's as perfect as can be made.

Mail this Coupon Now for full details of the new Kellogg 507 receiver with the refinements and improvements possible only from an experienced institution like Kellogg,

Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co. 1066 W. Adams St., Dept. 241 Chicago

**DEALERS FRANCHISES** Dealers now receiving franchises. Wrand let us tell you all the things we are doing to make Kellogg sets sell BIG.

Mail the Coupon Kellogg Today Switchboard & Supply Co. 1066 West Adams St. Chicago, Illinois Please send me full information on the Kellogg Six Tube
Receiver, model 507, and on the console model 508.

If a dealer, interested in a Kellogg Sales Franchise, check here

## American Broadcasting Stations



Five dollars reward is offered to the person sending the greatest number of corrections to the following list before November first. The correction will be verified by the broadcasting station and placed to your credit. Employees of broadcasting stations are not eligible.



This list has been very carefully empiled from official Government sources and questionnaires sent to the broadcasting stations. If we have made any mistakes we want to know it. Address your corrections to the Citizens Radio Call Book, Caxton Building, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

AT9 United States Army, Fort Bragg, N. C. 434 meters, 750 watts. Tues, Thurs, Sat, 8-9:55 pm. Sun, services, 8-9:55 pm. Eastern time. Slogan: "Pioneer Broadcasting Station of the Army."

KDKA Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa. 309 meters, 970 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Monday, 6:15-9:45 pm. Time calls, 11 am, 12 n, 2:30 pm; base-ball scores, 3:20 pm; stock weather reports, 5:30; dinner program, 6:15; baseball scores, 7:40 pm; stock report, 8-9:55 pm; evening program, 9:55 pm. Time signals, late program, Tues & Thurs, 10:35 am; Sun, 10 am-12 m, church; 6:15 pm, baseball scores; 7:45-9 pm, church

KDLR Radio Elec. Co., Devils Lake, N. Dak, 231 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 5 (6:15 pm, markets, Mon, 9:30 pm, studio program; Sun, 11 am, church; 4:30 pm, studio program. Central standard time. Slogan: "North Dakota's Own Station."

**KDPM** Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1216 West 58th St, Cleveland, Ohio. Schedules various and experimental. Eastern standard time.

**KDPT** Southern Elec. Co., San Diego, 50 watts, class A. Pacific time.

KDYL Newhouse Hotel, Salt Lake City, Utah. 246 meters, 1220 kilocycles, pm; 2:30 pm to 3 pm; 3 pm to 4 pm; 4 pm to 5 pm; 5:30 pm; 5:30 pm; 5:30 pm to 6 pm; 6 pm to 6:30 pm; 6:30 pm to 8 pm entertainment. Sun, 11-1 mm. Mountain time. Slogan: "The Little Station with the Big Voice."

**KDZB** Frank E, Siefert, 1402 20th st., Bakersfield, Calif. 209.7 meters, 1250 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 8-9 pm, reports and music, Pacific standard time.

KFAB Nebraska Buick Auto Co., 13th and Ive sts., Lincoln, Nebr. 340.7 meters, pm; 9 pm:10 pm; Mon, Tues, Wed, 9:30 am-9:55 am, 10:30-11 am; 2:15 pm-1:30 pm; 3 pm-3:30 pm, 5:30 pm-6:30 pm; 8:10 pm-10:30 pm; Thurs, 3 pm-4 pm. Fri same as Mon, Tues & Wed. Sat, 9:30 am-9:55 am; 3 pm-3:30 pm; 5:30-6:30 pm; 8:30-10:30 pm.

KFAD McArthur Bros, Co., 134 So. Central st., Phoenix, Ariz. 273 meters, 1100 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun; Mon, 6-7 pm; 8-9 pm daily ex Sun; Wed, 6-7 pm; 9-11 pm, concerts, news, stock. Mountain standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Atwater-Kent Radio."

**KFAF** Alfred E. Fowler, 31st & San Antonio sts., San Jose, Calif. 217-3 standard time.

KFAJ University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. 261 meters, 1150 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Fri, 11 pm, studio program; Sun, 3-5 pm, organ selections. Mountain time.

**KFAN** University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, class A. Pacific standard time.

KFAU High School, Boise, Idaho. 280.2 meters, 1070 kilocycles, 750 watts, class B. Sun, 7:30 to 8:30 or 9 pm, church services. Mon, Wed & Fri, 12:30 pm to 1 pm, market, weather, news; Tuesday, 12:30 to 1 pm, market, weather, news; 7:30-8 pm, 8 pm, 10 pm Thursday; 12:30 pm to 1 pm, 8 pm, 10 pm entertainment; children's hour Saturday. No market or weather; 7:30 pm-8:30 pm, farm news by State Dept. of Agriculture.

**KFAW** The Radio Den, 115 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, Calif. 280 meters, 1070 watts, class A. Pacific time.

KFBC Normal Heights Station, San Diego, Calif. 224 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class A. Tues, Thurs, 8-9 pm, educational talks and lectures. Sun, 8:15 am, sermon. Pacific standard time.

KFBB F. A. Buttrey Co., Havre, Mont. class A. Daily ex Sun, 12:45 am:1:30 pm. Mountain standard time.

KFBK Kimball Upson Co., 610 Calif st., Sacramento, Calif. 247.8 meters, 1210 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon, Thurs & Sat, 7:30-10 pm. Standard time.

KFBL Leese Bros., 2814 Rucker av., Everett, V'ash. 224 meters, 1340 kilo-Pacific time. Daily, 7:30-8:30 pm.

KFBS School District No. 1, 238 meters, 1260 kilocycles, 15 watts, class A.

KFBU St. Matthew Cathedral, Wyo. 270 meters, 1110 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, Fri, 5un, 2:30-3:30 pm, 7:30-8:30 pm. Mountain

KFCB Nielsen Radio Supply Co., 311 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 238 (Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 238 (9:30 to 10:30 am, Radio Community Bible class. Mon, 7:30 to 8:30 pm, children's hour. Wed, 8 to 9 pm, musical. Sat, 7-8 pm, educational program 12 to 2 am. Mountain standard time. Slogan: "Kind Friends Come Back."

KFCC First Congregational Church, Holter and Benton sts, Helena, Mont. 248 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Moun-

KFCF Frank A. Moore, 707 Baker Bldg., Walla Walla, Wash. 256 meters, pm. Thurs, Fri, 8-12 midnight. Pacific time.

KFDD St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise, Idaho. 278.6 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sun, 11:15 am-12:30 pm; 7:30 pm-9:15 pm, church services. Mountain time.



Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book





The New Balkite Charger with both Trickle and high charging rates

MODEL J. Has two charging rates. A low trickle charge rate and a high rate for rapid charging. Can thus be used either as a trickle or as a high rate charger. Noiseless. Large water capacity. Rates: with 6-volt battery, 2.5 and .5 amperes: with 4-volt battery, .8 and .2 amperes. Special model for 25-40 cycles. Price \$19.50. West of Rockies \$20. (In Canada \$27.50.)



#### Balkite Trickle Charger

MODEL K. With 6-volt "A" batteries can be left on continuous or trickle charge thus automatically keeping the battery at full power. With 4-volt batteries can be used as an intermittent charger. Or as a trickle charger if a resistance is added. Charging rate about .5 amperes. Price \$10. West of Rockies \$10.50. (In Canada \$15.)



#### A New Balkite "B" at \$27.50

Eliminates "B" batteries and supplies "B" current from the light socket. Three new models. Balkite "B"-W at \$27.50 for sets of 5 tubes or less requiring 67 to 90 volts. Balkite "B"-X for sets of 8 tubes or less; capacity 30 milliamperes at 135 volts—\$42. Balkite "B"-Y, for any radio set; capacity 40 milliamperes at 150 volts—\$69. (In Canada: "B"-W \$39; "B"-X \$59.50; "B"-Y \$96.)



## Balkite Combination supplies automatic radio power

when connected to your "A" battery supplies automatic power to both "A" and "B" circuits. Controlled by the filament switch on your set. Entirely automatic in operation. Can be put either near the set or in a remote location. Will serve any set now using either 4 or 6-volt "A" batteries and requiring not more than 30 milliamperes at 135 volts of "B" current—practically all sets of up to 8 tubes. Price \$59.50. (In Canada \$83.)

All Balkite Radio Power Units operate from 110-120 volt AC current with models for both 60 and 50 cycles.

# Operate your radio set from the light socket

Either with a Balkite Charger and Balkite B"or with the new Balkite Combination Radio Power Unit.

Now you can operate your radio set from the light socket. Merely by adding the new Balkite Radio Power Units—either by adding a Balkite Charger and Balkite "B," or by adding the new Balkite Combination Radio Power Unit.

In either case the result is the same—light socket operation, maximum convenience, and smooth silent power.

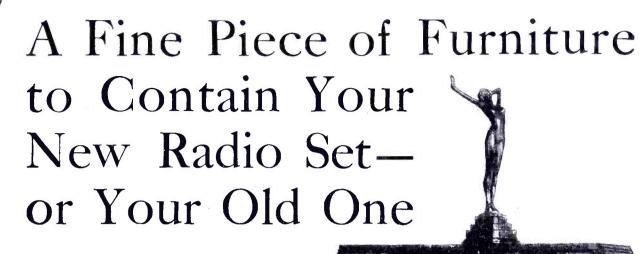
Balkite Light Socket Power is noiseless. There is no hum. It is never low and never runs down, but is always exactly what is required by the set. It is permanent. Balkite Radio Power Units are permanent pieces of equipment. They employ no bulbs, and have nothing to replace or renew. They cannot deteriorate from either use or disuse. Other than a negligible amount of household current their first cost is the last. With sets of high current requirements their use is highly desirable for the saving alone. They require no changes in your set.

Over 600,000 radio receivers—one of every ten—are already Balkite equipped. Equip yours with Balkite and convert it into a light socket receiver. Know the pleasure of owning a set always ready to operate at full power.

## Balkite Radio Power Units

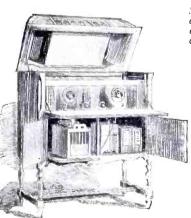
Manufactured by FANSTEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC., NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS





The Excello Radio Console embodies years of experience in fine cabinet making.

THIS Console is designed in three compartments, the tone chamber, the receiver compartment and the battery space. The tone chamber is of wood with metal throat for perfect tone production. The receiving set compartment has adjustable filler pieces to accommodate any panel not exceeding  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " x 32". The battery space measures 14" x 32" and the A battery sets on a leaf which pulls forward for easier filling or testing. Matched wood door panels of Butt Walnut, two-tone effect. Ask to see the Excello at your dealers or write for catalog.



Sketch showing accessibility of all parts of set and equipment

Distributors and dealers
—attractive territory
still open. Write for
interesting proposition.



Console, Style No. R-23, with Bench to match

Radio
Consoles & Cabinets

## Excello Products Corporation

4820-28 West 16th Street, Cicero, Illinois, (Suburb of Chicago)

KFPY Symons Investment Co., Symons Block, Spokane, Wash. 266 meters, 1130 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Tues & Sun, 7-7:45 pm. Wed, 9-11:59 pm, 11-midnight, Sun, 9:45-10:30 am, 9-10 pm. Pacific standard time.

KFQA The Principia, 5539 Page Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 280 meters, 1070 kilochurch services and lectures. Central standard

\_\_\_\_\_\_

KFQB Searchlight Publishing Co., Ft. Worth, Tex. 412 meters, 1140 kilocycles, 10000-2500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun & Wed, 8-12 midnight, musical. Sun, 10 am-12 pm. 3-10 pm. church services. Central standard time. Slogan: "Keep Fclks Quoting the Bible—KFQB."

\_\_\_\_\_\_

KFQC Kidd Bros.' Radio Shop, Taft, Calif. 231 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 100 A. Pacific time.

KFQO Meier Radio Shop, Russell, Kan. 261 meters, 1150 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Central standard time.

KFQP George S. Carson, Jr., 906 College St., Iowa City, Iowa. 223-7 meters, 1340 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Wed, 8-9 p.m., musical program. Central standard time.

**KFQT**kilocycles, 10
kilocycles, 10

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

**KFQU** Holy City Broadcasting Station, Holy City (Alma P.O.), Calif. 217.3 meters, 1380 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun & Mon. 9-10 pm. Sun, 11 am-12 noon, 9-10 pm. Pacific standard time.

KFRU
Stevens College, Columbia, Mo.
499.7 meters, 600 kilocycles. Daily
ex Sun, 3-5 pm; 6:15, baseball. Wed, 9-11 pm.
Sun, 7:30 am, 9:30 pm. Central standard time.

kFUJ Hoppert Radio Electric Co., Breck-enridge, Minn. 242 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, 8-9 pm, music. Daily ex Sun, 10:30 am & 5:40 pm, music. Weather and markets, daily 10:30 am & 5:40 pm.

KFUO Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo. 545.1 meters, 550 kiloseveles, 500 watts. Daily ex Sun. Sat. 3 pm. Mon, Tues. 6:30 pm. Wed, 9:15 pm. Fri, 9:30 pm. Sat, 7:45 pm. Sun, 4 pm, shut-in hour. Central standard time.

KFUT University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. 261 meters, 100 watts. Off air until October or later.

KFUU Mathewson & Colburn, Oakland, Calii. 220 meters, 100 watts. Mon, 6:30-7:30, 8-10 pm. Tues, 8-10 pm. Wed, 6:30-7:30, 8-10 pm. Thurs, 8-10 pm. Fri, 6:30-7:30, 8-10 pm. Sat, 6:30-7:30, 8-11 pm. Pacific time.

-----

KFVS Hirsch Battery & Radio Co., 312 S. Frederick St., Cape Girardeau, Mo. 224 meters, 1340 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sun, 11 am, church services. Mon, 8 pm, musical program. Thurs, 7 pm, program of old-time music. Central standard time. Slogan: "The City of Opportunity."

KFVX Radio Shop, 1211 S. Main St., Bentonville, Ark. 236 meters, 1270 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Central standard time.

KFVW Airfan Radio Corp., 402 B St., San Diego, Calif. 245.8 meters, 1220 kilowatts, class A. Daily, 6:15-11 pm.

\_\_\_\_\_

KFVY Radio Supply Co., 413 W. Central Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex. 250 ex Sun, 5:30-6:30 pm, news items & music. Tues & Fri, 8-9:30 pm, dance music. Mountain standard time.

KFVZ Glad Tidings Tabernacle, Inc., 1536 Ellis St., San Francisco, Calif. 234 time. Pacific

KFWA Browning Bros. Co., 2451 Kiesel St., Ogden, Utah. 261 meters, 1149:46 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 4-6 pm, studio program. Mon, Fri, 9-10 pm. Wed, Sat, 9-12 pm, dance program. Mountain time. Slogan: "Keeping Friends with All."

KFWB Warner Bros. Motion Picture Studios, Inc., 5806 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 252 meters, 1190 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Tue & Wed, 5-6 pm, Big Brother hour; 8-11 pm, musical. Thur, Fri & Sat, 8-11 pm, musical. Sun, 9-11 pm, musical. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Movieland."

KFWC L. E. Wall, Upland, Calif. 211.1 meters, 1420 kilocycles, 200 watts, class A. Sun, 9-12 am, church services; 9-12 pm, musical. Mon, 9 am-1 pm, 4-12 pm. Tues, 11:30 am-12:30 pm, 3-5 pm, 9-12 pm. Wed, 11:30 am-12:30 pm, 4-6 pm, 9-12 pm. Thurs, 12-1 pm, 4-6 pm, 9-12 pm. Fri, 11:30 am-12:30 pm, 3-5 pm, 9-3 pm. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Orange Empire."

KFWD Arkansas Light & Power Co., Arkadelphia, Ark. 266 meters, 1130 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Central time.

KFWF St. Louis Truth Center, 4030 Lindell St., St. Louis, Mo. 214.2 meters, 10:45 am, 7:45 pm, 9 pm, organ & chimes. Thurs, 10:45 am, sunshine hour; 7:45 pm, sermon; 9 pm, music. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of Truth."

KFWH F. Wellington Morse, Jr., Chico, Calif. 254 meters, 1180 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 6:15-6:30 pm, news & music. Daily, 6:30-7:15 pm, dinner concert. Mon, Wed, Fri, 8-10 pm. Pacific time. Slogan: "Kind Friends, We're Here."

\_\_\_\_\_

KFWI Radio Entertainments, Inv., Chevrolet Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. 250 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Sun, 1-2 pm, 8-9 pm, 9-10 pm, 10-12 pm. Mon, 1-2 pm, 6:30-7 pm, 7-7-30 pm, 8-9 pm, 9-10 pm, 10-12 pm. Tues, 8-8:30 pm, 8:30-9 pm, 9-10 pm, 10-11 pm. Wed, 1-2 pm, 6:30-7:30 pm, 8-9 pm, 9:30-11 pm, 11 pm-1 am. Thurs, 10-12 pm. Fri, 1-2 pm, 6:30-7:30 pm, 8-10 pm, 10-12 pm. Sat, 10-12 pm, 12:30-3 am.

KFWM Oakland Educational Society, 1520 8th Ave., Oakland, Calif. 325.9 meters, 920 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Sun. 9:30-11 am, 1-2 pm, 8:30-9:30 pm. Mon, Thurs & Sat, 8-10 pm. Tues, Wed & Fri, 2-3 pm. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Voice of Oakland."

\_\_\_\_\_\_

KFWO Major Lawrence Mott, 346 Claressa Ave., Avalon, Catalina Island, Calif. 211.1 meters, 1420 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Daily incl Sun, 12:30-1:30 pm, 5-6 pm, 6-7:30 pm; 7:30-9 pm, band. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Catalina for Wonderful Outings."

KFWU Louisiana College Pineville, La. 238 meters, 1260 kilo yeles, 100 watts, class A. Central standard time.

KFWV Wilbur Jerman, 385 58th St., South Portland, Ore. 212-5 meters, 1410 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sun, 12-1:30 pm, organ; 6-7 pm, Benson Hotel dinner music. Mon, Fri & Sat, 10-11 am, housewife hour; 6-7 pm, Benson; 7-8 pm, organ; 8-9 pm, dinner music. Tues, 10-11 am, housewife hour; 6-7 pm, Benson; 7-9 pm, organ. Wed, 10-11 am, housewife hour; 6-7 pm, 7-8 pm, organ; 8-9 pm, 11-11:30 pm, music. Thurs, 10-11 am, housewife music hour; 6-7 pm, Benson; 7-8 pm, organ; 8-9, 11-12.

KFXB Rim of the World Station, Big Bear Lake, Pine Knot, Calif. 202.6 meters, 1480 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 5-5:30 pm, news, road bulletins, lectures, music. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "The Rim of the World Station."

KFXC Santa Maria Valley Railroad Co., Maria, Calif. 209.7 meters, 1430 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Pacific time.

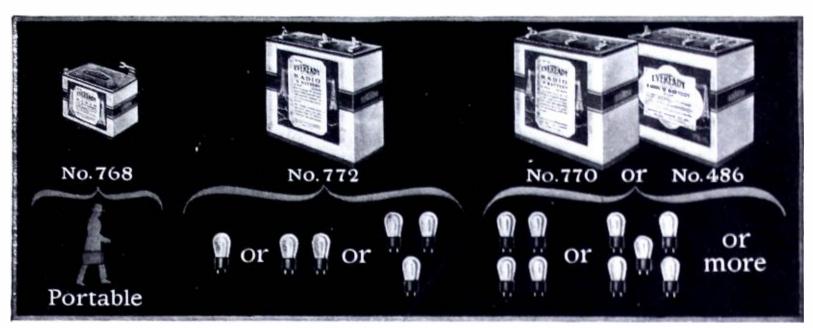
KFXD L. H. Strong, East Center St., Locycles, 10 watts, class A. Mountain time.

KFXF Pikes Peak Broadcasting Co., Inc., Colorado Springs Nat'l Bank Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 250 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Tues, Sat, 8:30-10:30 pm, musical program. Thurs, 9:15-10:45 pm, dance program. Sun, 11 am-12:30 pm, 7:30-9 pm, church services. Mountain time. Slogan: "The Pike's Peak Station."



Perhaps you, too, can cut your "B" battery costs in half. Just follow the chart. It gives you the secret of "B" battery economy.





THOUSANDS of people have made the discovery that Eveready "B" Batteries, when used in the proper size, and on sets equipped with a "C" battery\*, are a most economical, reliable and satisfactory source of radio current.

Here is the secret of "B" battery economy, reliability and satisfaction:

On all but single tube sets

Connect a "C" buttery\*. The length of service given below is based
on its use.

On 1 to 3 tubes—Use Eveready No. 772. Listening in on the average of 2 hours daily, it will last a year or more.

On 4 or more tubes—

\*Note: A "C" battery greatly increases the life of your "B" batteries and gives a quality of reception unobtainable without it. Radio sets may easily be changed by any competent radio service man to permit the use of a "C" battery. Use the Heavy-Duty "B" Batteries, either No. 770 or the even longer-lived Eveready Layer-bilt No. 486. Used on the average of 2 hours daily, these will last 8 months or longer.

These figures are based on the average use of receivers, which a country-wide survey has shown to be two hours daily throughout the year. If you listen longer, of course, your batteries will have a somewhat shorter life, and if you listen less, they will last longer.

Evereadys give you their remarkable service to the full only when they are correctly matched in capacity to the demands made upon them by your receiver. It is wasteful

EVEREADY Radio Batteries to buy batteries that are too small. Follow the chart.

In addition to the batteries illustrated, which fit practically all the receivers in use, we also make a number of other types for special purposes. There is an I-veready Radio Battery for every radiouse. To learn more about the entire Eveready line, write for the booklet, "Choosing and Using the Right Radio Batteries," which we will be glad to send you on request. There is an Eveready dealer nearby.

Manufacture Land processed by NATIONAL CARBON CO., ISO, New York Sin Francisco

Canadian National Cartina Co. 1 111

Tuesday night means Eveready Hour —8 P. M., Eastern Standard Time, through the following stations:

WEAR-Vew Virk
WIAR-Providence
WEEL-Boilin
WTAG-Wiresiter
WTAG-Buffal
WGAZ-Pittiburch
K >= St. Lizer

ws M-Cin innii
wram i i i
wram i i
wram i
wrap filtr i
wra-Cin sgr
wrap et
wroof Minnip et
vood St. Psail

KFXH  Bledsoe Radio Co., 2857 Montana St., El Paso, Tex. 242 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, Fri, 8-10 pm, musical. Sat, 11-12 pm, frolic. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Rio Grande."	KGW The Morning Oregonian, Portland, Ore, 491.5 meters, 1000 watts, 610 kilocycles, class B. Sun, 10 am-12 noon, church; 7:30-9 pm, church; 9:10, symphony. Mon, 10-11:30 am, Town Crier; 12:30-1:30 pm, concert; 6-7, concert; 7-12, musical entertainment. Tues, 10-11:30 am, Town Crier; 12:30-1:30 pm, concert, 2-3:30, women's	KFRO Curtis-Griffith Radio Sales Co., 1109 8th Ave., Fort Worth, Tex. 246 meters, 1220 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Central standard time.
KFXJ Mountain States Radio Distributors, Inc., 917 14th St., Denver, Colo. (Portable.) 215.7 meters, 1390 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Mountain time.	matinee; 6-12, music and educational program. Wed, 10-11:30 am, Town Crier; 12:30-1:30 pm, 6-7, concerts; 7:30-10, diversified entertainment. Thurs, 10-11:30 am, Town Crier; 12:30-1:30 pm, entertainment and dance music. Fri, 10-11:30 am, 6-7, concerts; 7:30-12, utility service, vaudeville Town Crier; 12:30-1:30 pm, concert; 2-3:30 pm, women's matinee; 6-7, concert; 7:30-9, utility and musical entertainment; 10:30-12, Hoot Owl frolic. Sat, 10-11:30 am, Town Crier; 12:30-1:30 pm, 6-7, concerts; 10-12 pm, dance music. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Keep Growing Wiser."	KFRU Stephen's College, Broadway, Columbus, Mo. 499.7 meters, 600 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, 6:15 pm, dinner program. Wed, 9 pm, studio program. Fri, 12 midnight, organ and instrumental music. Sun, 7:30 am, sunrise service; 9:20 am, Burrall Bible Class; 7:30 pm, church service. Central standard time. Slogan: "Stephens College KFRU, Where Friendliness is Broadcast Daily."
KFXM Neches Electric Co., 259 Crockett St., Beaumont, Tex. 227 meters, 1320 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Central standard time.	KGTT Glad Tidings Temple, 1471 Ellis St., San Francisco, Calif. 207 meters, 1450 kilcycles, 50 watts, class A. Sun, 2:30-5 pm, 8:10 pm. Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat, 12:10-12:30, sacred. Wed. 12:10-12:30 pm, 2:30-3:33 pm, sa-	KFRW United Church, Olympia, Wash. 218.8 meters, 1370 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sun, 11 am-12:15 pm, 7:30-9 pm. Pacific time. Slogan: "Make the World a Brotherhood."
KFXR Classen Film Finishing Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. 214.2 meters, 1400 watts.	cred. Fri, 12:10-12:30 pm, 3-4 pm, 8-10 pm, sacred. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Knights of Glad Tidings."	KFRY New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College, N. Mex. 266 meters, 1130 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. No regular schedule. Mountain time.
KFXY Mary M. Costigan, Flagstaff, Ariz. 205.4 meters, 1460 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mountain time.	KHJ Times Mirror Co., 1st and Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. 405.2 meters, 740 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. 7-8 pm, First M. E. church; 8-10 pm, Orpheus Four male quartet. Pacific time.	KFRU Etherical Radio Co., 115 W. 6th St., Bristow, Okla. 394 meters, 760 kilo- cycles, 500 watts, class B. Central standard time.
KFYD N. Baker, 2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa. 256 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Central standard time.	KHQ Louis Wasmer, Excelsior Motorcycle & Bicycle Co., Seattle, Wash. 273 meters, 1100 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Pacific time.	KFRX J. G. Klemgard, R. R. 2, Pullman, Wash. 217 meters, 1380 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Pacific time.
KFYJ Houston Chronicle Pub. Co. (Portable Station), Houston, Tex. 238 meters, 1260 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Central standard time.	KJBS Julius Brunton & Sons Co., 1380 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif. 220 meters, 1360 kilocycles, 5 watts, class A. Sun, 5-6:30 pm. (Summer schedule—Silent.) Mon & Wed, 9-11:30 am, 2-4 pm, 8-10 pm. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 9-11:30 am, 2-4 pm. Slogan: "San Francisco's Baby Station."	KFSG  Angelus Temple, 1100 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 275 meters, 1091 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Sun, 10:30 am-12:30 pm, 2:30-4:30 pm, 6:40-11 pm, church services. Tues, Wed, 10:30 am-12:30 pm, 2:30-4:30 pm, 6:30-9 pm, church services. Thurs & Fri, 10:30 am-12:30 pm, 2:30-4:30 pm, 6:30-11 pm, church services. Sat, 10:30 am-12:30 pm, 3:30-4:30 pm, 6:30-9:30 pm. Slogan: "The Church of the Air."
KFYO Texarkana, Tex. 209.7 meters, 1440 kilocycles.	KFQW Photo Radio & Electric Shop, North Bend, Wash. 215.7 meters, 1390 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Thurs, 8-9 pm. Sun, 8:45-10 pm. Pacific time. Slogan: "At the West-	KFSY Van Blaricon Co., 20 S. Main St., Helena, Mont. 248 meters, 1210 kilo- cycles, 10 watts, class A. Mountain time.
KFYR Hoskins-Meyer, Inc., 200 4th St., Bismarck, N. Dak. 247.9 meters, 1210 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Sun, 10:30 ann-12 noon, church; 3-5 pm, music. Daily ex Sun, 6:30-7:30 pm, music, baseball scores, weather forecast, etc. Central standard time.		KFUJ Hoppert Plumbing & Heating Co., Hoppert Radio Electric Co., Breck-inridge, Minn. 242 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 10:30 am & 5:40 pm. Also Mon & Wed, 8-9 pm. Slogan: "Where the Red River of the North Finds Its Source."
KGL North Pacific Sea Products Co., Port Hobron, Alaska.	KFQZ Taft Products Co., 5653 De Longpre Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 226 meters, 1330 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Tues, Fri, 9-11 pm, musical program. Pacific standard time.	KFUL Thos. Goggan & Bro. Music Co., Galveston, Tex. 258 meters, 1160 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Daily, 10:30 am. Friday, 8 pm. Central standard time. Slogan:
KGO General Electric Co., 5555 E. 14th St., Oakland, Calif. 361.2 meters, 830 kilocycles, 5000 watts. Sun, 11 am, 6:30 & 9 pm, services & concert orchestra. Daily ex Sun &	KFRB Hall Bros. (Rialto Theatre), Bee- cycles, 250 watts, class A. Central standard time.	KFUO Concordia Theological Seminary of the Lutheran Church, 3645 S. Jeffer-
Mon, 10:45 am, literary hour. Mon, 5:30 pm, KGO Kiddies Klub. Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs & Fri, dinner concert. Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat, 8 pm, studio program. Daily ex Sat & Sun, 6:55 pm, news items, weather, baseball scores, agricultural market & stock reports. Friday, 11:10 am, Prudence Penny; 11:30 am, luncheon concert; 12 noon, time signal; 12:30 pm, U. S. weather foremast: 1:30 pm, stock market and weather report.	KFRC City of Paris Dry Goods Co., Geary and Stockton Sts., San Francisco, Calif. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun & Mon, 6:30-8 am, exercises, Daily ex Sun, 5:30-6:30 pm, children's hour, 6:30-	son Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 541.1 meters, 550 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Sun, 9:15 pm. Mon, 9 pm. Wed, 9:15 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Gospel Voice."
Fues, 5:30 pm, "As a Woman Thinketh." Wed, 5:30 pm, Mr. Fix It. Thurs, 5:30 pm, Boys' hour. Friday, 5:30 pm, Radio Girls (KGO). Sat, 10 pm, lance program.	10 pm, Mon & Thurs. Tues & 7ri, 6:30-11 pm, concert. Wed, 6:30-12 pm. Sat, 6:30 pm-1 am, dance music. Sun, 6:30-10 pm, 10-12 pm. Pacific standard time.	Fitzsimmons General Hospital, Denver, Colo. 234 meters, 1280 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mountain time.

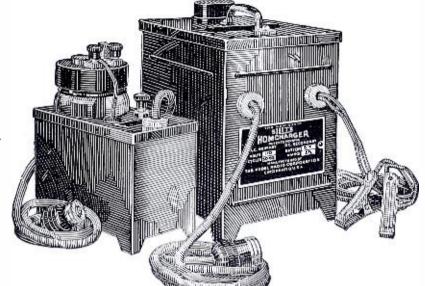
# A-B&C Radio Power from your light socket

## SILTE

TRICKLE CHARGER

.6 ampere charging rate. Absolutely noiseless—no bulbs—makes a power unit of your battery.

\$10.00



SILTE

HOMCHARGER

Charges at 2½-3 ampere. Absolutely noiseless—no bulbs—can be used while set is operated.

\$19.50

Your battery troubles are over at last! Now ALL radio power is in your light socket, for ALL circuits, A, B, and C.

Silite, the marvelous new metallic glass rectifying element, provides perfect rectification of light socket current into "A" battery power. Leave the Silite Trickle Charger permanently connected to your storage

battery and on charge—then forget battery charging forever. Silite Trickle makes a power unit of your battery—insures constant, neverfalling "A" current that operates your set at highest efficiency. For very large sets, where a higher charging rate is necessary, Silite Homcharger is recommended. Either model may be used while the set is operated.

## **Kodel A&B Transifiers**

Kodel A and B Transifiers actually supply all A, B, and C current direct from the light socket—no batteries of any kind are needed. Just plug the Transifiers into the wall socket and turn on your receiver—smooth, uniform A, B, and C power operates your set as it has never operated before. Watch the new life, new pep it gives your set—the longer range, the much greater volume. Transifiers give quiet, noiseless reception that was never

before possible, even with fresh, new batteries.

Vastly different from and superior to the ordinary power units, Transifiers consume electric current only while you operate the set—maintenance cost is much less—it costs less than one-half cent for every hour the set is operated, for all A, B, and C power.

Ask any radio dealer to show you the Silite Chargers and Kodel Transfiers.



MODEL 10 "A" TRANSIFIER—Supplies 2, 4, or 6-volt "A" current direct from the light socket. For sets using up to 10 tubes \$42.50 MODEL 10 "B" TRANSIFIER—22½ to 150 volts "B" current; 4 to 10 volts "C" current for any size set. Operates power tubes \$42.50

"Behind the Scenes in a Broadcasting Station" an interesting 24-page booklet, will be mailed free on request, together with literature describing Silite Chargers and Kodel Transifiers.

THE KODEL RADIO CORPORATION
510 E. Pearl St. . Cincinnati, O.

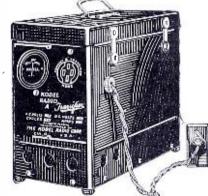
Owners and Operators of Broadcasting Station WKRC

Battery Chargers
Power Units

KODEL

Radio Receivers Loud Speakers

Power Specialists Since 1912



KFUR
Pecry's Egyptian Theatre (H. W. Pecry, Mgr.), Ogden, Utah. 224
Thurs, Sat, 9:50-11:50 pm, dance music. Mountain time. KFUS Gospel Radio, 529 28th St., Oakland, Calif. 259 meters, 1290 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Tues, 2:30-3:30 pm, Educational; 8-9 pm, 6:30-7:30 pm, sacred studio program. Wed & Fri, 8-9 pm, sacred program. Thurs, 4:30-5 pm, educational; 5-5:30 pm, children's program. Sun, 9-9:30 am, S.S. lesson; 3:30-4:30 pm, sacred program. Pacific standard time. KFUU Mathewson Motor Co., Inc., and Oakland Times, Oakland, Calif. 220 meters, 1363 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon. Wed, Fri, 6:30-7:30 pm, 8-10 pm. Tues & Thurs, 8-10 pm. Sat, 6:30-7:30, 8-11 pm. **KFVD** McWhinnie Elec. Co., San Pedro, Calif. 205.4 meters, 1460 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Pacific time. KFVE Romaine Fielding, Film Corp. of America, 6800 Delmar Blvd., University City, Mo. 240 meters, 1250 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun & Thurs, 9:15 pm. National amusement review, studio entertainers, & orchestra music. Central standard time. KFVF Clarence B. Juneau, 8091 Santa Monica St., Hollywood, Calif. 208 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Pacific time. KFVG First Methodist Episcopal Church, 204 S. Penn. Ave., Independence, Kan. 236 meters, 1270 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Sun, 10:55 am-12:30 pm & 7:30-9:15 pm, church services. Central standard time, Slogan: "Kansas Folks Very Good," **KFVH** Whan Radio Shop (Herbert Whan, 218.8 meters, 1370 kilocycles, 15 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 12 m, markets. Central time. Headquarters Troop, 56th Cavalry Brigade, 305 Sabine St., Houston, leters, 1210 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Tex. 240 meters, 1210 Central standard time. KFVN Carl E. Bagley, Welcome, Minn. 227 meters, 1320 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Mon, Tue, Wed, 9-10:30 pm, musical programs. Fri, 8:30-8:50 pm, children's religious hour; 9-10:30 pm, musical program. Sun, 2:30-3:30 pm, Sunday School. Central standard time. KFVR Moonlight Ranch Broadcasting Station (Eugene Rossi), Route No. 6, Denver, Colo. 244 meters, 1230 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, Fri, 10 pm-12 midnight. Tues, Sat, 8-9 pm. Wed, Thurs, 12-1 am. Mountain time.

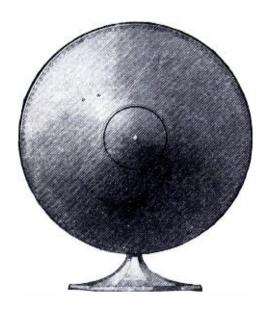
KFYF
Carl's Radio Len (Carl Newcomb),
Oxnard, Calif. 205.4 meters, 1460
kilocycles, 10 watts. Mon, Tues, Wed, 5-6 pm,
crop reports, news, music. Thurs, 5-6 pm, crop
reports, news, music; 8-11 pm, music. Fri & Sat,
5-6 pm, crop reports, news, music. Slogan: "The
Baby Super Station." KGU Marion A. Mulrony, 236 King St., Honolulu, Hawaii. 270 meters, 1110 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. 2½ hrs. later than Pacific time. Daily ex Sun, 12-1 pm, weather, stocks, musical. Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, 7:30-9 pm, musical. Tues, 9-10 pm. Sun, 11 am-12 pm; 7:30-9 pm, church services. KGY St. Martins College, Lacey, Wash. 246 meters, 1220 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Tues, Thurs, Sun, 8:30-9:30, PST concert. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Out Where the Cedars Meet the Sea." KHJ Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif. 405.2 meters, 740 kilocycles, 500 watts. Daily ex Sun, Mon, 12:30-1:30 pm, 6:30-11. Mon, 12:30-1:30 pm. Sun, 10-12:30 pm, 6-7:30, 8-11 pm. Pacific time. Slogan: "Kindness, Happiness, Joy." KHQ Louis Wasmer, Inc., Spokane, Wash, 394.5 meters, 760 kilocycles, 1000 watts. Darly ex Sun, 12:30 pm, weather, stocks, Mon, Tues, 2-3 pm, 7-9. Tues, 9-10. Thurs, Fri, 2-3 pm, 8-10. Sat, 2-3 pm, 9-10. Sun, 11 am, 7-8:30 pm, Every other Mon, 11-12 midnight, Pacific time, Slogan: "In the Friendly City." KIAF
Steele Co., Sihtipoc, Minn. 422.3
Mon, Wed, Fri, 7-8 pm. Sun. 2-3 pm. Central
time. Slogan: "Far from the Maddening Crowd." KJBS Julius Brunton & Sons Co., San Francisco, Calif. 220.4 meters, 1369 watts. Daily ex Sun, 9-10 (40 am. 2-2)(30 pm. Mon, Wed, 8-10 pm. Fri, 8-11)(30 pm. "Royal Order of Smoked Herring." Sun, 5-6:30 pm. Pacific time. KJQ C. O. Gould, 615 E. Main St., Stockton, Calif. 248 meters, 1210 kilocycles, watts, class A. Pacific time. KJR Northwest Radio Service Co., 641 Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle, Wash. Sun, 11 am, church service; 7:30 pm, church service; 9:10 pm, concert. Mon, 11:30 am-12 noon, markets; 5:40-6 pm, 8:30-10 pm, studio. Daily ex Sun & Mon, 11:30 am-12 noon, markets. Pacific standard time. KJS Bible Institute of Los Angees, Inc., 536 S. Hope St., Los angeles, Calif. 293 meters, 1020 kilocycles, 750 watts, class B. Pacific time.

Citizens Radio Call Book KLDS

Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Independence, Mo. 440.9 meters, 680 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Sun, 11 am, 3 pm, 6 pm, 9:15 pm. Mon, Silent. Thurs, 8 pm, studio program. Fri, 6:30 am, morning devotional program. Sat, 8 pm, studio program. Slogan: "The Station Dedicated to Knowledge, Liberty, Divinity and Service." KLS Warner Bros. Radio Supplies Co., 2201
Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Calif. 250
meters, 1200 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Sunday, 10-11 am, church service. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "The City of Golden Opportunity." KLX
The Oakland Tribune, Oakland, Calif. 508.2 meters, 590 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, 7-7:30 pm, news; 8:10 pm, studio program. Tues & Thurs, 3-5 pm, 7-7:30 pm, baseball, news broadcast. Wed, 3-5 pm, baseball; 6:30-7, orchestra; 7-7:30 pm, news; 8-10 pm, studio. Fri, 3-5 baseball; 7-7:30 pm, news; 8-10:30, studio. Sat, 2:5-30 pm, football broadcasting during season. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Where Rail and Water Meet." KLZ Reynolds Radio Company, Inc., Shirley Savoy Hotel, Denver, Colo. 266 meters, 1130 kilocycles, 500 watts. Sun, 7:45-10 pm, services from Sunshine Rescue Mission. Mon, 7:50-8 pm, weather reports and announcements; 8-11 pm, studio program. Tues, 7:50-8 pm, weather reports and announcements; 8-11 pm, studio program. Wed, 7:50-8 pm, weather reports and announcements; 8-11 pm, studio program. Thurs, 7:50-8 pm, weather reports and announcements; silent night. Fri, 6:30-7 pm, Movie Club; 7-8 pm, announcements and weather reports. Sat, 7:50-8 pm, weather reports and announcements; 8-12 pm, studio program. KMA Earl E. May Seed & Nursery Co., Shenandoah, Iowa. 461 meters, 660 kilocycles. 500 watts. Sun, 8:30-9:30 am, sacred; 12:15-1:30 pm, talk and music; 4:30-6:30, talk and music. Mon, 5:30-7 am, 9-10 am, 11:30-12:30 pm, 6-7 pm, 9-11 pm. Wed, 5:30-7 am, 11:30-12:30, 6-7 pm. Fri, 5:30-7 am, 9 am, 11:30-12:30, 6-7 pm. Sat, 5:30-7 am, 9 am, 11:30-12:30, 6-3 pm, 6-7 pm, 9-11 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "Keeps Millions Advised." KMJ Fresno Bee, Fresno, Calif. 234 meters, 1280 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, 7:15-9 pm. Pacific time. KMMJ The Old Trusty Station, Clay Center, Neb. 229 meters, 1000 watts. Sun. 9:15 pm. Mon, Tues, 10 am, 1:30 pm, 8 pm. Thurs, Fri, Sat, 10 am, 1:30 pm, 8 pm. Slogan: "The Old Trusty Station." -----KMO Association Station (Love Electric Co.), Tacoma, Wash. 250 meters, 1199 kilocycles. 10 watts, class A. Pacific time. KMOX KMOC, St. Louis, Mo. 280.2 meters, 1070 kilocycles. 9 pm, Skouras Brothers Sunday night club; 6:30 pm, Jacquinot Jules, organist; 7 pm, Kmox Radio orchestra; 8 pm, Kmox Radio orchestra; 8 pm, Kmox Radio orchestra; 10 pm, Kmox Radio orchestra; 10 pm, Kmox Radio orchestra.

## The Trimm Line is Ready

## It is Complete—A Speaker For Every Purpose



#### The New Trimm Cone

It reproduces with true definition every instrument, every tone, every pitch of voice or instrument, throughout the entire scale of audible sound. It brings to radio the deeper and higher tones so frequently missing from radio amplification.

The Trimm Cone embodies an entirely new principle of vibratory transmission, here used for the first time. Unquestionably the last word in radio reproduction. This will be the season's biggest money maker for every retailer and jobber.

## More Advertising

The Trimm Sales and Advertising Program is as complete as the line. As always, The Trimm Line will be heavily advertised, to trade and public, local newspaper advertising placed when representation permits. Consumer demand and acceptance for Trimm Products, built up for years, will be still further increased.

The Trimm Line for 1926-27 offers as always a real opportunity for substantial, profitable Speaker Business. There is a Trimm Speaker particularly suited to every set, a complete line of all accepted types—at prices to meet the wishes of all buyers.

#### Better Values Than Ever

Since the beginning of this business Trimm Speakers have been noted as outstanding values—giving the radio user more for his dollar than he could possibly get elsewhere, yet always and at all times returning to the trade, wholesale and retail, a satisfactory and substantial margin of profit. This year Trimm Speakers, refined and still more improved, are greater values than ever and your profit is assured.

### Trimm Policies Protect You

The Trimm Policies of providing adequate distribution and stocks advantageously located, makes overloading unnecessary and Trimm control on current stocks and production assures maintenance of dealers' profits and the complete elimination of any possibilty of Factory dumping.

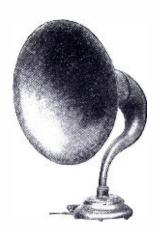
A lifetime guarantee on our products, full dealer support and a fair and square deal for trade and public, make Trimm Speakers easiest to sell and keep sold.

Let us send you full information as to our line, prices, policies and sales program. It will pay you. Write us today.

#### Trimm Concert

The leading high grade horn reproducer, still fur-ther refined and improved ther refined and improved for this season. Extra large diaphragm. Reproduces faithfully and with tremendous volume and beautiful tone every note of voice or instrument. No finer Horn Type Radio Reproducer has ever been made. Volconite Horn, 22 inches high—15 inch bell. Famous Trimm Adjustment for tone and volume.

\$25





#### Trimm Entertainer

Slightly smaller than the Trimm Concert, a quality reproducer medium priced. Also has Volconite Horn, goose neck type, stands 19½ inches high, 12i nch bell. Large diaphragm gives marvelous sweet, full musical tone and wonderful volume. Trimm Lever Adjustment for tone and

\$17.50

#### **HEADSETS**

Professional - - - \$5.50 Dependable - - 4.40

#### **PHONODAPTERS**

Giant Unit - - - \$10.00 Little Wonder - - 4.50

#### **SPEAKERS**

Trimm Cone - \$16.00 Concert - - - 25.00 Entertainer - - 17.50 Home Speaker - - 10.00 (Prices slightly higher west of Rocky Mountains)



#### TrimmHomespeaker

TrimmHomespeaker
The most popular low priced goose neck speaker ever produced.
Tens of thousands in use and every user pleased. It out-performs speakers selling at prices twice or more the price of Homespeaker. Big volume, finetone—athoroughly satisfactory speaker at a wonderful price. Stands 18 inches high, has 12 inch bell, real Volconite Horn. Factory adjusted unit, no blasting, distortion or false tones. You can make money on this one.

\$10



## Send this Coupon Now!

_		1/00
	TRIMM RADIO MrG. CO. 24 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.	K39
	Send me at once full information covering the coplete Trimm Line for 1926-27.	m-
	Name	<b>-</b>
	Address	<b>.</b>

illy ex Sun, Mon, & Wed, 12 n-1:15 pm; 6-9; 11-12 midnight. Mon, 12 n-1:15 pm; 6-mid-th. Slogan: "Station of Service."
OIN The Portland News, Heathman Hotel, Salmon & Park Sts., Portland, e. 319 meters, 1000 watts. Daily ex Sun, 3-4, news bulletin and musical program from The rtland News. Nightly ex Sat and Sun, studio ersified musical program from 8-10 pm. Sat ht silent. Sun, 6-7 pm, 7:50-9 pm, broadcast church services from First Church of Christ entist, Portland, Ore. Slogan: "The Station of Hour."
OMO Seattle, Wash. 305.9 meters, 980 kilocycles, 1000 watts. Tues, 7-8 pm, Wed, 8-9:30, 9-10. Fri, 7-8 pm, 9-10, 10:15-Sun, 1-2 pm, 9:10-10:10, church service. Pactime.
OWW Blue Mountain Radio Association, 711 Baker Bldg., Walla Walla, sh. 256 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 500 watts. ily ex Tues & Sun, 7-7:30 pm, news, markets weather; 8-12 pm, studio & orchestra. Tues, :30 pm, news, markets & weather.
PSN The Pasadena Star-News, 525 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif. 315.6 ters, 950 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Tues, urs, Sat, 8-9:30 pm, studio concert. Sat, 9:30-30 pm, dance orchestra. Sun, 9:30-10:30 am & pm, church services; 8:45-9:45 pm, hotel cont. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Pasadena, ifornia, Station KPSN."
PPC Pasadena Presbyterian Church, Colorado & Madison Sts., Pasadena, if. 228.9 meters, 1310 kilocycles, 50 watts, ss A. Wed, 7:15-9 pm, mid-week service. Sun, 30 am-12:30 pm, 6:45-9 pm, religious services. eific standard time.
PO Hale Brothers & The Chronicle, San Francisco, Calif. 428.3 meters, 700 kiloles, 1000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 7-8:15 health drill; 8-11 pm, music. Daily ex Fri & 1, 2:30-3:30 pm, matinee. Daily ex Sat & Sun, 5-6:15 pm, "Big Brother." Daily, 10:30 am & 0 pm, weather forecast & "Ye Towne Crier," Sun, 9:45-10:45 am, church service; 5-10 pm, sical. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "The y by the Golden Gate."
PRC Houston Post-Dispatch, Houston, Texas. 296.9 meters, 1010 kilocycles, watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, Fri, 10:55 am, e signals; 12 pm, concert; 5:30 pm, kiddies' r; 7:30-9:30 pm, concert. Wed, 11 pm-mid-nt, concert. Fri, 12 n, concert. Sat, 11 pm-mid-nt. Sun, 10:45 am, 7:30 pm, church services; 0 pm, concert. Central standard time. Slogan: otton Port Rail Center."
QP H. B. Read & Co., 441 Sixth St., Portland, Ore. 231 meters, 1410 kilocycles, watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 5:30-6 pm. n, Wed, Thurs, Fri, 8-9 pm. Mon, Tues, Wed, irs, 2:30-3:30 pm. Pacific standard time.

Citizens Radio Call Book KQV Doubleday Hill Elec. Co., 719 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 275 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sat & Sun, 10:30-11 am, music; 3-5 pm, music and baseball scores. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Smoky City Station." KRE Berkeley Daily Gazette, Berkeley, Calif. 256 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 100-250 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 7:30 am, Good Thought service; 11:15 am, physical exercise for women; 7 pm, current news. Mon, 8-10 pm. Tues, 9-11 pm, musical. Wed, 5-6 pm, children's hour; 9-12 pm, musical. Thurs, 8-11 pm. Fri, 9-12 pm. Sat, 8 pm-1 am, dance programs. Sun, 10-11 am, church; 6:30-7:30 pm, concert; 8:15-10 pm, sacred music concert. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Looking Thru the Golden Gate." KSAC Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan. 340.7 meters, 880 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sat & Sun, 9-9:25 am, 9:55-10:25 am, 12:35-1:05 pm, 4:30-5 pm, 6:30-7:30 pm. Sat, 12:35-1:05 pm. Central standard time. ..... KSMR Santa Maria Valley Railroad, Santa Maria, Calif. 209.8 meters, 100 watts. Tues, Thurs, Sat, 7-10 pm, market news, education & musical. Mon, Wed & Fri, 7:45 pm, market & news reports. KSD St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo. 545.1 meters, 550 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 9:40 am-3:40 pm. Sun, 6:15-9-15 pm. Mon, 7-8 pm, 9-11 pm. Tues & Thurs, 6:55-10 pm. Wed, 7-9:15 pm. Fri, 7-11 pm. Sat, 7-10:30 pm. Central standard time. pm. Fri, ard time. \_\_\_\_\_ KSL Utah Radio Service Corp., Salt Lake City, Utah. 300 meters, 1000 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 7:30-11 am, 4-11:30 pm. Sun, 10:50 am-12 noon, 4-11:30 pm. Glassical & religious program. Fri, 6-11:30 pm. Mountain standard time. Slogan: "The Inter-Mountain Empire."

KSO
A. A. Berry Seed Co., 8th and Logan Sts., Clarinda, Iowa. 241.8 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sat & Sun, 3 9:30 pm, musical. Daily ex Sun, 12 noon. Central standard time. Slogan: "Keep serving others."

KTAB

Tenth Avenue Baptist Church, Oakland, Calif. 302,8 meters, 990 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. / Sun, 9:45 am-12:30 pm, 7:45-9:30 pm, church services; Mon, Tues, Fri. 8:30-9:30 am, 7-7:30 pm, 8-10 pm. Wed & Thurs, 8:30-9:30 am, 6-6:30 pm, 7-7:30 pm, 8-10 pm. Sat, 8:30-9:30 am, 6-6:30 pm, 7:7:30 pm. Slogan: "Tauth, Knowledge and Beauty."

KTBI
Bible Institute of Los Angeles, 536
S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif. 294
meters, 1020 kilocycles, 750 watts, class B. Mon,
Tues, Wed, Thurs, 8 pm, musical studio program.
Fri, 7 pm, Sunday school lesson. Sun, 10:45 am,
7:15 pm, church services; 6 pm, vespers. Pacific
standard time.

## A Low-Priced But High Grade Cabinet

MADE BY

## THE SOUTHERN TOY COMPANY, Inc.

HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

ADDRESS BUREAU OF ENGINEERING NAVY DEPARTMENT AND REFER TO NO

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING. WASHINGTON, D. C.

16 November 1925.

Southern Toy Company, Hickory, N. C.

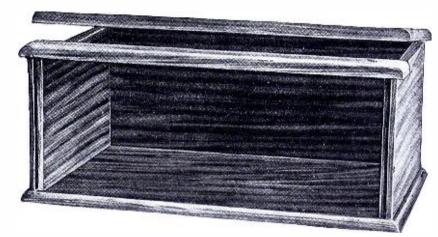
Gentlemen: -

It is a pleasure indeed to send the enclosed check in amount of \$5.50 as payment in full for the two cabinets which you forwarded with such promptness. The cabinets were entirely satisfactory and received such forwardle isfactory and received such favorable comment from those who inspected them in this office, that you may expect some additional orders in the near future.\* \* \* \*

Signed\_

(name on request)

We challenge anyone to show us as good at such a low price. Sold direct to you. No jobber's or dealer's profits for you to pay—(the jobber usually gets 15% and the dealer from 30% to 50%—you save all this).



"PIEDMONT"

A new way to sell cabinets. Your choice of our stock sizes at the same price. It is a little secret among manufacturers that there is only a few cents difference in the factory cost of different sizes of this type, and we are the first to discard

The price is very low and we will make only a few cents on each cabinet, BUT WE EXPECT TO SELL A LARGE QUANTITY OF THEM.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Hardwood with mahogany finish. Three coats of the new lacquer finish and then rubbed down to a smooth, glossy, piano-like finish that is very hard and durable. Nickel plated hinges—2.



7"x18"x10" deep 7"x21"x10" deep 7"x24"x10" deep 7"x24"x10" deep 7"x26"x10" deep

Your choice \$2.65 ea., f.o.b. Hickory Cash with order. No C. O. D. at this price

Thousands of Set Builders Last Season Stopped Paying Fancy Prices and Bought Our Cabinets—Why Not You? Shipped direct to you and you save jobber's and dealer's profits Made in both hardwood, mahogany finish rubbed and solid

Lid splined both ends to prevent warping.

Nickeled piano hinge, full length.

Nickel lid support, fancy design.

Rubber anti-vibration feet.

The same cabinet that others charge double our price.



#### SIZES AND PRICES

Solid Black American Walnut Hardwood Rubbed Mahogany Finish 

 7x18x7½ or 10 in. deep.
 \$3.50
 \$5.00

 7x21x7½ or 10 in. deep.
 3.75
 5.25

 7x24x7½ or 10 in. deep.
 4.00
 5.50

 7x26x7½ or 10 in. deep.
 4.75
 6.25

 7x28x7½ or 10 in. deep.
 5.50
 7.00

 7x30x7½ or 10 in. deep.
 6.00
 8.00

REMEMBER that we give each cabinet two coats of fine varnish over shellac and then rub to a smooth, glossy finish.

E with each cabinet a 1/2-inch non-warping BASEBOARD. Cabinets are rabetted for 3/16, panel. Panel is screwed to both ends and top of cabinet, making a strong, rigid job. If your panel is less than 3/16, back it up with cardboard until it is flush.

PHONE PLUG. Add only 20 cents for an "E-Z" plug, one of the best on the market.

CASH WITH ORDER or C. O. D. if half price is sent with order. We ship by express as it is usually cheaper and the Express Company is responsible for any damage in transit.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE—IT'S FREE

**KZIB** 

KTBR Brown's Radio Shop, 393½ Yamhill St., Portland, Ore. 263 meters, 1140 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon & Wed. 11 am-12 noon, 1:30-2:30 pm, 6-7:30 pm, 8:30-9:30 pm. Tues, 11 am-12 noon, 1:30-2:30 pm, 7-7:30 pm. Thurs, 11 am-12 noon, 1:30-2:30 pm, 6-7:30 pm. Fri, 11 am-12 noon, 1:30-2:30 pm, 6-9 pm. Sat, 11 am-12 noon, 3-4 pm, 7-9:30 pm. KTCL KTCL Broadcasting Station, New Washington Hotel, Seattle, Wash. 305.9 meters, 980 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sat. Sun, 9:30-10:30 am. Mon, 7-8 pm, 8-9 pm, musical. Tues, Thur, 12:30-1:30 pm, concert. Tues, 8-9 pm. Wed, 7:30-9:30 pm, musical. Frl, 8-10 pm, musical. Sat, no definite hours. Sun, 1-2 pm, 3-4 pm, 7:50-9:10-10:10 pm. Pacific standard time. Slogan: "Know the Charmel Land." KTHS New Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs, Ark. 374.8 meters, 800 kilocycles. 1000 watts, class B. Sun, 11 ann-12:15 pm, 9-12 pm, music. Daily ex Sun & Tues, 12:30-1:30 pm, markets; 9 pm-12 midnight, music. Central standard time. Slogan: "Kum to Hot Springs." KTNT Calliphone Co., Muscatine, Iowa. 333.1 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sat & Sun, 6:30-8 pm; home folk's program, 12-12:30 pm. Sun, 6:30-7:30 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "Calliphone Studio KYNT First New Tone in 40 Years." KTW First Presbyterian Church, 7th Ave. and Spring St., Seattle, Wash. 454 meters, 660 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Sun, 11 am & 1 pm, 3-4 pm, 7:30-9:30 pm. Pacific time. KUO San Francisco Examiner, San Francisco, Calif. 434.7 meters, 690 kilocycles, 150 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 9 am, 10 am, 12:30 pm, 2 pm, 4 pm, 6:30 pm. Sun, 9 am, 4 pm. Pacific standard time. KUOA University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. 399.8 meters, 10,000 kilocycles, 750 watts, class B. Sunday services occasionally. Mon, 7:30 pm, farmers' program; Tues, 8 pm, musical program; Thurs, 8 pm, University Extension Lectures. KUOM State University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. 244 meters, 1230 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon & Thur, 8 pm. music & popular educational talks. Sun, 9:15 pm, sacred concert & sermon. Mountain standard time. **KUSD** University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Wed, 8-9 pm. Central standard time. KUT University of Texas, Austin, Tex. 230.6 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 500 watts, class C. Sun, 11 am, St. David's Episcopal Church. Mon & Wed, 8 pm, studio program. Slogan: "Come to University of Texas."

**KVOO** Voice of Oklahoma, Bristow, Okla. 374.8 meters, 800 kilocycles, 500 watts. 12:30-7 pm, continuous program, with pipe organ, Rev. Luper and his 20-piece string band, the Laughton family, etc.; 7:30-9 pm, worship hour; 6-9 pm, Jimmie Wilson & his cathish string hand. Central standard ttime. **KWCR** II. F. Paar, 1444 Second Ave. E., ('edar Rapids, Iowa, 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Sunday, 11 am, church service; 5:15 pm, special service. Mon, 4:15-9 pm. Wed, 4:15-9 pm. Sat, 12 midnight. ('entral standard time. Slogan: "Voice of Cedar Rapids." **KWH** W. C. Patterson, Shreveport, La. 273 meters, 1100 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Central standard time. **KWG** Portable Wireless Telephone Co., 530 E. Market St., Stockton, Calif. 247.8 meters, 1210 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, Tues, Fri, 4-5 pm. Tues, Fri, 4-5 pm. 8-9 pm. Pacific time. \_\_\_\_\_\_ KWKH W. K. Henderson Iron Works & Supply Co., Shreveport, La. 261 meters, 1000 watts. Mon, Thurs, 8-9 pm, musical. Tues & Sat, 9-12 pm, dance program. Sun, 9:30-10:30 am, Bible class program; 5-6 pm, musical. Central standard time. Slogan: "Shreveport on the Air—Shreveport Everywhere." KWKC Wilson Duncan Studios, 39th and Main Sts., Kansas City, Mo. 236 Wed, Thurs, Fri. 7-9:15 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "Keep Watching Kansas City." KWSC The State College of Washington, kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon. Wed, Fri, Pacific standard time. KWUC Western Union College, Le Mars, 10wa. 252 meters, 1190 kilocycles, 5) watts, class A. Sun, 3 pm, vesper service. Fri, 7 pm, musical entertainment. Mon, 7 pm. Wed, 8 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "Voice of Western Union College." KWWG Brownsville Chamber of Commerce, Brownsville, Texas. 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 500 watts. Sun, church services at 11 am. Mon. weather and river reports, music 12-12:30; music, 6-6:30, 8:30-9:45, 12 midnight-1 am. Tues, weather & river reports, 12-12:30 pm; music, 6-6:30. Wed, Thurs, Fri, Sat, same as Tues. Slogan: "Kum to the World's Winter Garden." KYW Westinghouse Elec. & Míg. Co., 500 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 535.4 every half hour, ex from 2-8 am. News, reports, music and readings. Central standard time.

I. Beck, Inc., Manila, P. I. 249.9 meters, 1200 kilocycles. KZKZ Electrical Supply Co., 109 Plaza Moraga, Manila, P. I. 270 meters, 1110 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. **KZM** Preston D. Allen, 13th and Harrison Sts., Hotel Oakland, Oakland, Calif. 240 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 6:30-8 pm, Hotel orchestra. Pacific standard time. KZRQ Far Eastern Radio, Inc., Manila, P.1. watts, class A. Radio, Inc., Manila, P.1. kilocycles, 500 KZUY F. Johnson Elser, Manila, P. I. 370 meters, 810 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. NAA Naval Radio Station, Arlington, Va. 434.5 meters, 690 kilocycles, 1000 watts. Daily 10:05 am, 3:45 pm, 10:05 pm. Tues, 7:30 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Where the Time Signals Originate." WAAB Valdemar Jenson, 137 S. St. Patrick St., New Orleans, La. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Central standard time. WAAC Tulane University, New Orleans, La. watts, class A. Central standard time. WAAD Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio. 258 meters, 1160 kilocycles, 25 watts, class A. Central standard time. WAAF Chicago Daily Drovers Journal, 836 Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill. 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 200 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun & holidays, 8:45 am, markets; 10:30 am, weather; 10:50 am, markets; 11 am, estimated receipts of following day; 12:30 pm, weather; 12:50 pm, markets; 3 pm, markets; 4:30 pm, eastern meat trade conditions. Sat, 12:30 pm, final weather and market reports. Central standard time. WAAM I. R. Nelson Co., Bond St., Newark, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sat, Sun, 11 am-12 pm, religious. Daily ex Thurs & Sun, 6-11 pm. Thurs, 6-7:30 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Sunsine Station." WAAW Omaha Grain Exchange, 19th & Harney Sts., Omaha, Neb. 384.4 meters, 780 kilocycles, 500 watts, & 278 meters, 1030 kilocycles, class A. Daily ex Sun, 9:30 am-8:30 pm. Sat, 12 noon. Central standard time. Slogan: "Where Agriculture Accumulates Wealth."







Give that set of yours the power it needs—power for any variation in tone. Then you'll have a new appreciation of radio. You will have one delightful program after another—summer evenings—winter evenings—all the time! That's when your set is equipped with Majestic "B" Current Supply. You set seems alive with marvelous energy. You sense a new joy in radio.

And it is an easy matter to obtain this power. You can get it direct from your light socket, if you use Majestic "B" Current Supply. You can get clean, constant, dependable power—all without fuss or worry. No acids. No "hum." You at last can be free of the most bothersome mechanics of radio!

## Majestic B'Current Supply delivers pure direct current-From your light socket

All the Majestic "B" Current Supply units are manufactured complete in our factory and are equipped with the famous Raytheon Tube (endorsed by numerous radio engineers and editors) which is a non-filament tube with full wave rectification, no acids or back surge. Tests of the Majestic "B" on the oscillograph demonstrate that all A-C hum is entirely

eliminated.

GO TO THE DEALER FROM WHOM YOU BOUGHT YOUR SET or any other reliable dealer and get a Majestic "B" Current Supply.

Attach it to your set. If you are not fully satisfied your money will be refunded by your dealer. Fully guaranteed. Its low purchase cost and the saving it will mean to you in just a short time makes it an investment that soon pays for itself.

The new model—the Master-B, is especially adapted for sets not only using the regular power tubes UV-112 or UV-120, but also for the new super power tubes UV-171 requiring 180 volts. Unequalled for sets having a very heavy current draw. These three models will take care of practically any set on the market.

Don't delay — see your dealer at once or write us for free booklet.

## GRIGSBY-GRUNOW-HINDS COMPANY

4560 Armitage Avenue

Chicago, Illinois



WBBL Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Va. 229 meters, 1310 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Sun, 11 am-7:45 pm. Tues, 8 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Richmond, Virginia, the Gateway North and South."	WBDC The Baxter Laundry Co., 747 Fountain St. N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 256.4 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WCAC Connecticut Agricultural Col Storrs, Conn. 275 meters, 1090 cycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, Fri, 78:20 pm, farm lectures & music. Eastern stard time. Slogan: "Voice From the Nut State."
WBBM Atlas Investment Co., 1554 Howard Ave., Chicago, Ill. 225,4 meters, 1330 kilocycles, 1500 watts, class B. Mon, 4-7 pm. Tues, Wed Thurs, Fri, 4-6 pm; 7-12 pm. Sat, 4-6 pm, 8 pm·2 am. Sun, 12:30-2 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "World's Best Broadcast Medium."	WBES Bliss Electrical School, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C. 222.1 meters, 1350 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WCAD St. Lawrence University, Can N. Y. 263 meters, 1140 kilocy. 250 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 11-11:15 Wed, 8-11 pm; Thurs, 11-11:15 am, 6 pm, broadcasting of WGY. Eastern standard to Slogan: "The Voice of the North Country."
WBBP Petoskey High School, Petoskey, Mich. 238 meters, 1260 kilocycles, 260 watts, class A. Tues, 9 pm, popular programs. Fri, 8 pm, athletics. Sun, 10:30 am, church service; 3 pm, sacred concert. Central standard time. Slogan: "There's Only One Petoskey."	WBNY Shirley Katz, 145 West 45 Tilmar Bldg., New York, N. Y. 322.4 meters, 930 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 7-11 pm. Sun, 2:30-7 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Heart of New York."	WCAE The Pittsburgh Press & the K man & Baer Co., Pittsburgh, 461.3 meters, 650 kilocycles, 500 watts, class Mon, Wed, Fri, 10:45 am, 3 pm, 4:30 pm, 6 10:30 pm. Mon, 12:45 pm, news. Tues, 8 t.pm. Thurs, Sat, 12:30 pm, 3 pm, 4:30 pm, 6 11 pm. Sun, 10:45 am, 3:45 pm, 7:20 pm & 9
WBBR Station WBBR, "The Watchtower," 124 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. 272-6 meters, 1100 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily, 8-8:10 pm, Walter Stoll tenor; 8:20 pm, Bible lecture; 8:40, tenor; 8:50, violinist, Sun, 10-1130 am; 9-10:30 pm. Eastern stand	WBOQ A. H. Grebe & Co., Inc., 70 Van Wyck Blvd., Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y. 236 meters, 1270 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Unlimited schedule. Eastern standard time.	Prosperity Begins."
wbbs First Baptist Church, 3400 St. Charles St., New Orleans, La. 252 meters, 1190 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Central stan-lard time.	WBRC Bell Radio Corp., 1913 5th Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala. 248 meters, 1210 pm. Sat, 9-12 pm. Central standard time.	versity Place, Nebr. 254 met 1180 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Tue: Thurs, 4:30 pm, radio forecasts weather & ne Wed, 4:30 pm, news, weather; 8 pm, music, tures. Fri, 4:30 pm, news weather; 7 pm, B study hour. Central standard time.
WBBU Jenks Motor Sales Co., Monmouth, Ill. 224 meters, 1340 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WBRE Baltimore Radio Exchange, 17 W. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 231 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Wed, Fri, 8:30 pm-midnight, Sun, 9-midnight, classical. Eastern standard time.	WCAL St. Olaf College, Northfield, Mi 336.9 meters, 890 kilocycles, watts, class B. Daily ex Sun & Thurs, 9:45 a chapel service. Mon, Fri, Sat, 8:30 pm, mu lecture, book talk. Thurs, 9 pm, music, lectu Sun, 8:30 am, Norwegian Church service; 9 psacred music, sermon. Central standard tin Slogan: "The College on the Hill."
WBBW Ruffner Junior High School, Nor- folk, Va. 222 meters, 1350 kilo- cycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, 6:45-7:15 pm, boys' program. Wed, 10:30-11:15 am, school as- sembly. Thurs, 9:30-10:30 pm, musical. Eastern standard time.	WBS D. W. May, Inc., 325 Central Ave., Newark, N. J. 252 meters, 1190 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WCAO Metropolitan Club, 842 N. Howa St., Baltimore, Md. 275 mete 1090 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon, Wed Fri, 8-11, varied. Sun, 11-12 am, church. Ea ern standard time. Slogan: "Swartwout."
WBBY Washington Light Infantry, 240 King St., Charleston, S. C. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 20 watts, class A. Irregular through week. Sat, 7-12 pm, orchestra, vocal, instrumental and talks. Eastern time. Slogan: "The Seaport of the Southeast."	WBT C. C. Coddington, Realty Bldg., Charlotte, N. C. 275 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 500 watts. Sun, 11 am & 8 pm, church services. Tues & Thurs, 9 pm, organ recital. Daily, 7:30 pm, organ recital. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Queen City of the South."	WCAP Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co., 7 13th St. NW., Washington, D. 469 meters, 500 watts, class B. Sun, 11 am, ser ice; 4 pm, service; 7:30-10:15 pm, concert. Mo 6:30-10 pm. Wed, 7-12 pm. Fri, 6-12 pm. Easern standard time.
WBBZ C. L. Carrell, 36 So. State St., Chicago, Ill. (Portable.) 215.7 meters, 215.7 meters, ard time.	WBZ Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 625 Page Blvd., East Springfield, Mass. 333.1 meters, 90 kilocycles, 2000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 6:30-10:30 pm (Thurs, 11 pm). Sun, 10:50 am, 7 pm, 8 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Broadcasting Station of New England."	WCAR Southern Radio Corp. of Texas, 16 263 meters, 1140 kilocycles, 6000 watts, class 20 Daily ex Sun, 11 am, stock reports; 3 pm, la stock reports & news items; 8-10 pm, musical pr gram. Central standard time. Slogan: "Dow
WBCN  Southtown Economist Station, Foster & McDonnell, 730 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill. 266 meters, 1130 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 10-11 am. Mon, Wed, Sat, 3-6 pm. Daily ex Mon & Sun, 7-8 pm. Daily ex Sat & Sun, 5-15 pm. Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat, 10-12 pm. Tues, 12 pm-2:30 am. Thurs, 10 pm-1 am. Sun, 10:30-12 am, church; 4-6 pm, music; 7:45-9:15, church. Central standard time. Slogan: "World's Best Community Newspaper."	WBZA Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Hotel Brunswi k, Boston, Mass. 242 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WCAT South Dakota State School of Mine Rapid City, S. Dak. 249 meter 1240 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mountain tim
•		



1927

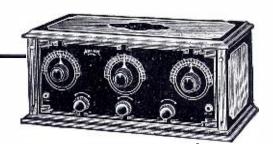
## ATEC MODELS

Perfection in Tone Qualities, Selectivity, Volume and Beauty.

The Radio Line that pays you Dividends.

Quality and Price sells them.

Direct from Factory to Dealer, which gives you Exclusive Sales Rights.



#### Five-Tube Atec Table Model Two or Three-Dial Control

Five-Tube (without accessories) \$45.00
Five-Tube (complete accessories)

#### Six-Tube Atec Table Model Two-Dial Control

List (without accessories) ......\$60.00 List (complete accessories) ..\$100.00

## Combination Writing Desk and Six-Tube Atec Radio Two-Dial Control

List (without accessories) \$140.00

List (complete accessories) ... 175.00

The Radio
Line that pays you
Dividends

De Luxe Model Six-Tube Atec Radio Two-Dial Control

List (without accessories) ..\$125.00

List (complete accessories) .. 160.00

Walnut Console Superbly
Built and Finished
Five Tube Atec Radio
Two or Three Dial
Control

List (without accessories) \$90.00 List (complete accessories) \$125.00

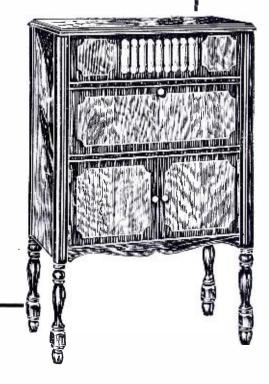
We Finance Time Payment Paper in the Central West for Our Dealers

Write today for our complete catalog and prices

Able Tool & Engineering Company

536 W. Elm Street Chicago, Illinois





WCAU Universal Broadcasting Co., Hotel Pennsylvania, 39th & Chestnut Sts., 500 watts, class A. Sun, 11 am-1 pm, 5-9 pm. Mon, 7:30-12 pm, musical. Tues, 7:30-12 pm, musical. Tues, 7:30-12 pm, Fri, 7:30-12 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Where Cheer Awaits U."	Ave., Providence, R. I. 210 meters, 1430 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 6:30 pm, 7:30 pm, 9-10 pm. Eastern time.	WCTS C. T. Sherer Co., 44 Front St., Worcester, Mass. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.
	WCBT Clark University, Worcester, Mass. 238 meters, 1260 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WCWS Charles W. Selen (Portable), 69 Exchange St., Providence, R. I. 209.7 meters, 1430 kilocycles, 100 watts, class B. Eastern standard time.
WCAX University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. 252 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Fri, 7:30-8:30 pm, educational & entertainment. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Green Mountains."	WCBU Arnold Wireless Supply Co., Arnold, Pa. 220 meters, 1360 kilocycles, 50 watts, class Λ. Eastern standard time.	WCX Detroit Free Press & Jewett Radio & Phone Co. 516.9 meters, 580 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Sun, 7:15 pm, church services Central Methodist Episcopal. Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri, 4 pm, news bulletin; 6 pm, dinner concert, 8 pm, studio program. Friday also, 10
WCBA Queen City Radiophone Station WCBA, 1015 Allen St., Allentown, Penna. 254 meters, 1180 kilocycles, 45 watts, class A. Wed & Fri, 8:15-11 pm, musical programs. Sat, 9:30-11 pm, dance program. Sun, 10 am, 5:30 pm, 7 pm, church services. Eastern	WCBX The Radio Shop, Newark, N. J. 233 meters, 1290 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	pm, dance music. Tues, 4 pm, news bulletin; 6 pm, dinner concert; 10 pm, Red Apple Club. Sat, 4 pm, news bulletin; 6 pm, dinner concert.
WCPD Wilbur Glenn Voliva, Shiloh Park	WCCO Gold Medal Station, St. Paul & Minneapolis, Minn. 416.4 meters, 720 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Daily ex Fri & Sun, 9:30 am, 9:35 am, 9:45 am, 10:30 am, 11:30 am, 12 noon, 1:30 pm & 2 pm, news, markets, weather, noon concert & woman's hour. Mon, 2:30-10 pm. Tues, 3-10 pm. Wed, 2:30-11:30 pm. Thurs, 3-10:05 pm. Fri & Sat, 6:15-10:05 pm.	WDAD Store, 160-164 8th Ave. North, Nashville, Tenn. 226 meters, 1336 kilocycles, 150 watts, class A. Daily ex Sat, 3:30-5 pm, musical (Sun, sacred program). Daily ex Sun, 8-10 pm, musical. Central standard time. Slogan: "Where Dollars Are Doubled."
Zion, 11l. 344.6 meters, 870 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Tues, Thurs, 8-10:30 pm, concerts. Wed, 12:30-1 pm, organ concerts. Thurs, 2:30-3:45 pm, sacred music and address. Sun, 9-10:45 am, Bible school; 2:30-6 pm, service. Central standard time. Slogan: "Where God Rules Man Prospers."	Sat, 2:30 pm. Sun, 10:50 am, 1:45-9:15 pm. Central standard time.  WCFL Chicago Federation of Labor. Chicago, fll. 491.5 meters, 610 kilocycles, 250 watts. Daily ex Sun, 6-10 pm. Central.	WDAE Tampa Times, Tampa, Fla. 273 meters, 1100 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.
WCBE Uhalt Bros. Radio Co., New Orleans, La. 263 meters, 1140 kilocycles, 5 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 11:30-12:30 pm. Sun, 12:30-2:30 pm; 7:30-8:30 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "Second Post, U. S. A."	WCLO  C. E. Whitmore, Camp Lake, Wis.  231 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sun, 11 am, church services; 3 pm, mu- sical. Mon, 9-12 pm, concerts. Other week days, irregular programs. Central standard time. Slo- gan: "The Playground of the Lake Region."	WDAF The Kansas City Star, Kansas City, Mo. 365.6 meters, 820 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Mon, Wed, Fri, 8-8:30 pm, 11:45 pm, 1 am, Nighthawk frolic. Tues, Thurs, Sat, 3:30-4:30 pm, musical matinee; 6-7 pm, talks & music; 11:45 pm-1 am, Nighthawk frolic. Central standard time. Slogan: "Enemies of Sleep," Nighthawk slogan.
WCBH University of Mississippi, University P. O., Miss. 242 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, 9 pm., music & entertainment. Thurs, 9 pm, music & entertainment. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of Ole Miss."	WCLS Boston Store, 301 Jefferson St., Joliet, Ill. 214.2 meters, 1400 kilocycles, 150 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WDAG J. L. Martis, 605 E. 4th St., Amacycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, various programs; Sat, all musical and entertainment. Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat, 12:45 pm, markets, weather, etc. Tues, Thurs, 12:45 pm, markets; 9-10 pm, entertainments. Central standard time. Slogan: "Where Dollars Always Grow."
WCBK E. Richard Hall, St. Petersburg, Fla. 266 meters, 1130 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WCOA City of Pensacola, Municipal Broadcasting Station, Pensacola, Fla. 222	WDAH Trinity Methodist Church, El Paso, Tex. 267.7 meters, 1120 kilocycles,
	meters, 500 watts. Daily, 7 to 10 pm, approximately. Slogan: "The Breezy Boy from the Gulf."	WDAY Radio Equipment Corporation, 119 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak. 261
WCBM Hotel Chateau, Baltimore, Md. 229 meters, 1310 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sunday, vocal & instrumental, 9:45 to 11 am. Mon & Thurs, 10 to 1 am, dance orchestra.	WCSH Henry P. Rines, Congress Square Hotel, Portland, Maine. 256.3 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Sun, 10:30-12 noon, 1:30-2:30 pm, 7:30 to 10:15 pm. Mon, 10 to 11 am, 12-2 pm, 3-4 pm, 6-11 pm. Daily ex Sun same as Mon. Slogan: "The Voice from Sunrise Land."	meters, 1150 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Limited commercial. Daily ex Tues, Thurs & Sat, 7:30 pm, musical program. Mon, 10 am, markets; 11 am, markets; 12:30 pm, markets; 12:30 pm, markets; 12:30 pm, markets; 12:30 pm, markets; 2 pm, markets & 5 pm, musical program. Sun, 10:30 am, church services; 4 pm, musical program; 7:30 pm, church. Central standard time.
WCBQ First Baptist Church, Nashville, Tenn. 236 meters, 1270 kilocycles, Central standard time.	WCSO Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. 248 meters. 1210 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Irregular schedule. Central standard time.	WDBC Kirk, Johnson & Co., Lancaster, Pa. 258 meters, 1160 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.



WDBE Gilham Schoen Elec. Co., 35 Cone St., Atlanta, Gn. 270 meters, 1000 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Tues, 7-8 pm, 9C. S. T. Central standard time.	WDOD Chattanooga Radio Co., Inc., 615 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn. 256 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, Fri, 6:30-10 pm. Alternate. Sun, 11 am-7:30-9:15 pm, church services. Sat, 8:30-10:30 pm, popular program. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Dynamo of Dixie."	WEAO Ohio State University, Columbus Ohio. 293.9 meters, 1020 kilocycles 750 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun & holidays 9:45 am, weather, market reports, agricultural bul letin; 11 am, market reports and music; 1 pm market, music; 4 pm, markets. Tues, 7 to 9 pm lectures, music. Wed, 4:10 pm, story hour fo shut-ins; 8 to 10 pm, lectures, music. Thurs, 8 to 10 pm, lectures, music. Eastern standard time
WDBJ Richardson Wayland Elec. Corp., 106 Church St., S. W., Roanoke, Va. 229 meters. 1310 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sun 8-9 pm. Daily ex Sun 12-1 pm & 5:30-6 pm. Wed. & Sat 12-1 pm; 9-11 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Down in Old Virginia."	WDRC Doolittle Radio Corp., 115 Crown St., New Haven, Conn. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Sun, 11 am-12 pm. Thurs, 8 pm-9 pm. Summer schedule. Eastern standard time.	WEAR The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. 2026 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland Ohio. 389.4 meters, 770 kilocycles, 1000 wats class B. Daily ex Sun, 11 am-12-15 pm, weather markets. Daily ex Sat & Sun; 3:30-4 pm, weather markets. Mon, Wed & Sat, 7-8 pm, musical Tues, Thurs & Fri, 7-11 pm, musical. Sun, 3:30-5 pm, musical; 7-10 pm, musical. Eastern standare
WDBK M. F. Broz Furniture, Hardware & Radio Store, 13918 Union & Kinsman Sts., Cleveland, Ohio. 227 meters, 1320 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Tues & Fri, 8:30-11:39 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Brozcasting from Cleveland."	WDS Penna. Power & Light Co., Pottsville, Pa. 137 meters, 2180 kilocycles. Eastern standard time.	WEAU Davidson Bros. Co., Sioux City Iowa. 275 meters, 1096 kilocycles 100 watts, class A. Daily except Monday, 8:35 pm. Tues also, 6:30 pm. Central standard time
WDBO Rollin College, Inc., Box 344, Winter Park, Fla. 240 meters, 1250 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 7:30 pm, markets; 9 pm, musical programs. Sun, 10:30 am, church service. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of Central Florida."	WDWF Dutee Wilcox Flint, Inc., Cranston, R. I. 440.9 meters, 680 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Eastern standard time.	WEAY Iris Theater, 612 Travis St., Hous ton, Texas. 270 meters, 1110 kilo cycles, 500 watts, class A. Central standard time.
WDBQ The Morton Radio Supply Co., Salem, N. J. 234 meters, 1280 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WDZ James L. Bush, Tuscola, Ill. 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Central standard time. Daily except Sun & Sat, grain markets. ? am-2:30 pm, each half hour. Sat, 8 am-1 pm, each half hour.	WEBC Walter C. Bridges, 1011 N. 21st St. Superior, Wis. 242 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Central standard time.
WDBS The S. M. K. Radio Corp., 39 E. 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio. 275 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 5 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WEAF American Telephone & Tele. Co., 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 491.5 meters, 610 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 6:45-8 am; 6 pm-12 midnight. Daily ex Sun, 4-5 pm. Mon, Wed, Fri, 11 am-1:15 pm; 12 noon. Tues, Thurs, 12:45-1:45 pm. Sat, 4-6	WEBE Roy W. Waller, 319 Wall St., Cambridge, Ohio. 234 meters, 1280 kilo cycles, 10 watts, class A. Sun, 7 pm, cnurch services. Fri, 7:30 to 9 pm, news, market & music Central standard time.
WDBY North Shore Congregational Church, 1011 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 258 meters, 1160 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Central standard time.	pm; Sun, 3-10:15 pm. Standard eastern time.	WEBD Electrical Equipment & Service Co. Anderson, Ind. 246 meters, 1220 kilocycles, 15 watts, class A. Central standard time.
WDBZ Ulster County Council, Boy Scouts of America, Kingston, N. Y.	WEAI School of Electric Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 254 meters, 1180 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WEBH Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicage Evening Post, 5300 Sheridan Road Chicago, Ill. 3702 meters, 810 kilocycies, 1000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, Mon, 7-8 pm, 9-10
WDCH Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 256 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WEAM Borough of North Plainfield, North Plainfield, N. J. 261 meters, 1150 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	pm, 11 pm-1 am (Sat, 11 pm-2 am). Sun, 10:4(am-12 noon, church service; 5-6 pm, 7-9 pm, mu sical program. Central standard time. Slogan "Where Everybody's Happy."
WDEL Wilmington Electric Specialty Co., 405 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del. 266 meters, 1130 kilocycles, 100 watts. No regular schedules at present.	WEAN The Shepard Stores, Westminster St., Providence, R. 1. 270 meters, 1110 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 12-1 am, 4-5 pm, musical program; 6:30 pm, din-	WEBJ Third Avenue Railway System 130th St. & Third Ave., New York N. Y. 272.6 meters, 1100 kilocycles, 500 watts class A. Tues & Fri, 7 to 9 pm, popular & educational. Wed, 8 to 10 pm, popular & educational. Eastern standard time.
WDGY Twin City Broadcasting Station, Minneapolis, Minn. 263 meters, 1140 kilocycles, 500 watts. Mon, 6-8 pm, 9-11. Tues, 7-8 pm. Wed, 6-10 pm. Fri, 7-11 pm. Central.	ner dance; 8 pm, concert. Tues & Thurs, 10 am, home service talk. Wed, 9:30 dance program. Sun, 10:30 am or 11 am, church service; 1:30 pm & 4 pm, concert program. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "We Entertain a Nation."	WEBL Radio Corp. of America, Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y. (portable) 226 meters, 1330 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.

## What I would do if I wanted more money By J. MATHESON BELL

FIRST of all I'd make up my mind definitely that I was going to

I don't believe any man living can get things worth while without firmly



believing that he can. Determination will conquer failure anytime, any-

I'll work harder on my present job to make the boss feel that he owes me more.

But I won't stop

I'll put my spare time to work.

I'll quit losing money by making my evenings pay.

I wouldn't give up my present job but I'd make more money by working longer hours.

I'd find something that could be sold evenings, either in my home or some one else's home.

That something would have to be a little out of the ordinary because it would have to be of special interest in the evening.

That would be the time of day when both the man and his wife are at home so I'd find something that would be of interest to both of them.



I feel sure that such an article would have to be something for the home, something they would both use and enjoy.

So far so good, but what will that something be.

Decides to Work Harder Fine, but come to think of it I can't even play one myself so that's out.

#### Automobile-

Sounds better, guess I could learn how, but seems to me that everybody I know has one. At any rate the auto sounds good—let's see if there is anything better.

Phonograph-

Doesn't sound near so good as the auto.

**V**acuum Sweeper



Not so much interest to the man and I don't see just how I'd show up dust at night.

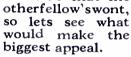
Radio-

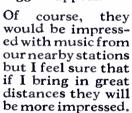
Why, the Sam Hill didn't I think of that before, but let's see if it will do —let's see what its good points are as

How Can I Make More? well as its bad ones.

True—I don't know anything about radio, but I have lots of friends who have learned something about it, so I think I could. What sounds good to me is, that I can demonstrate in the home in the evening, the very time of the day for me, and that's just when all the music is being broadcasted.

I'll have competition. I expect it. I'll have to know just what my demonstration will do that the





Thinks Hard! It will have to bring in music loud enough so they can sit away back in the room and enjoy it. It must have volume.

They may be satisfied with music from nearby stations, but they'll ask me for distance, so I must be able to get "by" our powerful nearby station. The radio I want must be selective so I can tune out our nearby station if I desire.

I can picture myself in some prospect's home with a radio that will do that, but I wonder if that is enough—maybe my competitor will be there also—maybe he can do all those things as well as I can.

#### Then where am I?

I've got it—I'll tell you what my radio must do—I want one that my prospect can do all the tuning, so that he will get the thrill of bringing in the music from a distance clear and loud and with a tone that will please.

After all he is the one who is going to operate it, so why wouldn't it be better and best if all he had to do was sell himself. I'll admit I'm not much of a salesman, so if I find a radio that

will sell itself then I'll not only whipcompetition but I'lldoiteasily.

Best of all, I'll make that extra money I want.

Who knows, I may be so successful at it that I can give up my present job and give it all mytime -Gee that sounds

too good to be true, but other men have done it so why can't I—I can and I will.

But what radio can I sell that will do what I want and yet sell at a reasonable price—I don't want one so high that my people can't buybut it must be a good one.

Then when I do sell it, they will want me to fix anything that goes wrong so somebody must teach me how to service radio—that's something I can't afford to overlook.

Where is such a radio?

Gets An Idea

Where is a manufacturer who will



teach me how to sell and how to demonstrate— where I can learn this business, both selling and servicing radio — there must be someone.

There is-Ozarka Incorporated of Chicago—the sign of the long distance

Writes to Mr. Bell goose—they have 64-page book "The Ozarka Plan' which they will send me if I tell them about myself and mention the name of my county. Where / is my pen and some / I'm going paper? to make more / money and I'm Coupon! right now by J. Matheson Bell, Pres., OZARKA, Inc. 122 Austin Avenue M. Chicago, Illinois writing for this book.

lam greatly interested in the FREE Book, Ozarka Plan No. 100, telling how I can establish myself in the radio business and increase my present income.

OZARKE



INCORPORATED

122 Austin Avenue M Chicago, Illinois

/ Name....

Address.....City.....

County..... State.....

122 Austin Avenue M Chicago, Illinois

WEBM Radio Corp. of America, Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y. (portable).  226 meters, 1330 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WEW St. Louis University, University Station, St. Louis, Mo. 360 meters, 833 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 9-10 am, 2 pm, government report. Tues, 7 pm, literary reading. Thurs, 7 pm, music, lectures. Sun, 2 pm, difficulties in religion answered; 7:15 pm, lecture. Central standard time.	WFBJ St. Johns University, Collegeville Minn. 236 meters, 1270 kilocycle. 50 watts, class A. Sun, 7-7:30 pm. Centra standard time. Slogan: "In the Heart of the Landscape Paradise."
WEBQ Tate Radio Co., Harrisburg, Ill. 226 meters, 1330 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 7:15-7:30 pm, local news, markets. Wed, 8:15-9:15 pm. Sun, 7-8:30, church services. Central standard time. Slogan: "Blue Bird Station."	WFAA Dallas News & Journal, Dallas, Tex. 475.9 meters, 630 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily, 6:30 am to 3 pm, weather, news, markets. Wed, silent after 3 pm. Sun, 6-7 pm, Bible class; 9:30-11 pm. Central standard time.	WFBK Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H 256 meters, 1172 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.
WEBR H. H. Howell, Bramson Bldg. 1, Buffalo, N. Y. 244 meters, 1230 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon, Wed & Sat, 8:30-11:30 pm, musical program. Sun, 10:30 am-7:30 pm, church. Sat, specials. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "We extend Buffalo Regards."	WFAM St. Cloud Daily Times, St. Cloud, Minn. 273 meters, 1100 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. No definite days to broadcast, but most programs are broadcasted on Mon, 8-10 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Granite City of the World."	WFBL The Onandaga Hotel, Syracuse, NY. 252 meters, 1190 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, Fri, 3-4 pm, 6-8 pm Tues, 3 to 4 pm, 6 to 10:30 pm. Thurs, 3 pn through 12:30 am. Sat, 2 to 5 pm, 6 to 8 pm, to 12 n. Sun, 3 to 4:30 pm, 5 to 8:30 pm. East ern standard time. Slogan: "When Feeling Blu Listen."
WEBT The Dayton Co-operative Industrial High School, Dayton, Ohio. 256.4 kilocycles, 5 watts, class A. Irregular schedule. Central standard time.	WFAV Dept. of Elec. Engineering, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. 275 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WFBM Merchants Heat and Light Co., In dianapolis, Ind. 267.7 meters, 112 kilocycles, 250 watts. Slogan: "The Convention City of America."
WEBW Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 500 watts. Sun, 4:25-5:30 pm, vesper services. Mon, 8-9 pm, concert. Central standard time.	WFBC First Baptist Church, Knoxville, Tenn. 250 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sun, 10:30 am, 7:30 pm, church services; 4 pm, concert sacred music. Central standard time.	WFBR Fifth Infantry Maryland Nationa Guards, Hoffman & Bolton St., Baltimore, Md. 254 meters, 1180 kilocycles, 100 watts class A. Daily ex Sun, 12 noon, dance music; 7 10 pm. sporting results and news. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 12 noon, 10 pm, 7 pm, general programs. Sun 11 am. Central standard time. Slogan: "Hom of the Star-Spangled Banner."
WEBY Beloit, College, Beloit, Wis. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Sun, 4:25-5:30 pm. Mon, 8-9:30 pm. Central standard time.	WFBD Vande Walle Music & Radio Co., 208 W. 2nd St., Seymour, Ind. 234 meters, 1280 kilocycles, 5 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WFBZ Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. 25 meters, 1180 kilocycles, 20 watts class A. Central standard time.
WEBZ Savannah Radio Corp., Savannah, Ga. 263 meters, 1140 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, Fri, 8:30 pm. Eastern standard time.	WFBE Vande Walle Music & Radio Co., 208 W. 2nd St., Seymour, Ind. 225 4/10 meters, 1330 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Mon, Wed & Fri, 7 to 9 pm. Central standard	WFDF Frank D. Tallain, 321 1st Ave. Flint, Mich. Station at Police Bldg. 234 meters, 1280 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A Mon, Wed & Fri, 8 to 10:30 pm (also special broadcasts). Central standard time. Slogan
WEEI Edison Elec. Illuminating Co., Boston, Mass. 348.6 meters, 500 watts. Sally ex Sun, 6:45 am, exercises; 7:45, watch. Mon, 4 pm, 5:30, 6:30-10:30, 10:30. Tues, 3 pm, 4, 6:30-10, 10. Wed, 4 pm, 6:30-10, 10. Thurs, 4 pm, 6:30-10:10, 10. Fri, 4 pm, 6:30-10, 10. Sun, 10:05 am, 12:30 pm, 2, 3, 5:30, 7:20, 9:20. Eastern time.	WFBG Wm. F. Gable Co., Altoona, Pa. 277.8 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Sun, 10:45 am, church; 2:30 pm,	WFI Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia Pa. 394.5 meters, 760 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, Wed & Fri, 10:15 am-1 pm
WEHS Robert E. Hughes, Evanston, Ill. 202.6 meters, 1480 kilocycles, 10	chapel; 4 pm, dinner music; 7:30 pm, church; 9:15 pm & 11:15 pm. Mon, 7:30 pm, Uncle Ed. Tues, 12:15 pm, organ; 3-6:30-8:30 pm. Wed, 12:15-3-6:30-8:30 pm. Fri, 12 noon, 3-6:30-8:30-11:15-9:30. Sat, 3-6:30-7:30-8:30-9:30. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The original Gateway to the West and we wish you the best."	watts, class B. Mon, Wed & Fri, 10:15 am-1 pm markets & reports, recital & Betty Crocker; 3 pm S & C tea room ensemble, market reports & recital; 6:40 pm, concert programs. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 10:15 am, market reports; 1-3 pm, S & C Tea Room ensemble, markets, reports & studio recital; 6:40 to 8 pm, concert and dance orchestra Eastern standard time.
WEMC Emanuel Missionary College, Berrin Springs, Mich. 285.5 meters, 1050 kilocycles, 500 to 5000 watts, class B. Sun, 11 am.8:15 pm, studio chapel service. Mon & Wed, 8:15 pm. Fri, 9 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Radio Lighthouse."	WFBH Concourse Radio Corp., Hotel Majestic, 72nd St. & Central Park West, New York City, N. Y. 272.6 meters, 1010 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily, 11:30 pm. Mon, Tues & Fri, 2-7 pm; Wed, Thurs & Sats, 2-8 pm; Sun, 5-8 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Voice of Central Park."	WFKB Francis K. Bridgman, 4536 Wood lawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 217.3 meters 1380 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun Mon, 7-10 pm, classical & semi-classical music Wed & Sat, children's stories. Central standard time. Off air for summer.
WENR All-American Radio Corp., 4201 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ills. 266 meters, 1130 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class A. Sun, 8-9 pm, popular music. Daily ex Sun. Mon, 8-9, popular program. Tues, 8-9 pm, Dunas. Fri, 1:30-3 pm, 9-10 pm, popular program. Central standard time.	WFBI Galvin Radio Suppl. Co., 516 Broadway, Camden, N. J. 236 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, Fri, 9 pm-12 midnight. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Camden, the City of Opportunity."	WFRL Flatbush Radio Laboratories, 142: East 10th St., Brooklyn, N. Y 205.4 meters, 1460 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A Eastern standard time.

GUARANTE

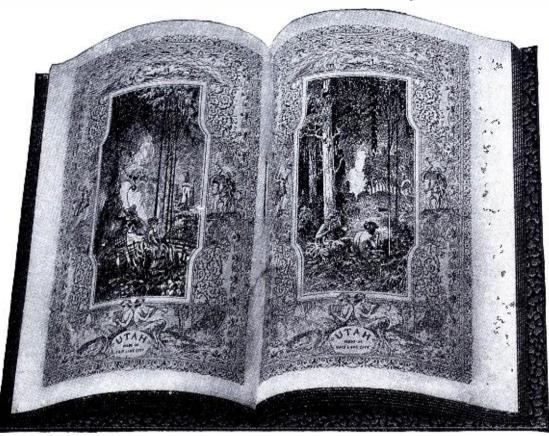
Buy a Utah and use it buy a weeks. Compare for two weeks. Compare its tone with the best the

ters are able to produce If the Utah does not

he petter receb.

und your mon

## The UTAH Book Sensation of 1926



\$19

\$10

UTAH SUPERFLEX

The Open Book of Radio

¬RY a UTAH Book Speaker, the newl est Radio development. Looks like an open book-ornamental, efficient. If it does not produce clearer reception than any other speaker using same kind of construction in diaphragm regardless of price, return it and your money will be cheerfully refunded. Has greater tone range than any other speaker using the paper diaphragm. Brings out all low tones as well as high tones. Stands strongest amplification without blasting or distortion. Ask your dealer about the Utah line — sold on the unconditional Utah guarantee.

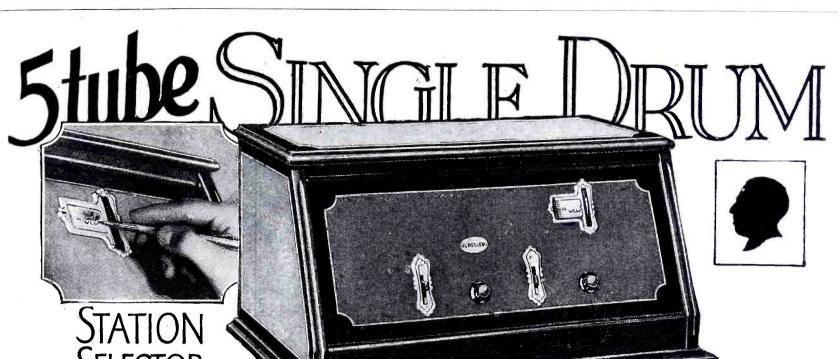
Utah Radio Products Co. 1421 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ion return it to your lealer and he will re-Made in Salt Lake City Trade MarkRegistered





# RADIO RECEIVER

#### 6 Other Crosley Radio Achievements

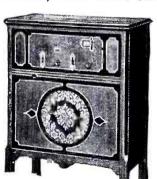
The Crosley 1-tube "Pup"—\$9.75—a double-circuit set, with which laymen have heard radio signals probably the greatest distances.

The 4-tube 4-29—\$29—a 4-tube receiver of amazing efficiency. Already proven its right to a permanent position in the Crosley line. CRESCENDON equipped! The 5-tube 5-38—\$38. The 5-tube tuned radio frequency set incorporating the CRESCENDON—a spectacularly popular model.

The 5-tube RFL 75—\$65—true cascade amplification non-oscillating—non-radiating, regardless of how it may be mishandled.

The 5-tube 5-75—\$75—embodying the 5-tube single control, with drum station selector, as offered in

a table model at \$50. SOLID MAHOGANY cabinet. Musicone built-in —41 inches high.

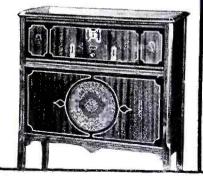


The 5-tube RFL 90—\$90—introducing the double drum station selector! Solid mahogany cabinet. Musicone built-in—ample room for batteries and all accessories, 41 inches high, 30 1-2 inches wide.

Prices slightly higher West of the Rockies.

Crosley manufactures radio receiving sets which are licensed under Armstrong U. S. Patent No. 1,113,149 or, under patent applications of Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc., and other patents issued and pending.

Dept.



RADIO

\$ **(**)

Contrast the surpassing performance of this new type of Crosley Radio with what has hitherto been considered radio perfection.

The cabinet is solid mahogany, beautifully finished in two-tone and striped in gold. Metal fittings are rose gold finish.

The metal shielded chassis is divided into three compartments. The units shielded from each other, prevent interstage as well as external coupling. This improves stability of circuit and increases selectivity. This has never before been offered in sets of moderate price.

Crescendon Control affords unusual volume from distant stations.

Heretofore single dial control sacrificed selectivity. By means of the Acuminators, very sharp tuning is accomplished where the reception from local stations spreads broadly over the dial. Under average conditions, when once adjusted, these acuminators do not have to

CINCINNÁTI,

be touched again.

With the Graphic Station Selector, Stations from one end of the wave band to the other, are easily brought in at all times—IN THE SAME PLACE.

#### The CROSLEY MUSICONES



The announcement of the new Super-Musicone is predicated on the successof the Regular (12 inch cone) Crosley Musicone in replacing hundreds of thousands of old type loud speakers.

Musicone Regular 12 inch cone \$12.50. Super-Musicone 16 inch cone \$14.75. Musiconsole with built in Musicone \$32.00.

manufactured under hasic manufactured under hasic



CORPORATION,

BETTER COSTS LESS

WHAM Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y. 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 3:30-4 pm, 5-5:45 pm, 7-7:40 pm. Sun, 3:15 pm, chapel services. Eastern time.	WHBC Rev. E. P. Graham, 627 McKinley Ave., Canton, Ohio. 254 meters, 1810 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Mon, 8-8:30 pm, lecture, sermon. Eastern time. Slogan: "Dispel Ignorance."	WHBP The Johnstown Automobile Co., 10: Main St., Johnstown, Pa. 256 meters 1170 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Weds, 9 pm; Sat, 10 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Friendly City."
WHAP F. P. Cooke Sons, The Hotel Seaside, Atlantic City, N. J. 275 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun & Wed, 2 pm, 8-11 pm. Sun, 10:45 am-2:15 pm, 2:45, 7:50-9 pm. Tues & Fri, 2 pm, 7-8 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Pioneer Broadcasting Station of Atlantic City."	WHBD Chas. W. Howard, 110 Chillicothe St., Bellefontaine, Ohio. 222 meters, 1350 kilocycles, 20 watts, class A. Sun, 10:45 am, 7:30 pm. Daily ex Sun & Sat, 7:30-9 pm. Eastern standard time.	WHBQ Men's Fellowship Class of St. John's M. E. Church, South Bellevue and Peabody Aves., Memphis, Tenn. 233 meters, 1290 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Limited commercial Wed, 8-9:30 pm. musical program. Sun, 9:45-10:45 am. services, Men's Fellowship class; 11 am. church service; 7:30 pm, church service. Central standard time. Slogan: "We have Best Quartet."
WHAR Wm. H. Taylor Finance Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. 431 meters, 698 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sat & Sun, 6:30:11 pm. Sun, 2:30-4:15 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Station for Public Service."	WHBF Beardsley Spec. Co., Inc., 217 18th St., Rock Island, Ill. 222 meters, 1350 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, Sat, 9-11 pm. Sat, 2-4, 7-9 pm. Central standard time.	WHBR United Engineering Laboratories 1745 Reading Road, P. O. Bex 618 Cincinnati, Ohio. 215.7 meters, 1390 kilc.ycles. 300 watts, class A. Mon, 8-10 pm, 11 pm-12:30 am. Wed, 9:30-12 pm. Thurs, 2-4 pm, 10-12 pm. Sats, 8:30-10:30 am, 2-4 pm, 6-8 pm. Sun, 2-4 pm, 6-8 pm. Sun, 2-4 pm.
WHAS Courier Journal & Louisville Times, Louisville, Ky. 399.8 meters, 750 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 3-5 pm, concert, police, markets. Sun, 9:57-10:40 am, church services; 4:30-5:40, vesper services. Central standard time. Slogan: "Old Kentucky Home."	WHBG John S. Skane, 1810 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa. 230.6 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 20 watts, class A. Tues, 9:30-11:30 pm; Thurs, 9:30-12 pm; Sun, 9:15-10:30 pm., religious program. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Where Harrisburg Broadcasts Gladness."	WHBU Riviera Theater & Bing's Clothing 1002 Meridian St., Anderson, Ind. 218-8 meters, 1370 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 9-9:30 am; 12-12:30 pm. Wed.
WHAV Wilmington Electrical Specialty Co., Inc., Wilmington, Delaware. 266 meters, 1160 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Irregular schedule. Eastern standard time.	WHBH Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind. 222.1 meters, 1350 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon, 8:30-9:30 pm, musical, vocal & instrumental. Sat, 7:15-7:45 pm, jazz orchestra. Central standard time.	WHBW D. R. Kienzle, 4916 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 215 meters, 1390 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Weds, pm. Eastern standard time.
WHAZ Rennsslaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. 379.5 meters, 790 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, 8-11:30. Second Mon of each month a special transcontinental & trans-Atlantic test program from 12 midnight-1:30 Tues am. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Transcontinental & International Broadcasting Station Located at the Oldest College of Science and Engineering in America."	WHBJ The Lauer Auto Co., 2315 So. Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. 234.4 meters, 1280 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, Tue, Wed, Thurs, 6 pm, chimes concert. Mon, 1-2 pm, musical. Tue & Fri, 8-12 pm, musical. Wed, 3-4 pm, musical. Sun, church services. Central standard time.	WHBY St. Norbert's College, College Ave., West De Pere, Wis. 250 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sunday, 5 to 6 pm, religious program. Mon & Tue, 5 pm, weather report, market; 8-1 pm, music. Central standard time.
WHB Sweeney Automotive & Electrical School, Kansas City, Mo. 356.6 meters, 820 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, Wed, Fri, 8:25 am-3 pm, markets; 2-3 pm, music; 7-8 pm, educational. Tues, Thurs, 8:25 am-3 pm, markets; 2-3 pm, 7-7:45 pm & 8-10 pm, musical. Sat, 8:25	WHBK Franklin St. Garage, Inc., 3 Mc-Kenzie Ave., Ellsworth, Maine. 231 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WHDI Dunwoody Institute, 818 Superior Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, 8.9 pm, educational. Wed, 9-10, musical; Big Hat Prize Programs. Fri, 9-10 pm, educational & musical.
am-1:25 pm, markets. Sun, 9:40-10:45 am, 11 am- 12:15 pm, 8-9:15 pm, services; 11:15-1 am, organ concert. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Heart of America."	WHBL James H. Slusser, 1214 Erie Ave., Logansport, Ind. 215.7 meters, 1360 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Central standard time.	**************************************
WHBA Shaffer Music House, Oil City, Pa. 250 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A, limited commercial broadcast. Mon, 8 pm until 11 pm, musical. Fri, 9 pm until 12 pm, musical. Eastern standard time.	WHBM O. L. Carrell (Portable), 1506 No. American Bldg., 36 So. State St., Chicago, Ill. 233 meters, 1290 kilocycles, 20 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WHEC Rochester, N. Y. 258 meters, 1160 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 6:30-10 pm, dinner concert, children's hour; 6:30 pm, dinner concertSat, 10:30-12 pm, dance music. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The City of Varied Industries."
WHBB Hebal's Store, 328 McCulloch St., Stevens Point, Wis. 240 meters, 1249 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WHBN First Ave. Meth dist Church, 1st Ave. & 5th St., Petersburg, Fla. 238 meters, 1260 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WHK  The Radiovox Co., 1025 Boliver St. Cleveland, Ohio. 272.6 meters, 1100 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun 6:30-7:30 pm. Sun, 10:30 am; church; 6:15-7:15 pm, 7:15-9 pm, church 9-9:30 pm. Eastern stand ard time. Slogan: "Cleveland, the Convention City."

## BE A RADIO EXPERT!

#### The Opportunity of a Lifetime

Amazing money-making possibilities—Big Salaries—fortunes and independence await wide-awake, ambitious men entering the Radio field

Earn \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year



Everyone knows that the men who got in on the ground floor opportunities of the locomotive, the telephone, electricity, the automobile, moving pictures, etc., have been handsomely rewarded-many of them made millions. Now science contributes the greatest opportunity of the age—a discovery so marvelous and so easily within the means of all that even the humblest home seeks its possession and benefits.

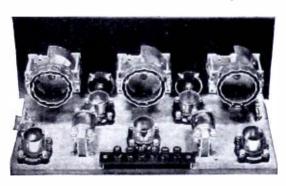
From a business and money-making standpoint Radio fairly staggers the mind of anyone who gives it a moment's thought. Even men with little or no knowledge of its principles are making \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year. Radio is the fastest growing industry in the world. Everywhere people are crying for radios. Manufacturers are swamped with orders that cannot be filled. And yet anyone of average intelligence can learn at home in spare time how to construct, install, repair and sell dependable sets.

## Train at Home in Three Months

If you are in a routine job with poor pay and which tells how in your spare time at home. no future, here is truly the chance of a lifetime. Don't miss it. In a few short months at home by mail we can make you an expert representative of our Association. Become the radio expert of your town or neighborhood. Find out how the Radio Association of America throws the doors of opportunity wide open for you. We will show you the way to swing big salary jobs or to get into business for yourself and be your own boss.

#### No Previous Experience Necessary

Get your share of the big money to be made in the most rapidly growing business of all time. Mail the coupon below for our big free book,



without giving up your present position or losing a dollar of pay, you can become a thoroughly trained radio expert in a few short months.

No previous experience is necessary. For the man who prefers a salary, big pay jobs are waiting with the U. S. Government, Steamships, Railroads, and thousands of corporations and business houses. For the man who wants to start in business on a full or spare time basis, with little or no capital, grow and become independent, Radio offers an easy way to unlimited money-making opportunties. In no other line can ambitious men find an easier road to success.

You can train under one of America's leading Radio authorities. Read Mr. A. G. Mohaupt's offer to train you personally in everything about constructing, installing, repairing and selling Radio Sets and Accessories. By enrolling with us now, you get the benefit of the direct personal guidance of this well-known Radio expert.



A. G. MOHAUPT, B.A., M.S. Head of the Radio Association of America, Graduate Electrical Engineer, University of Wisconsin, Former Radio Instructor for U.S. Government Author of "Bractice and Theory of Modern Radio".

"Ungles my personal attention to every student taking my course. Your individual problems and questions are answered by myself. I work with your at every stage of the course, guiding you, directing you to your goal to be a Radio Engineer in the big-pares you to successfully pass Gov't examination for Operator's License."

#### FREE—FIVE-TUBE TUNED RADIO FREQUENCY KIT

This set when completed has a range of over 1,000 miles on the loud speaker. It is very selective and gives excellent tone quality. Given free to every member taking our course. The building of this set gives you excellent practical experience—it combines the theory of the course with actual practice. The set becomes yours, and you can sell it at a price that will practically pay the cost of your training. Write about it now.

#### Get the Facts—Mail Coupon

Our training is not only easy and interesting, and supplies knowledge you can always use in operating your own set, but is the most cashable knowledge a man can possess. Let us prove to you that there is nothing difficult about Radio—that any intelligent person can easily learn it right at home by mail under our simplified and approved methods. Mail the coupon now for our big, free Radio Book, which gives all the facts. Let us prove that Radio is easier to learn and offers bigger money than any other business or profession you can get into. Don't wait—act while our Free Ocer of a 1000-mile radio oufit is still in effect.

#### A. G. MOHAUPT, Radio Engineer RADIO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

4513 Ravenswood Avenue

Chicago, Ill.

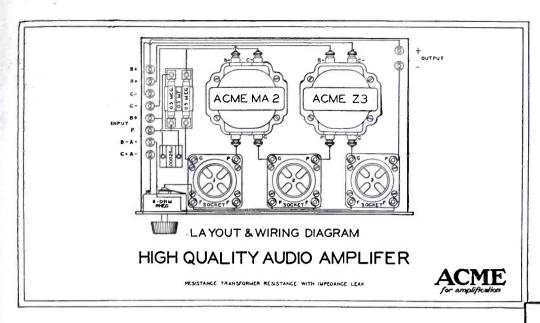
Radio Association of America, 4513 Ravenswood Avenue Dept. G-9 Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your free book telling all about Radio opportunities and your Expert Home Training Plan and offer to representatives, also your offer of a 5-Tube Tuned Radio Frequency Kit FREE.

Name	 		
Address	 		

City.....

WHN Geo. Schubel, Loews Bldg., 1540 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 361 meters, 830 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Sun, 11:30 to midnight. Mon, Wed & Fri, 2:15-5:30 pm, 6:12:30 am. Tue & Thurs, 12:30-1 pm, 3:15-4:30 pm, 6:30 pm, 12:30 am. Sun, 12:30-1 pm, 2-4:30 pm, 5-5:30 pm, 7:30-9:45 pm, 10:45-11:15 pm, 12-12:30 am. Daily, 12:30 pm. Mon, 11 am. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Great White Way."	WIBI Frederick B. Zittrell, Jr., 369 Amity St., Flushing, L. I., N. Y. 218.8 meters, 1370 kilocycles, 5 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WIBW Dr. L. L. Dill, Roselawn Addition, Logansport, Ind. 220 meters, 1360 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 4:15 pm, markets. Tues & Sat, 6-7 pm, organ recital. Thurs, 9-10 pm, religious concert. Fri, 7-10 pm, high school basketball. Sun, 10:45 am-12 pm, 7-9 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "WIBW On the Banks of the Wabash."
	WIBJ O. L. Carrell, 1506 N. American Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (Portable).	
WHO Bankers Life Co., 1110 Liberty Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa. 526 meters, 570 kilocycles, 5 kw, class B. Daily ex Sun, 9:45-12 noon & 2 pm, markets; 7:30 to 9 pm, musical; 11 to 12 pm, musical reports, talks. Sun, 11 to 12:30 pm, 11 pm-midnight, musical programs. Central standard time. Slogan "WHO (WHO) Bankers Company, Des Moines, Iowa."	WIBK University of the City of Toledo, cor. 11th & Ill. Sts., Toledo, Ohio. 205 meters, 1460 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	WIBX Grid-Leak, Inc., 236 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y. 205.4 meters, 1460 kilocycles, 150 watts, class A. Sun, 11 to 12 am, church. Mon, Wed & Sat, 12-1 pm, luncheon music. Tues, Thurs, Fri, 6:30-9 pm, dinner music, talks, solos. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "l'ride of Mohawk Valley."
WHT Radiophone Broadcasting Corp., Wrig-		A. D. Trum, 217 Catoma St., Mont-
ley Bldg., 410 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 238 and 399.8 meters, 1260 and 750 kilocycles, 2500 watts, class B. Sun, 12 noon-3:45 pm. 5:30-11:30 pm. Daily ex Sun, 10 am-2 pm. 6-7:30 pm. Daily ex Sun & Mon, 7:45 pm-1 am. Central standard time. Slogan: "Write Home Tonight."	WIBM Billy Maine (Portable), 36 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 215.7 meters, 1390 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 8:45-9:45 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Gypsy Station."	WIBZ A. D. Trum, 217 Catoma St., Montgomery, Ala. 40 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Tues & Fri, 8-11 pm, regular program. Central standard time.
WIAD Howard R. Miller, 6318 N. Park		WIL St. Louis Star and Benson Radio Co., St. Louis, Mo. 273 meters, 1099 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Tues, Thurs & Sat.
Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 250 meters, 1199 Kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Tue, Fri, 9 pm. Eastern standard time.	WIBO Nelson Brothers Bond & Mortgage Co., 6310 Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 226 meters, 1330 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class A.	cycles, 250 watts, class A. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 4-5 pm. Thurs, 8-12 pm. Sat, 10-12 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "Watch It Lead."
WIAS  Home Elec Co., Burlington, Iowa 254 meters, 1180 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Tues, 8-9 pm. Thurs, 7-8 pm. Sat, 10:30-11 pm. Sun, 10:30 am, church. Central standard time. Slogan: "Burlington on the Mississippi."	Daily, 2-4 pm. Daily ex Mon, 6-8 pm, music. Wed, 10 pm·12 midnight. Fri, 10 pm·2 am. Tues & Thurs, 12 pm·2 am, Midnight Jamboree. Sun, 10·12 pm, musical. Central standard time. Slogan: "Chicago's Uptown Radio Station."	WIOD Carl G. Fisher, Miami Beach, Fla. 247.8 meters, 1210 kilocycles, 1000 watts. Slogan: "Wonderful Isle of Dreams."
WIBA  The Capital Times and The Studio Station, 511 State St., Madison, Wis. 1270 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon & Wed, 8:30 to 10 pm. Sat, 12 midnight, Cuckoo Club Music. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Four Lakes City."	WIBP First Presbyterian Church, 10th & 23rd Ave., Meridian, Miss. 209.7 meters, 1430 kilocycles, 5 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WIP Gimbel Bros., Philadelphia, &a. 508.2 meters, 590 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, Mon & Fri, 6:45-7:30 am, 10-11 am, 1-2 pm, 3-4 pm, 6-7:30 pm. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 8 pm-12 midnight. Mon, Wed & Fri, 6:45-8 am, 10 to 11 am, 1-2 pm, 3-4:30 pm, 6-7:30 pm. Sun, 10:30 am to 12:30 pm, 4-6 pm, 7-9:15 pm, 9:15 pm to 12 midnight. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Watch Its Progress."
The New York No. 10 March 1991	WIBR Tri-State Radio Co., Thurman A. Owings, Mgr., Weirton, W. Va. 240 meters, 1220 kilocycles, 50 watts, class B.	
WIBC L. M. Tate Post, No. 39, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 434 2nd Ave. No., St. Petersburg, Fla. 222 meters, 1350 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, 8-10:30 pm. Sat.	Fri, 8-11 pm. Eastern standard time.	TAXLA D. Joshania Dadia Fara Values i
8.9 pm; 10:30-12 pm. Eastern standard time.		WJAD Jackson's Radio Eng. Laboratories, Waco, Texas. 352 meters, 850 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon & Fri, 8:30-10 pm. Central standard time.
WIBD  X. L. Radio Service, 223 Van Buren St., Joliet, Ill. 200 meters, 1500 time.  X. L. Radio Service, 223 Van Buren St., Joliet, Ill. 200 meters, 1500 time.	WIBS New Jersey National Guard, 57th Infantry Brigade, 921 Edgewood Road, Elizabeth, N. J. (Portable). 202.6 meters, 1480 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.	
		WJAK "The Radio Parson," Greentown, 254.1 meters, 1180 kilocycles, Mor., 11:45 am, weather, mar-
WIBG St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church, Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pa. 222 meters, 1350 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A Sun, 10:45 am, 3:45 pm. Eastern standard time.	WIBT Orlando Edgar Miller, New York, N. Y. (Portable). 211.1 meters, 1420 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern time.	kets & radio chapel service; 7:30 pm, "Hour of Music." Tues, Thurs & Sat, 11:45 am, chapel service. Central standard time. Slogan: "One of Indiana's Most Beautiful Little Cities and the Home of the First Automobile."
WIBH Elite Radio Stores (Moriarty), 55 Hillman St., New Bedford, Mass.	WIRIJ The Electric Farm, R. F. D. No. 3.	WJAM D. M. Perham, 322 3rd Ave. W.,
210 meters, 1430 kilocycles, 30 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 12-1:30 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of New Bedford."	WIBU The Electric Farm, R. F. D. No. 3, Poynette, Wis. 222 meters, 1350 kilocycles, 20 watts, class A. Central standard time.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 7-10 pm. Sun, 4 pm, vesper service. Central standard time.



## More amplification —without distortion

With the Acme MA-2 transformer more amplification without distortion can be had than with any other transformer. This transformer is enclosed in a metal case and has a ratio of 5 to 1.

MA-2	. A.	F.	Transformer	\$6.00
A-2	. A.	F.	Transformer	3.00
Z-3	4. F.	Re	esistance and Impedance	5.00

Many people are turning to Acme for amplification so that the extremely and extremely high frequencies can also be amplified. The Acme impedance amplifier shown is just right.

Z-2 Amplifying Impedance \$4.50

The slogan "Acme for amplification" has become a promise that Acme can be depended upon for amplification without distortion. In the research laboratories here at Cambridge we have made countless experiments on audio amplification and the diagram above gives the latest results of these endeavors. This audio amplifier is of three stages, first resistance coupling, second transformer coupling and last resistance coupling with impedance leak. On account of the high B-voltages now in common use one of the objections to resistance amplification has been overcome but with the impedance

leak the last objection has been swept aside. Without this leak rectification occurs in the amplifiers making all speech and music fuzzy and indistinct.

Power tubes such as the UX 171 can be very successfully used in the last stage of this amplifier and orchestra volume be obtained without the desire to turn it down.

Add this amplifier to any set after the detector and radio broadcasting will bring you new thrills, all the notes, tones, and inflections can be produced. You will then realize that after all, "How well you can hear" is the only thing that really counts.



# Now! add "balloon tires and shock absorbers" to your own radio set

YOURS is probably one of the 5,000,000 radio sets that's passed its first birth-day—maybe its second or third.

Like your old car, it's worth more to you in pleasure and value, than the price some one else would pay to buy it. And, like the old car, you hate to give up such a loyal old friend.

It really isn't necessary—less necessary than in the case of your car. Balloon tires and *real* shock absorbers have made your car ride as comfortable as any in the land. We can show you how to make your old set as free from noise and distortion as a church at 4 A. M.

Our method is that of "more amplification without distortion" (shown above).

Write for your copy of the 13th edition of

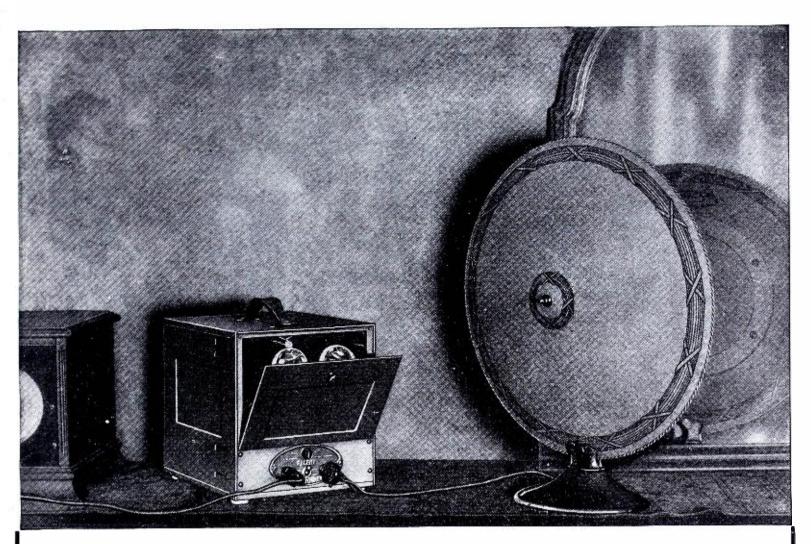
"Amplification without Distortion," a little book written by a prominent radio engineer in non-technical, easily followed style. 500,000 friends of Acme have found the first twelve editions valuable—the thirteenth contains the facts on the newest methods of securing strong, clear radio reception-of eliminating causes of distortion. It describes in particular the new Acme amplification method, and in addition includes details of the new Acme free edge cone speakers and A, B and C power supply units (which can make your set a lamp socket receiver-overnight). Write your name on the margin of this page, and mail it with a dime, to cover costs of your copy, to Acme Apparatus Company, pioneer radio and transformer engineers and manufacturers, Dept. 07, Cambridge, Mass.

## ACME ~for amplification

WJAR  The Outlet Company, 174 Weybosset St., Providence, R. 1. 305.9 meters, 980 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 1:05 pm, musical; 1:30, weather reports. Mon, 8 pm, 9 pm & 10 pm, musical programs & grand opera. Wed, 7:30 pm, music. Tues, 7:30, 8:30 & 9 pm, musical. Thurs, 8, 9 & 10 pm, music & entertainment. Fri, 7:30, 7:45, 8:20, 8:30, 9 & 11 pm, music & entertainment.	WJBK Ernest F. Goodwin, Ypsilanti, Mich. 233 meters, 1290 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WJY Radio Corporation of America, 33 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 405.2 meters, 740 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Tues, Thurs, Fri, 7:30-11:30 pm. Sun, 8:15-10:30 pm. Eastern standard time.
11 pins, music & entertainment. Sun, 7:20 pm & 9:15 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Southern Gateway of New England."	WJBL Wm. Gushard Dry Goods Co., 301 N. Water St., Decatur, Ill. 270 meters, 1110 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Wed & Sat, 9:30-11 pm. Central standard time.	WKAF Kesselman-O'Driscoll Hotel Antlers Station, Hotel Antlers, Milwaukee, Wis. 261 meters, 1050 kilocycles, 500-5000 watts, class A. Sun, 4-6 pm, studio program. Mon,
WJAS  Pittsburgh Radio Supply House, 963 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 275 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 7-8 pm, 8-11 pm. Sun, 2 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "World's Jolliest Aerial Station."	WJBN St. John's Ev. Lutheran Church, 108 E. Exchange St., Sycamore, Ill. 256 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Mon, 8-10 pm; Sun, 7-7:30 am, 1-1:40 pm, 7:45-9 pm. Central standard time.	Wed & Fri, 10-11 pm, studio program. Wed, 9-10 pm, popular hour. Fri, 11-12, frolic hour. Central standard time. Slogan: "Wisconsin's Only Super-Power Station."
WJAX Municipal Radio Broadcasting Station, Jacksonville, Fla. 336.9 meters, 1000 kilocycles. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of Florida."	WJBO Valdemar Jensen, New Orleans, La. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 100 watts.	WKAQ Radio Corp. of Porto Rico, San Juan, Porto Rico, 340.7 meters, 880 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, 8 to 9 pm, Rialto Theatre; 9 to 10:30 pm, studio program. Wed, 8-10 pm, musical band of San Juan. Thurs, 8-9 pm. Fri, 9-10:30 pm. Local time (one hour earlier than E. S. T.) Slogan "The Island of Enchantment."
WJAZ Zenith Radio Corp., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 329.8 meters, 910 kilocycles. Sun, 7 to 9 pm, instrumental progress. Tues, Wed, Thurs, Fri, 9 pm to 12 midnight, diversified program. Sat pm to 1 am, diver-	WJBQ Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 211.1 meters, 1420 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Schedule not arranged. Eastern standard time.	WKAR Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Mich. 285.7 meters, 1050 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 12 noon to 12:30 pm, weather forecast, stock market report, etc. Eastern standard time.
sified program. Eastern standard time. "All schedules are given in Chicago daylight saving time."	WJBR Gensch and Stearns, Omro, Wis. 227.1 meters, 1320 kilocycles, 50	WKAV Laconia Radio Club, 480 Main St., Laconia, N. H. 224 meters, 1340 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Fri, pm. Sun, 10:30 am, 6:30 pm. Eastern standard time.
WJBA D. H. Lentz, Jr., 301 Whitley Ave., Joliet, Ill. 206.8 meters, 1450 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Tues, 8-11 pm. Central standard time.	WJBU  Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 211.1 meters, 1420 kilocycles, 100 watts. Slogan: "In the Heart of the Keystone State."	WKBB Sanders Bros., 607 Jefferson St., Joliet, Ill. 214.2 meters, 1400 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Wed, 6-8:30 pm, din-
WJBB The Financial Journal, Inc., 126 13th St. N., St. Petersburg, Fla. 254 meters, 1450 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Land of Perpetual Sunshine."	WJD Denison University, Dept. of Physics, Granville, Ohio. 217.3 meters, 1380 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Wed, 7:30-9 pm, musical program. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The College on the Hill."	ner program. Thurs, 8:30-12 pm, good time program. Sun, 3-5 pm, classical; 8:30-12 pm, frolics. Central standard time.
WJBC Hummer Furniture Co., Second & Lollet Sts. La Salla III. 234 meters	WJR Jewett Radio & Phonograph Co. and Detroit Free Press, Detroit, Mich. 516.9 meters, 580 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 7-8 pm, 9-10 pm. Mon, Wed, Sat, 11:30	WKBE K. & B. Electric Co., 59 Emerald Ave., Webster, Mass. 231 meters, 1300 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon, 8-11:30 pm. Eastern standard time.
Joliet Sts., La Salle, Ill. 234 meters, 1180 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 12:30-1:30 pm. Mon, 8-10 pm, music. Thurs, 6:15-7:15 pm, musical. Central standard time. Slogan: "Better Homes Station."	pm-1 am. Thurs, Sat, 10-11 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Where Joy Reigns."  Loyal Order of Moose, Mooseheart,	WKBK Miss Shirley Katz, 52nd & Broadway, New York, N. Y. 209.7 meters, 1430 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.
WJBG Interstate Radio, Inc., 7 W. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C. 224 meters, 1340 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Central standard time.	111. 370.2 meters, 810 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Daily ex Mon & Sun, 12-2 pm, 2-3 pm, 4-5 pm, 5:45-7 pm, 8-9 pm, 10-11 pm, 12:30-1:30 am, musical & talks. Sun, 7:45 am, Catholic Church; 9:40 am, Protestant Church; 3 pm, musical. Central standard time. Slogan: "Every Child Is Entitled to a High School Education and a Trade."	WKJC Kirk Johnson & Co., 16-18 W. King St., Lancaster, Pa. 258 meters, 50 watts, class A. Sun, 9-10:30 pm. Mon, Wed, Fri, 8-10 pm. Sat, 3-4:30 pm.
WJBI Robert S. Johnson, 631 Broad St., Red Bank, N. J. 218.8 meters, 1370 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Mon, 8 pm-12 midnight, entertainment. Wed, 8 pm-12 midnight, entertainment. Fri, 8 pm-12 midnight, entertainment. Eastern standard time.	WJZ Radio Corporation of America, 33 W. 42nd St., New York. N. Y. 454.3 meters, 660 kilocycles, 50 watts, class, none. Sun, 6 to 10:30 pm. Daily ex Sun, 1-2 pm, 4-6 pm, 7-11:30 pm, miscellaneous program. Eastern standard time.	WKRC The Kodel Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio. 325.9 & 422.3 meters, 920 & 920 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Sun, 6:45-7:30 pm, religious; 10-12 pm, musical. Mon, Wed, 6-7 pm, dance music; 8-10 pm, 12 midnight, frolic. Tues, Thurs, Sat, 10-12 pm, dance & classical music. Central standard time.



WKY E. C. Hull, H. S. Richards, Oklahoma City, Okla. 275.1 meters, 1090 kilocywatts. Daily ex Sun, 9 am, 2:30 pm, markets, weather; 7-8:30, music. Sun, 11 am, 7:30 pm, services. Central time.	WLW The Crosley Radio Corp., 3401 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio. 422.3 meters, 709 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sat, 7:30 am, health exercises; 8 am, morning worship auspices of Y. M. C. A. Sun, 9:30 am, Sunday School; 10:45 am, weather, markets; 11 am & 7:30 pm, church services; 3 pm, organ music; 8:30 pm, concert. Mon, 8 am-10 pm. Tues, 7:30-8:15, popular; 8:15 minstrel show; 9 Fornical Orchestra. Wed, 7-8 pm, Hotel Gibson Branch; 10-12,	WMAZ Mercer University, Macon, Ga. 26 meters, 1150 kilocycles, 500 watts class A. Mon, Thurs, 10-11 pm, musical. Tues & Fri, 8-9 pm, sacred music. Wed, 11-12 pm, musical program. Fri, 9-11 pm, musical. Centra standard time. Slogan: "Watch Mercer Attain Zenith."		
WLAL First Christian Church, 9th & Boul- der Sts., Tulsa, Okla. 250 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Wed, 9:30 pm. Sat, 7:30 pm. Sun, 7:30 pm, church. Cen- tral standard time.	midnight, dance program. Thurs, same as Wed; also 12:15 am, Crosley Pups. Sat, 7-8 pm, organ; 8 pm, story children; 8-10 pm, dance. Slogan: "What Listeners Want."	WMBB American Bond & Mortgage Co., 6201 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. 250 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun. Mon, 7-8 pm, 9-11 pm, musical. Sun, 3-5 pm, 7-8 pm, 9-11 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "World's Most Beautiful Ballroom."		
WLAP W. V. Jordon, 306 W. Breckenridge St., Louisville, Ky. 275 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 20 watts, class A. Thurs, Fri, 9:20-10 pm. Central standard time.	WLWL Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle, 425 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y. 288.3 meters, 1040 kilocycles, 5 kw, class B. Sun, 8 pm, Paulist Choristers, sermon, benediction. Mon, Thurs, 9-11 pm, music talks & songs. Tues & Fri, 9-11 am, shopping talks. Wed, 8:30-11 pm. Eastern standard time.	WMBC Michigan Broadcasting Co. (F. G. Siegel), Hotel Addison, Detroit, Mich. 256 meters, 1170 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. No definite schedule arranged. Eastern standard time.		
WLB University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 277.6 meters, 1080 kilocycles.	WMAC Broadcasting Station W.MAC, Fernwood, Cazenovia, New York. 275			
WLBL Wisconsin Dept. of Markets, Stevens Point, Wis. 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily, 8:45-9:45 am, 10:45-11:45 am, weather, markets; 12:30-1:45 pm, weather, markets; 6-7 pm, 8-10 pm, musical pro-	meters, 1090 kilocycles, 100 watts. Sun, 10 am-1 pm; 7-11 pm. Mon, 10-11 am, 12 noon-1 pm, 4-5 pm, 6-11 pm. Tues, Wed, Thurs & Fri, same as Mon. Sat, 10-11 am, 12 noon-1 pm, 2:30-5 pm, 7-12 midnight.	WMBF The Fleetwood Hotel, Miami Beach, kw, class B. Daily, 7-8:30 pm, 10 pm-1 am, concert music, dance. Fri, midnight-1 am, nut club in studio. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Down Where It's Always June, Folks—Down Where You'd Like to Be."		
gram every Tuesday. Fri, 6-7 pm, organ recital. Sat, 8-10 pm, musical program. Central standard time. Slogan: "Wisconsin, Land of Beautiful Lakes."	WMAF Round Hills Radio Corp., South Dartmouth, Mass. 440.9 meters, 680 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Eastern standard time.	WMC Commercial Appeal, Memphis, Tenn. 499.7 meters, 600 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun & Wed, 8:30-9:30 pm. Sun, 11 am-12 pm, church service. Daily ex Sun & Wed, 7:15 pm, bedtime stories. Tues & Fri, 11		
WLIB Liberty Magazine, Chicago, Ill. 302.8 meters, 990 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun & Mon, 7-8 pm, 9-10 pm & 11-12 pm. Sun, 4-5 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "Liberty—A Weekly for Everybody."	WMAK Lafayette Broadcasting Studios, Inc., Hotel Lafayette, Buffalo, N. Y. 265.3 meters, 1130 kilocycles. 7 pm, Churchill Tabernacle; 7:30-8:15 pm, WGY orchestra; 8:15-10:30 pm, WGY players.	pm-midnight. Mon, 12 noon-1 pm, 8:30 pm, musical talk; 7:30 pm, talk. Tues, 8:30-9:30 pm, 11-12 pm, musical; 7:30 pm, talk. Wed, 12 noon-1 pm, musical. Thurs, 8:30-9:30 pm, musical. Fri, 8:30-9:30 pm. musical. Sat, 8:30-9:30 pm, musical. Central standard time. Slogan: "WMC Memphis Down in Dixie."		
WLIT Lit Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. 395 meters, 760 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 12-1 pm, 2-3 pm, 4:30-5 pm. Mon, 12 noon to 11 pm. Tues, 11 am to 8 pm. Wed, 12 noon to 11 pm. Thurs & Sat, 12 noon to 8 pm. Fri, 12 noon to 12 midnight. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Quaker City Siren."	WMAL M. A. Leese Optical Co., 712 11th St., Washington, D. C. 212.6 meters, 1410 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 7 pm, varied. Eastern Standard time.	WMCA Hotel 340.7 meters, 500 watts, class B. Sun, 10:15 am, 11 am to 12:15 pm, 7 to 7:30 pm. Mon, Tues & Wed, 10:25 am to 4:45 pm, 630 to 1 am. Fri, same as Mon, Tues & Wed. Sat, 10:25 am to 1 pm, 6:30 to 12:15 am. Slogan: "Where the White Way Begins."		
WLS Sears Roebuck Agricultural Foundation, Chicago, Ills. 345 meters, 870 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Sun, 10:45-12, U. of C.; 12-1 pm, organ; 7-9 pm, Little Brown Church, Mon, 6:30, 7-7:30, 7:45, markets; 9-9:30-10-10:30-11-11:30-11:45-1-1:25-2. Tues, Thurs same as Mon, also, 2:30, Home Makers' Hour; 6:2, musical program Wool Erichard Free Transfer Towns and the search of	WMAN First Baptist Church, Columbus, Ohio. 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Sun, 10:30-12 noon; 7:30-9 pm, church services. Eastern standard time.	WMSG Madison Square Garden, New York, N. Y. 212.6 meters, 1410 kilocycles,		
gram. Wed, Fri. same as Tues evening programs, 6-12 pm. Sat same as Wed, with exception of Homemakers' hour. Chieff applight saving time.  WLSI Lincoln Studios, Inc., Providence, B. I. 440.9 motors 620 billered.	WMAQ The Chicago Daily News, 15 N. Wells Sc., Hotel LaSalle, Chicago, Ills. 447.5 meters, 670 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun & Mon, 10 to 11 am; 12 noon to 1:45 pm; 2:45 to 7 pm; 8 to 10 pm. Mon, 10 am to 11 an; 12 noon to 1:45 pm; 2:45	WNAB The Shepard Stores, Winter St., Boston, Mass. 280.2 meters, 1070 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 3 to 4 pm, daily Phonophone record hour. Eastern standard time.		
R. I. 440.9 meters, 680 kilocycles,	10 / pm. Central standard time.	WNAC The Shepard Store, Winter St., Boscycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, 10:30-11:30 am,		
WLTS Lane Technical High School, 1225 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill. 258½ meters, 1160 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Fri, 1-2 pm. Central time.	WMAY Kingshighway Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, Mo. 248 meters, 1215 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Sun, 11 am-12 pm, 8-9 pm, church services. Central standard time.	Women's Club; 4-5 pm, 6-7:30 pm & 8:10 pm. Sun, 10:55 am, church service; 6:45 pm, church service. Tues, 1-2 pm, luncheon concert; 4-5 pm, concert dance. Wed, 6-6:30 pm, Children's Hour; 6:30-7:30, Children's Hour. Thurs, 8-10 pm, concert. Fri, 10:05-11 pm, dance music. Sat, 11:30-1:30-4:30 & 7:30 pm, news. Eastern time.		



The Pacent Powerformer is only  $8 \times 8 \times 10$  inches and its weight is approximately 32 pounds, making it truly portable. The Pacent Cone is made in two sizes, 17 inches in diameter and 3 feet in diameter.

## A new day has dawned in radio with the arrival of the Pacent Powerformer and Cone

J'is no exaggeration to say that, with the development of the Powerformer by a group of engineers, under the direction of Louis Gerard Pacent, a new day has dawned in radio.

The Pacent Powerformer reproduces music and speech with a tonal quality and range that defy description, the volume ranging from a whisper to a roar. It also eliminates B Batteries. List Price, exclusive of tubes but including all necessary connections \$82.50.

The Pacent Cone Speaker (illustrated above) is manufactured under the Lektophone patents. The supremacy of the cone type of speaker over all others is now generally recognized. the supremacy of the Pacent Cone is due not only to its practically unlimited tone range, but to the volume and faithfulness which gives full rich tones with delicacy and without distortion.

PACENT CONE, Type A, 17 inch, Bronze base West of the Rockies \$31.50	\$28.50
PACENT SUPER-CONE, Type, SA, 3 feet in diameter, mounted on walnut stand	\$79.50

PACENT SUPER-CONE, Type WA, Similar to Type SA, but arranged for hanging on wall . . . \$65.00 Slightly higher West of the Rockies

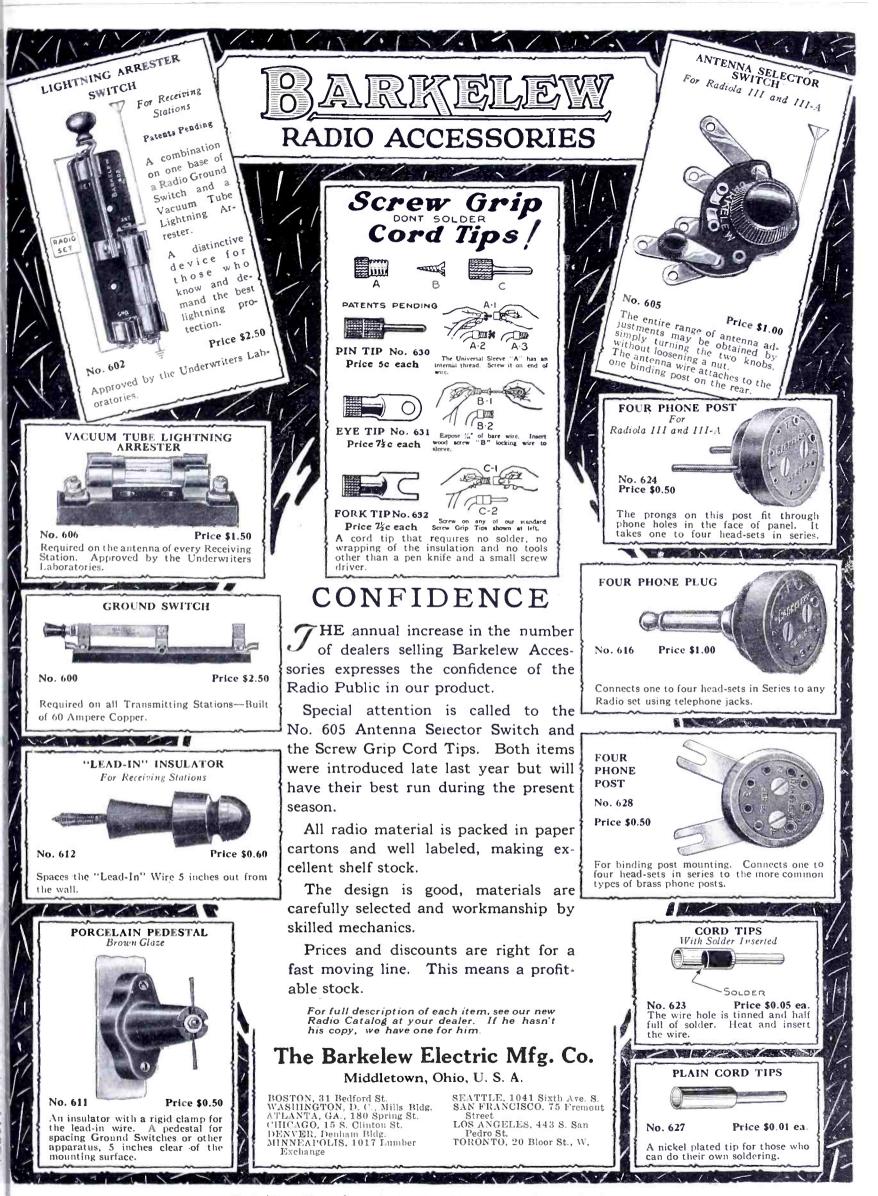
All types are equipped with a suitable length cord and Pacent Detachable Plug

Each of these new Pacent developments must be heard to be appreciated and the absolute revolutionary quality of reproduction realized.

If your dealer cannot supply you, write us. Interesting and informing literature on request.

PACENT RADIO CORPORATION
156 West 16th Street New York

WNAD Chiversity of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. 254 meters, 1180 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs, 12:30-1 pm, music; 3:30-4:30 pm, jazz orchestra; 7:15-8 pm, talks; 10:30-12 pm, music. Sun, 9:15-10:30 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of Soonerland."	WOAI Southern Equip. Co., San Antonio, Texas. 394.5 meters, 760 kilocycles, 1500 watts, class B. Central standard time. Mon, Wed & Fri, 3 pm, musical concert. Tues, Wed & Fri, 8:30-9:30 pm. Sun, 7:45-8:45 pm.	WOK Neutrowound Radio Mfg. Co., 1721 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ills. 217 meters, 1380 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun & Mon, 4:30 to 7 pm, dance & string ensemblies; 10 am to 1:30 pm, dance orchestra by remote controls Capital Theatre Organ. Sun, 6:30- 8:30 pm. Central standard time.
WNAL R. J. Rockwell, 5019 Capital Ave., Omaha, Nebr. 258 meters, 1160 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Tues, Fri, 7:30-9 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "Pioneer Station of Omaha."	WOAN The Vaughan School of Music, Lawrenceburg, Tenn. 282.8 meters, 1060 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 9-10 pm, musical. Central standard time. Slogan: "Watch Our Annual Normal."	WOKO Otto Baur, Dyckman Radio Shop, 138 Dyckman St., New York City. 233 meters, 1290 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, Thurs, Sats, 7-12 pm. Tues & Fri, 7-12 pm, non-regular. Eastern standard time.
WNAP Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. 248 meters, 1210 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WOAW The Voice of the Woodmen of the World Life Insurance Association, Headquarters Bldg., Omaha, Nebr. 526 meters, 570 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Sun, 9 to 10:45 am, 2 to 4 pm, 6 to 7 pm, religious services; 9 to 11 pm, religious. Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri, 8 to 9 am, stock reports; 10:11:30 am, 12:30 to 2 pm, stock reports & musical; 4 to 6 pm, miscellaneous; 6-7:30 pm, dinner concert; 9 to 11, concert. Sat, regular programs till 7:30 pm. Addi-	WOO John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa. 508.2 meters, 590 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 11 am, music; 11:30, weather; 11:55 am, time signals; 12 noon, music; 4:40 pm, news reports; 4:45 pm, musical; 9:55,
WNAT Lensing Bros. Co., Spring Garden & Ninth St., Philadelphia, Pa. 250 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 100 watts, class C. Sun, 4:30-5:30 pm & 6:30 to 7:30 pm, church services. Wed, 6:50 pm until midnight, musical. Sat, 8 pm until midnight. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "We Never Are Tired."	tional programs under the Omaha Chamber of Commerce. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Fraternal Station at Omaha."	time signals; 10:02 pm, weather report. Mon, Wed, Fri, 7:30-11 pm, concerts. Sun, 10:45 am, or 7:45 pm, 2:15 pm, Sunday School musical program; 6 pm, organ recital. Eastern standard time.
WNAV Peoples Telephone & Telegraph Co., 313 Commerce Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 233 meters, 1290 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WOAX Franklin J. Wolff, the Monument Pottery Co., Trenton, N. J. 240 meters, 1250 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 10:05-12:45 pm, music, weather forecast, police reports, crop reports for New Jersey. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice from Trenton."	WOOD Hotel Rowe, Grand Rapids, Mich. 242 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Mon, 9-10 am, classical; 10-11 am, presentation; 11-12 noon, popular; 12-1 pm, Woodworkers' Club. Tues, 9-10 am, 10-11 am, specialty; 11-12 noon, popular. Wed, 9-12 noon, popular. Thurs, 10 am, weather, silent night. Fri & Sat, 9-10 am, classical; 10-12 midnight, dance. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Furniture
WNAX Dakota Radio Apparatus Co., Yankton, S. Dak. 244 meters, 1230 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 11:30 am, markets and weather. Tues, Thurs, Sat, 5 pm, musical. Central standard time. Off air until first of September.	WOC The Palmer School of Chiropractic, Davenport, Iowa. 483.6 meters, 620 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Sun, 1 to 2 pm, symphony; 8-8:30 pm, church; 9:30 to 10:30, symphony. Mon, 12:57 to 1:10 pm, time signals & markets; 3-3:30 pm, Aunt Jane Home Management; 5:45 pm, chimes; 6 pm, baseball; 12:50 to 6 pm, 6:30 to 8 pm, 8-9 pm, musical. Wed, 12:57-3:30, 4-4:45, 5:45 pm, chimes; 6 pm, baseball; 7-7:30, WEAF; 9:30 to 10:30 music. Fri, 12:57 to 6 pm, same as Wed; 8-8:30, WEAF; 8:30 to 9:30 pm, music from WOC. Sat, 12:57 to 1:10 pm, time signals, markets; 5:45 pm, chimes; 6, baseball; 9 to 10 pm, music from WOC. Central standard time. Slogan: "Where the West Begins	WOQ Unity School of Christianity, 917 Tracy Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 278 meters, 1080 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Tues, 8-9:30 pm, devotional musical program. Thurs, 7-8 pm, educational; 8-10 pm, musical. Sat, 8-10 pm, classical music; 10-11 pm, special radio healing service. Sun, 11 am-12:30 pm, morning services; 7- 9:30 pm, evening services. Central standard time.
WNBH New Bedford Hotel, Pleasant St., New Bedford, Mass. 261 meters, 1150 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Mon, Wed & Fri, 10:30 pm, musical. Sun, 11 am-12:15 pm, church services. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 7-7:30 pm. Lastern standard time.	wocl Jamestown Furniture Assoc., Jamestown N. V. 275.2 meters 1000 kilo	
WNJ Radio Shop of Newark, 89 Lehigh Ave., Newark, N. J. 252 meters, 1290 kilocycles, 150 watts, class A. Daily ex Mon & Thurs, 6-6:30 pm, 8:30-12 pm, dance music. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of Newark."	cycles, 15 watts, class A. Sun, 10:30 am & 7:30 pm, church service. Mon, 9 to 9:15 pm, 9:15 to 12 midnight, educational feature popular program. Eastern standard time.	WOR L. Bamberger & Co., 46 Bank St., Newark, N. J. 405.2 meters, 740 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, 3:45 pm, 5:15-12 pm. Tues & Thurs, 5:15-7:30 pm. Wed, 5:15-11 pm. Fri, 5:15-6:30 pm. Sat, 3 pm, 6:30-12 pm. Eastern standard time.
WNOX Peoples Tel. & Tel. Co., 313 Commerce St., Knoxville, Tenn. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Wed, Fri, 8-10 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "Smoky Mountain Station."	WODA James K. O'Dea Radio & Victrola Shop, l'aterson, N. J. 224 meters; 1340 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 12-1 pm, 4:30 pm. Mon, Tues, Fri, 8-11 pm. Wed, Sat, 8-10 pm. Thurs, 8 pm-2 am, the Silk City Night Owls on Parade. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Voice of the Si'k City."	WORD Watch Tower Radio (Peoples' Pulpit Assn., Brooklyn, N. Y.), Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ili. 275 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Tues, Wed, Fri, 7-8 pm, 9-10 pm, 11-12 pm. Thurs & Sat, 8-10 pm. Sun, 10-11 am, 7-8 pm & 9-10:30 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Watch Tower."
WNYC City of New York, New York City, N. Y. 526 meters, 570 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 6-11 pm. Mon, Wed, Fri, 11 am-12:30 pm. Sun, irregular. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Municipal Broadcasting Station of the City of New York."	WO! Elec. Engineering Dept., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. 270 meters, 1110 kilocycles, 750 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 9:30 am, weather, markets; 10:15 am, weather & markets; 12:30 pm, chimes, weather, markets & educational talks; 9:30 pm, weather. Mon & Thurs, 7:30 pm, educational talks, program. Sun, 10:45 am, chimes; 11 am, college chapel. Central standard time.	WOS Missouri State Marketing Bureau, Mo. 440.9 meters, 680 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 9-10-11-12 am, 1-2-3-5 pm (Sat ams only). Mon, Wed & Fri, 8-11 pm. Sun, 9-10 am, 7:30-9:30 pm. Central standard time. Slo- gan: "Watch Our State."



50 WOWL Owl Battery Co., 901 Carondelet St., Rilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 11:30 am:12:30 pm. musical; 4:30-6:30 pm. musical and features. Tues & Fri, 8:30-10:30 pm. novelty. Sun, 7:45-9 pm. church services. Central standard time. Slogan: "Where Owl Batteries Are Made." WOWO The Main Auto Supply Co., 215 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind. 227 meters, 1320 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Sun, 10-12 am, church services. Mon & Thurs, 8-12 pm, concert. Tues, Wed, Thurs & Fri, 12 noon-1 pm, musical. Wed, 7:15 pm to 12 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Middle West." **WPAJ** Doolittle Radio Corp., 115 Crown St., New Haven, Conn. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Eastern standard time. WPAK North Dakota Agricultural College, 1090 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Men. Wed & bri. 7:30 pm, during school terms. Central standard time. WPCC Wilson Ave & Sheridan Read, Clicago, Ill. 258 meters, 1160 kilocycles, 500 wars, cass A. Sun, 11 am, 3.50 µm, 7.55 µm, church services, and afternoon 6 spel Studic Service, Wed, 7 pm, Gospel music and Bible bour Fii, 7.30 pm, clespel music and Bible bour Fii, 7.30 pm, clespel music and Bible bour Segant wwe Preach Christ Cruc' ed." WPDQ The Nerwood Station, Hinam L. Turner, L.1 Nerwood Ave., Burtalo, lass A. Tues, Wed & Sat. 811 Jm., Sat. 11150 pm. 1450 am., Eastern standard time. WPG Municipality f Admitic City, Admitic vices, 5000 watts, class B. Sun. vi15 pm until 2 milnight, summer schedule. Most, Tues, Thuis, tri & Sat, 1:30 pm to midnight. Fastern standard

WPRC Wilson Printing & Radio Co., 1740 Fifth St., Harrisburg, Pa. 215.6 Med & Fri, 9-11;30 pm. Eastern standard time, Slogan: "The Capital City of the Keystone

WPSC Pennsylvania State College Dept. of Elec. Engineering, State College, Pa. 101 meters, 1150 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Mon, Wed & Fri, 7:11 pm. Eastern standard time, Slegan: "The Voice of the Titany Lion."

Co., 1740

**WQAC** Gish Radio Service, 108 E. 8th St., Amarillo, Texas. 361 meters, 1280 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Sun, 11:30 to 12:30 am; 3 to 4:30 pm; 7:30 to 9:30 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Bible, the Whole Bible and Nothing But the Bible." WQAE St., Springfield, Vt. 246 meters, church services. Eastern standard time. **WQAF** The Sandusky Register, Sandusky, Ohio. 240 meters, 1250 kilocycles, 5 watts, class A. Central standard time. WQAM Electrical Co., 42 NW 4th St., Miami, Fla. 263 meters, 1140 kilocycles, 750 watts, class A. Sun, 10:45 am-12 & 8 to p. pm, church service. Mon. 11:45 am to 12:15 pm, weather forecast, news & Capital Theatre ergan. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 7:30 to 9:15 pm, band concert. Wed, 11:45 to 12:15 pm, 8 to 9 pm, studic program. Slogan: "Most Southern Radio-cost in U.S." WQAN Scranton Times, 222 Spruce St., 100 cles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 12:30-1 mm; 4:30-5 pm. Tues & Fri, 8-10:30 pm. Set, 10:30-12 pm. Eastern standard time. Slogan: Te Veice fishe Anthracite." WQAO St., New York, N. Y. 361 meters, 833 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Wed, 859 pm, uid-week evening services. Sun, 11 am-12:30 pm, burn h services; 3-4:30 pm. Bible study class; 45.9(3) pm, evening services. hastern standard WQJ Calumet Baking Powder & Rainbo Gardens Station, Clark & Lawrence, Chisag , Ills. 447.5 meters, 670 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, 11 am-12 noon, 1:45-2:45 pm, home roon mics. Tues, Wed, Thurs, Fri & Sat, 11 am-12 noon, 1:45-2:45 pm, 7-8 pm, 10 pm-2 am. Central standard time. Slogan: "Chi-Caw-Go." WRAF The Radio Club, Inc., 719 Michigan Ave., LaPorte, Ind. 223.8 meters, 1340 kiloeyeles, 100 watts, class A. Sun, 10:15 am, church services; 8 pm, music. Mon & Thurs, 8:30 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Maple City."

**WQAA** Horace A. Beale, Jr., Parkersburg, 500 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.

WRAK Economy Light Co., 1105 Luding ton St., Escanaba, Mich. 256 meters 1170 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Sun, 6:30 t 8 pm, classical. Mon & Fri, 10:30 to 11 am household hints and weather forecast; 6:30 to pm, late news and weather forecast followed by musical program. Tues & Thurs, same as Mon & Fri. Wed, 10:30 to 11:30 am, household hint & weather forecast. Sat, 10:30 to 11 am, house held hints & weather forecast; 6 to 6:30 pm, lat news & weather forecast, followed with dance program. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Gate way to Cloverland." WRAM Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill 243.8 meters, 1230 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon, 7 pm, bedtime stories; pm, educational; 9-11 pm, musical. Central standard time. WRAV Antioch College, Yellow Springs Ohio. 263 meters, 1140 kilocycles 100 watts, class A. Wed, 8 pm, 9 pm, music & educational. Sun, 7 pm. Central standard time. WRAW Avenue Radio & Electric Shop, 460 Schuyler Ave., Reading, Pa. 236 meters, 1260 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Tues 9 pm, EST entertainment. Thurs, 10 pm, Eastern Standard time. Slogan: "The Schuyler Valley WRAX Flexon's Garage, Gloucester City, N J. 268 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Eastern standard time. WRBC Immanuel Lutheran Church, Val paraiso, Ind. 277.6 meters, 1080 kilod cycles, 500 watts, class A. Sun, 10:30-12 noon, 7:30-9 pm, church service. Mon, 7:30-9 pm, diver-stified program. Central standard time. Slogans "World Redeemed by Christ." WRC Radio Corporation of America, 14th & Park Road, N. W., Washington, D. C. 468.5 meters, 646 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Sun, 11 am-12:30 pm, church services; 4-5:30 pm. church; 6:20-10:15, musical. Mon, Tues, Wed. Thurs, Fri & Sat, 6:45 am to 11 pm, varied. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Capital." WRCO Wynne Radio Co., Raleigh, N. C. 252 meters, 1190 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Sun, 10:45 am. Irregular programs at present. Eastern standard time. WREC Wooten's Radio & Elec. Co., Coldwater, Miss. 254 meters, 1180 kilocycles, 10 watts, class A. Sat, 9:30-10:30 pm. Sun, 4-5 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Most Powerful 10-Watt Station in the World." WREO The Reo Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich. 285.5 meters, 1050 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Daily ex Sun, 6-7 pm, 10 pm Tues, Thurs. 8:15-10 pm. Sat, 10-12 midnight Sun, 10 am, chimes; 10:30 am & 7:30 pm, church Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Watch Reo."

## These Valley Units Mean Better Radio



#### The Valleytone Receiver Model 52

Model 52 Valleytone Radio Receiver is a two-dial control, five-

tube, tuned radio frequency receiver.

Employing the exclusive Valley Potential Balance method of suppressing oscillation and distortion, the Valleytone provides reception which is clear and mellow—free from the howls and squeaks and the thin, hard, metallic sounds which have been the plague of radio.

The tone quality of the Valleytone is indeed unusual, and so good that we welcome the opportunity to have it compared with any other receiver, regardless of price. The Valleytone thrives

on comparison.

The true two-dial control of the Valleytone is so accurately assembled that the set can be tuned with precision and sharpness. The selectivity of the Valleytone is one of its best known features.

The Model 52 is equipped with an antenna control which is operated by the small switch on the left of the panel. With this control, super selectivity is possible among the stations on the lower wave lengths, and on the higher wave lengths, distance and volume are assured.

A striking feature of the Model 52 Valleytone is the provision for the use of a power tube in the last stage. A simple switching arrangement built into the set makes the use of the power tube optional. The change from regular to power tube or back again can be made in a moment of some time.

can be made in a moment at any time.

In appearance, the Valleytone is distinctly a step ahead. beautiful panel contains the controls mounted symmetrically.

The two dials are set behind the panel. The dial readings show through art metal windows. Two large knobs, comfortable and satisfactory to the touch, turn the dials and condensers. Of the two smaller knobs, one controls the filament of the two radio frequency tubes and the detector. The other governs the volume control which may be set at any desired point. Two small switches complete the panel assembly. The loud speaker connection is made through the rear of the set.

The Valleytone is mounted in a solid walnut cabinet finished in two tones with

inlaid narrow gold stripes.
Price \$90.00 F.O.B. St. Louis

#### The Valley B Power Unit (Raytheon Tube Type)

The Valley B Power Unit or B-Eliminator provides B voltage from the house light-

ing circuit, absolutely without hum.

This unit provides the plate voltage for all standard tubes such as the 201-A. It is also wired to provide the higher plate voltage necessary when a power tube is used in the second audio stage.

The unit is equipped with "high" and

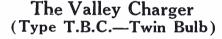
"low" taps to be used as fol-lows: The "low" tap is plugged in for all ordinary five tube sets and smaller sets; the "high" tap is plugged in for sets using the power tube or for larger than five-tube sets.

Because the Raytheon Tube is essential to satisfactory operation. we have designed the Valley B Power Unit to use only this tube.

Mounted in a handsome black grained metal case. Toggle switch controls flow of line current into unit. Detector and

Intermediate controls, marked "Det" and "Int", are mounted at the bottom. The terminal panel extends vertically at the left of the unit.

Price, Complete with Raytheon tube, \$40.00 F.O.B. St. Louis



The new Valley Type TBC Charger embodies a new feature of bulb type charger design. The twin bulb construction overcomes the only objection to this type of charger, i.e., the slow charging rate.

The twin bulb design of this Valley Charger produces a charging rate of 5 amperes—about as high as the charging rate should be carried.

It has this added advantage: Where a charging rate of only 21/2 amperes is satisfactory, only one bulb need be bought

Simple. Absolutely noiseless. Minimum current draw. Indicating ammeter shows rate of charge. Black grained metal case.

Price, with bulbs, \$15.00 F.O.B. St. Louis Bulbs, \$4.00 each



#### Valley Type ABC Charger

The universal vibrating type charger charges 6-volt A batteries

at 6-ampere rate and 12-volt batteries at 3-ampere rate. Contact points are adjustable and can be replaced easily and cheaply.

The pioneer of radio battery chargers. The fundamental principles of this charger were in successful opera-tion in Valley Chargers long before radio became popular. Now there are nearly a quar-ter of a million of them in use.

Price, complete, \$19.50



ST. LOUIS, MO.

#### A Step Ahead in Radio

Not just to keep abreast of the times, but to keep a step ahead—that has been and is the ideal and policy of the Radio Division of the Valley Electric Company.

And this year, as in former years, that policy has produced improvements in Valley Radio products which constitute a distinct advance in radio.

#### VALLEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

(Radio Division)

DISTRICT OFFICES: Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Mirn-apolis, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Toronto

## Valley Electric

WRHM Rosedale Hospital, Inc., Nicollet & 44th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 252 meters, 1190 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Thurs, 9-11 pm. music. Sun, 1:30-2:30 pm, children's hour; 2:30-4:30 pm, music; 9:15-10:30 pm. Central standard time.

WRK Doron Bros. Elec. Co., Hamilton, Ohio. 270 meters, 1110 kilocycles, 200 watts, class A. Fri, 8:15 pm, music, lectures. Sun, 10:15 am, 7:30 pm, church services. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Oldest Station in Existence."

**WRL** Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. 360 meters, 833 kilocycles, 500 watts. Eastern standard time.

WRM University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 273 meters, 1100 kil cycles, 1000 watts, class V. No definite schelule. Must alse neert breadastel ence a week, no leanite time's lectel. Central standard time.

WRNY Experimente: Public C., Machs n. Ave. A., 800 St., New York, N. Y. Daily ex Sun, 12 inchingle t., am, 500 St. St. Mew York, N. Y. Daily ex Sun, 12 inchingle t., am, 500 St. Standard time. Slegan: "The Radio News Magazine Station."

WRMU A. II (refer & Coll. In . Mither table). 2 6 meters, 12 killey les, 100 watts, ass A. Unlimited schedule. Fastern standard the.

WRR trist 122 kn tycles for white Dalls ex Sun Well, 124 kn tycles for white Dalls ex Sun Well, 124 cm for the highest Well trimplinght 15 more in high Well triplinght Sun triplinght Color of the Sun Sun Well triplinght Sun Sun Well triplinght Sun Sun Sun Color of Achievements

WRST Ractel Misconscion of First increase to hold or some North Accordance Science North Accordance Science North Accordance Science North Accordance Science Accordance North A

WRVA Larus & I ties Co. Iris. Rachinomic, Val. Scienties, 170 closs of the scientific closs of the scientific closs of the scientific and the scientific and the scientific flat program of astern stands from

WRW farryt wn Rato Research Lab ratory, farryt wn, N. Y. 1726 meters, 1100 km cycles, 500 watts, class A. Mor. 7.8 pm, hillren's period; 71,730 pm, entertainment & estra. Tues, Thurs, Fri. Sat. 9-11-30 pm, creat ment, talk, orchestra. Wed, 10-11-30 pm, creatment, orchestra. Sun, 89 pm, services; 0.11-30 pm, musica. Lastern standard time.

WSAG Noriolk Daily News, Noriolk Neb. 270 meters, 1120 kilocycles, 200 watts. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri & Sat. 12:15 pm. Slogan: "World's Greatest Country Daily."

WSAI The U. S. Playing Card Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. 325,9 meters, 920 kilocycles, 5000 watts, class B. Mon, 8-10 am, musical; 7 pm, New York program; 7:30 pm, studio program. Tues, 5:30-10 pm, 12:12:30, studio program; 8 pm, Ever Ready; 9 pm, studio program. Wed, 6:40-12 pm, studio program. Thurs, 6:30-10 pm, 8at, 7-10 pm, 12 pm-1:30 pm. Sun, 3-4:30 pm, 7:45-10:15 pm. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Cateway to Dixie."

WSAJ Grove City College, Grove City, Pa. wates, class A. Triegular schedule. Extern standard time.

WSAN Allent win Call Publ. Co., Inc., Allent win, Pa. 229 meters, 1310 kill yeles, 100 ways, lass A. Tues, Thurs & Sars, 8 of 100, musical Lastern standard time, 81 2an. "We Serve Alent win Nationally."

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \textbf{WSAP} & \frac{1}{2} \frac{e}{h} & \text{City Temple, New Y O. N. Y.} \\ \text{watts, class } \frac{1}{\Delta_h} \frac{e}{h} \frac{e \text{City Temple, New Y O. N. Y.}}{h \text{ estern standard time.}} \end{array}$ 

WSAR Dugaty & Welch Elec. Co., 46 Mo. Main St. Lall River. Mass. 254 & Sur., Sur., 12: 100 watts, class A. Daily star lat Lime.

WSAU Camp Matienteld (R. bt. U. Howards), Ch. sham, N. H. 229 meters, with the Fastern standard time. St. gar, "Where the Walte M. anta hs. Beg.:

WSAX Zerodi, Raho Corp., 32 S. Mehizan Av. Obcago, III. 268 incters, (catal) stallard time.

WSAZ Chase Elec Shep, Pemerey, Ohio, lass A Sat. 2 pm. Sun. 10 50 am. 2. 0 pm. Laster, standard time.

WSB The Atlanta Journal, care Biltmore Recycles, 1000 watts, class B Darly ex Sun, 12-1 jm, music, weather; 2-30 pm reports; 5-pm, 8.9 jm (ex Wed); 10:45-12 pm, concerts. Sun, 5-6 jm; 7-30.9-15 pm, church services. Central standard time. Slegan: "The Voice of the South."

WSBC World Battery Co., 1219 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 209.7 meters, 1430 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class A. Central standard time.

WSBF Stix, Baer & Fuller, 6th & Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 273 meters, 1100 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Sun, 9 to 10 pm, theatre; 11 pm to 1 am, Marigold Garden dance and revue. Mon, 1 pm, 3 to 4 pm, 7:30-8, 8-9, 9 pm, musical talks. Tues, 1 pm, 3 to 4 pm, popular; 10 to 12 midnight, mixed musical program. Wed & Fri, 12 m-1 pm, 3-4 pm, 7:30-8 pm, 8 to 9 pm, music. Thurs, 12 noon to 1 pm, 3 to 4 pm, popular; 10 to 12 midnight, mixed musical program. Sat, 12 noon to 1 pm, 3 to 4 pm. Central standard time.

WSBT South Bend Tribune, South Bend, 500 watts, class B. Mon. 7:15 to 10 pm. C. S. Wed, 7:15 to 9:15 pm. 12 midnight to 1 am. Fri, 7:15 pm to 9:30 pm. Slogan: "Voice of the Hoosier State."

WSDA The City Temple, New York City, N. Y. 263 meters, 1140 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Thurs, 7:45-9:30 pm. Sat, 10:45 am-1 pm. Sun, 7:30-9:30 pm. Eastern standard time.

WSKC World's Star Knitting Co., Bay City, Mich. 261 meters, 1150 kilocycles, 100 wa'ts, class A. Mon, Wed, 841 pm, musical. Sat, 11 pm 1 am, club program. Eastern standard time. Slegar: "Where the Summer Trails Begin."

WSM The National Life and Accident Ins. Co., Inc., Seventh Ave. N. & Union St., Nashville, Tenn. 2828 meters, 1000 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Men. Wed. Fri. Sat. 6:30 pm. dinner music; 7 pm. bedtime stories. Mon. 7:30 pm., commun ty program. Mon. Wed. Sat. 10 pm. studio concert. Sun, 10:30 am., 7:30 pm, church services. Central standard time. Slogan: "We Shield Millions."

WSMH The Shattuck Music House, 207 Washington St. N., Owosso, Mich. 1240 meters, 1250 k locycles, 20 watts, class A. Well. 8 pm, v cal & instrumental music. Sat, 10 pm, popular music. Sun, 10 am, church service, hastern standard time.

WSMK The S. M. K. Radio Corp., 812 Gibbons 1090 Kil cycles, 500 watts, class A. Daily, 12 noch 1 pm, hancer music. Daily ex Sun, 4-4:30 pm, news rep rts. Daily ex Sun & Wed, 6-7 pm, dinner concert; 8-10 to pm, studio concert. Sat, "Dum Dora Club" midnite trolic. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Home of Aviation."

WSOE School of Engineering of Milwaukee, 415 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis. 245.8 meters, 1220 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Darly ex Sat & Sun, 5:30-0:30 pm, Twilight Hour; 9:11 pm, 8at, 2 pm, markets & weather; 9:11 pm, review. San, 7:30-8:30 pm, services. Central standard time. Slegan: "In the Land of the Sky Blue Waters."

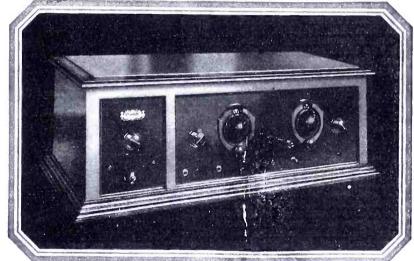
# The Best in Radio Today The Best in Radio Today

\$200

without Tubes or Loud Speaker

You radio fans who want a set that will eliminate both "A" and "B" Batteries can now have one at a reasonable price. The Cleartone Radio Electric Model 110, operating from the house current and using no fluids or acids, costs only \$200, without tubes or loud speaker.

This remarkable set uses McCullough AC Tubes, which abolish the battery problem and are undoubtedly the greatest achievement in radio today. It has been highly approved by such a great authority as Professor Wilcox of the Armour Institute of Technology of Chicago.



The Cleartone Radio Electric Model 110 is the result of five years of exclusive radio receiving set manufacturing. Tone quality and volume are exceptional. Two vernier dial controls with the proper degree of selectivity simplify operation. The high quality of workmanship insures a set which will give years of satisfactory service, fully guaranteed by a manufacturer of the highest standing in the radio industry.

Write for full details.

#### THE CLEARTONE RADIO COMPANY

2434 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

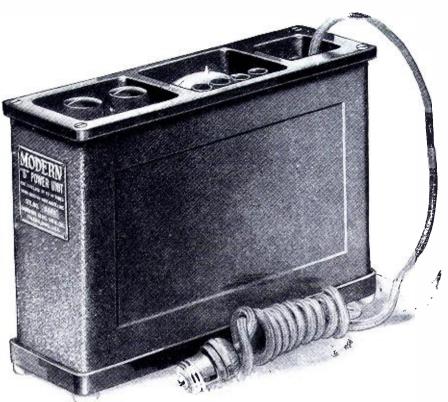
#### **DEALERS**

Let us tell you how you can make money with this new line. We have some interesting facts and figures FOR YOU

# LEARTONE Complete RADIO SETS

WSRO Radio Cempany (Harry W. Fahr-lander), 400 High St. Hamilton, Olic. 252 meters. 1190 kleveles. 100 watts, 14 m. Sun. 24 pm. Central standard time. Slegant "We Sell Radio Only,"	WTAC Jenn France Cc., Washington St., Johnstown, Pa. 26, 8 meters, 1440 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Mon & Fri, 7:30-10 pm. Fastern standard time.	WTAX Williams Hardware Co., 115 S. Vermillion St., Streator, Ill. 231 meters, 13,000 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Tues, 8 to 10 pm. Thurs, 8 to 12 pm. Central standard time.
WSSH Tremont Temple Baptist Church, Boston, Mass. 261 meters, 1150 pm to 9 pm.	WTAD Robert E. Compton, 412 Wabash Ave Carthage, 111 236 meters, 1270 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WTAZ Thomas J. McGuire, Lambertville, N. J. 261 meters, 1150 kilocycles, 15 watts, class A. Mon, 8-10 pm, musical. Eastern standard time.
WSUI  State University of Iowa, Capitol & Washington Sts., Iowa City, Iowa.  484 meters, 620 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon. Tues & Thurs, 12:30 pm. educational; 8 pm, music lecture; 11:15 pm, organ. Wed, 9 am, high school assembly program; 12:30 pm. Fri, 12:30	WTAG Worcester Telegram Publ. Co., 52 Front St., Worcester, Mass. 545,1 meters, 550 kilocycles, 500 watts. Daily ex Sun, 10:30 am-2 pm, 4-5 pm. Mon, Wed & Fri, 7:15 pm. Tues, Thurs & Sat, 5:14 pm, "The Twinkle- Twinkle Story Teller." Daily ex Sat, 8 pm. East- ern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice from the Heart of the Commonwealth."	WTHS Flint Senior High School, Crapo St., Flint, Mich. 218 meters, 1370 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Central standard time.
och, musical program. Mon. Wed & Sat, 7:30 pm. musical program. Sun, 9 pm. familiar hymns. Central standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of Old Gold."	WTAL Teledo Radio & Elec. Co., 316 Jackson St., Toledo, Ohio. 252 meters, 1190 kilceyeles. 10 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun,	WTIC The Travelers Insurance Co., 700 Main St., Hartford, Conn. 475.9 meters, 630 kilocycles, 500 watts, class B. Mon, 11-12 noon. 5:30-10:30 pm. Wed, 5:30-10 pm. Thurs, 6:30-10 pm. Fri, 5:30-11 pm. Sat, 6:30-8:30 pm. Slogan: "The Insurance City."
WSVS Seneca Vecational School, Seneca & Hydraulic Sts., Buffale, N. Y. 218.8 meters, 1370 kilocycles, 50 watts, class A. Mon, 6 to 9:30 am, announcements, musical program. Wed & Fri, 9 to 10:30 pm, musical program. Slogan: "Watch Seneca Vocational School." Eastern standard time.	WTAM Willard Storage Battery Co., 246 E.  13th St., Cleveland, Ohio. 389.4 meters, 770 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class R. Snu	WWAD Wright & Wright, Inc., 2215 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 250 meters, 1260 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Mon, 7-12 pm, varied. Thurs, 7 pm-1 am, varied. Sun, 9:30-12, classical. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Penn City Station."
WSWS Bligh-Whittington Co., Straus Bldg., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 275.8 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 1000 watts. 6 to 7 pm. classical and semi-classical concert program; 8 to 9 pm, semi-classical and popular radio artists; . 1 to 11 pm, dance music and feature entertainment: 12 mignight to 1 pm, radio round table entertainment. Sun, 11 am to 12:30 pm, morning much service conducted by Moody Church; 3:30 to 5 pm, afternoon popular service, Rev. Philpott;	Daily ex Sun, 12:30-1:30 pm, 6:12 pm, musical. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "The Voice from the Storage Battery."  WTAD Cambridge Radio & Elec. Co., Cam-	WWAE Electric Park (L. J. Crowley), Plainfield, Ill. 242 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 5,000 watts, class A. Dailey ex Sun, 12:30-1:30 pm, 9-12 midnight. Sun, 10:50-12:15 pm, church; 3:30-4:30 pm, musical. Central standard time.
7 to 9:30 pm, evening song service, Rev. Philpott. Men, silent night. Daylight saving time.	bridge, Ill. 242 meters, 1240 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WWAO Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich. 263 meters, 1140 kilocycles, 250 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 12-12:30 pm. Wed, 8-10 pm. Central standard time.
WSMB Saenger Amusement Co. & Maison Blanche Co., 1401 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La. 319 meters, 940 kilocycles, 500 warts, Cass B. Daily ex Sun, 12:30-1(30) pm. 6:30-7:30 cm, 8:30-10:30 pm, entertainment. Central standald time. Slogan: "America's Most Interesting City."	WTAQ S. H. Van Gordon & Son, Eau Claire, Wis. 254 meters. 1180 kilocycles, 100 warts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 10:30 am, 12:15 pm, 6:15 pm, weather, markets; 6:30 pm, code. Tues, 8 pm, Fri & Sun, 7:30 pm, Central standard time. Slogan: "The Voice of the Wilderness."	WWGL Radio Eng. Corp., 8501 124th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y. 212.6 meters, 1410 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Eastern standard time.
WSY Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala. 250 meters, 1200 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Central standard time.	WTAR Reliance Elec. Co., Inc., 519 W. 21st Ave., Norfolk, Va. 261 meters, 1150 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 6 pm, weather, markets & news. Eastern standard time. Slogan: "Down in Old Virginia."	WWJ The Detroit News, Detroit, Mich. 352.7 meters, 850 kilocycles, 1000 watts, class B. Sun, 10 & 11 am, church service; 2 pm, orchestra concert; 6:20-8:15 pm, varied musical program. Mon, Wed, Fri, 7:30-9:30-10:25-11:55 amnoon-3-3:30-4-6-7:30-9 pm, varied. Tues & Thurs, 9:30-10:25-11:55-noon-3-3:50-4-6-7 pm, varied.
WTAB Fall River Herald Pub. Co., 231 Pocasset St., Fall River, Mass. 266 meters, 1130 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Daily ex Sun, 6:15 pm, organ recital. Mon. Thurs, 10:45 am, home economics hour. Tues & Thurs, 7:30 pm, musical program. Eastern standard time.	WTAW Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Texas, 1110 kilocycles, 500 watts, class A. Wed & Fri, 8-9 pm. Sun, 11 am. Central standard time.	WWL Loyola University, New Orleans, La. 275 meters, 1090 kilocycles, 100 watts, class A. Sat, 7:30-8:30 pm. Central standard time.





# The MODERN "B" Power Supply Solves Your Battery Problems!

#### MODERN

"B" Power Supply Unit will operate any receiver

#### MODERN

"B" Power Supply Unit is economical. It pays for itself

#### MODERN

"B" Power Supply Unit improves reception

#### MODERN

"B" Power Supply Unit is ideal for DX

#### MODERN

"B" Power Supply Unit is scientifically constructed

#### MODERN

"B" Power Supply Unit is unqualifiedly guaranteed

#### MODERN

"B" Power Supply Unit is bought on competitive tests The Modern "B" Power Supply Unit was developed, tested, and perfected in our laboratories. It goes to you as a finished product. It is unqualifiedly guaranteed.

It will operate any receiver satisfactorily, even improving in most instances the tonal quality. All types and designs of receivers, from the "super" to the neutrodyne, have been operated from it. The four-tube Reflex, which is the stumbling block for the ordinary power supply unit, performed beyond all expectations from the Modern.

Ask your dealer to perform this test: Disconnect your ground and aerial; turn on your receiver; and then hold a Western Electric Speaker close to your ear. If your power supply unit is a Modern you will **not** be able to tell the difference; if your power supply unit is not a Modern you will perhaps hear a hum.

The Modern "B" Power Supply Unit can supply 150 volts, thereby permitting the use of the big power tubes. It has an extra 90-volt tap for radio frequency tubes. Optional connections are provided. The customary difficulties that beset the average power supply unit are totally absent from the Modern. Moisture seepage is prevented; electrical depreciation of the elements is completely overcome; each Modern "B" Power Supply Unit is thoroughly tested at 2,500 volts; and it is housed in an attractive, highly polished steel cabinet.

Furthermore, the Modern "B" Power Supply Unit is built by radio manufacturers of national reputation, manufacturers of standard equipment. List price, \$50.00 west of the Rockies.

Ask your dealer or write direct for complete information.

#### MODERN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of Standard Radio Equipment TOLEDO, OHIO

Modern
"B" Compact for handling up to 6tube sets ready
Aug. 15th. List
price \$30.00. See
your dealer or remit



## U. S. Broadcasting Stations Listed by States

Auburn, WAPI, WSY Birmingham, WBRC Montgomery, WIBZ

Alaska:

Fort St. Michael, WXT Juneau, KFIU Nushagak, KLJ Yacutaga Beach, KYJ

Arizona:

Flagstaff, KFXY Phoenix, KFAD, KFCB Tucson, KFDH

Arkadelphia, KFWD Bentonville, KFVX Conway, KFKQ Fayetteville, KFMQ, KUOA Hot Springs, KTHS Little Rock, KFMB

California:

California:

Avalon, KFWO
Alma (Holy City), KFQV
Bakersfield, KDZB
Berkeley, KRE
Big Bear Lake, KFXB
Burlingame, KFQH, KFOB
Chico, KFWH
Fresno, KMJ
Hollywood, KFQZ, KFVF,
KFWB, KNX
Holly City, KFOU
Long Beach, KFON
Los Angeles, KFI, KFPG,
KFPR, KFSG, KHJ, KJS,
KMTR, KNRC, KNX,
KTBI
Oakland, KFUS, KFWM,
KGO, KLS, KLX, KTAB,
KZM, KFUU
Oxnard, KFYF
Pasadena, KPPC, KPSN
Sacramento, KFBK, KFVK
San Diego, KDPT, KFBC,
KFVW
San Francisco, KFRC,
KFUQ, KFVZ, KFWI,
KGTT, KIBS, KPO, KUO
San Jose, KFAF, KOW
San Leandro, KFUU
Santa Ana, KFAW
Santa Maria, KFXC, KSMR
Stockton, KIQ, KWG
Taft, KFOC
Colorado:
Roulder, KFAI

Colorado:

Colorado:
Boulder, KFAJ
Colorado Springs, KFXF,
KFUM
Denver, KFAF, KFDL,
KFEL, KFUP, KFVR,
KLZ, KOA, KFXJ
Edgewater, KFXJ
Greeley, KFKA
Gunnison, KFHA
Trinidad, KFBS

Connecticut:

Hartford, WTIC New Haven, WDRC, WPAJ Storrs, WABL, WCAC

Delaware:

Wilmington, WHAV

District of Columbia: Washington, WBES, WCAP, WMAL, WRC, WRHF

Florida:

Clearwater, WGHB
Fulford-by-the-Sea, WGBU
Jacksonville, WJAX
Miami, WQAM
Miami Beach, WIOD, WMBF
Pensacola, WCOA
St. Petersburg, WBHN, St. Petersburg, W WJBB Tampa, WDAE Winter Park, WDBO

Georgia:

Atlanta, WDBE, WGST, WSB Macon, WMAZ Savannah, WEBZ Hawaii:

Honolulu, KGU

Idaho: Boise, KFAU, KFDD Kellogg, KFEY Moscow, KFAN

Illinois: Batavia, WORD Cambridge, WTAP
Carthage, WTAD
Chicago, KYW, WAAF,
WBBM, WBBZ, WBCN,
WDBY, WEBH, WENR,
WFKB, WGES, WGN,
WGO, WHBL, WHBM,
WHT, WIBJ, WIBL,
WIBM, WIBO, WJAZ,
W LIB, WLS, WLTS,
WMAQ, WMBB, WOK,
WPCC, WQJ, WSAN,
WSBC
Decatur, WBAO, WJBL
Evanston, WEHS
Galesburg, WFBZ, WRAM
Harrisburg, WFBZ, WRAM
Harrisburg, WEBQ
Joliet, WCLS, WIBD,
WJBA, WKBB
Lake Forest, WABA
La Salle, WJBC
Monmouth, WBBU
Mooseheart, WJJD
Plainfield, WWAE
Rock Island, WHBF
Spring Valley, WGBW
Streator, WTAX
Sycamore, WJBN
Tuscola, WDZ
Urbana, WRM
Wooddale, WSWS
Zion, WCBD
Indiana:
Anderson, WERD, WHBU

Indiana:

Indiana:
Anderson, WEBD, WHBU
Culver, WHBH
Evansville, WGBF
Fort Wayne, WHBJ, WOWO
Greentown, WJAK
Indianapolis, WFBM
LaPorte, WRAF
Logansport, WHBL, WHBW
Seymour, WFBE
South Bend, WSBT
Valparaiso, WRBC
West Lafavette, WBAA Valparaiso, WRBC West Lafayette, WBAA

Iowa:
Ames, WOI
Anita, KFLZ
Boone, KFGQ
Burlington, WIAS
Cedar Falls, KFJX
Cedar Rapids, KFLP, WJAM,
WKAA
Clarinda, KSO
Council Bluffs, KOIL
Davenport, WOC
Des Moines, WHO
Fort Dodge, KFJY
Iowa City, KFQP, WSUI
Lamoni, KFFV
LeMars, KFCV, KWUC
Marshalltown, KFJB
Muscatine, KFYD, KTNT
Oskałoosa, KFHL
Shenandoah, KFNF, KMA
Sioux City, KFMR, WEAU
Kansas: Iowa:

Kansas:

Independence, KFVG Junction City, KFJC Lawrence, KFKU Manhattan, KFVII, KSAC Russell, KFQO Wichita, KFH, KFOT, WEAH

Kentucky:

Louisville, WHAS, WLAP

Louisiana:

Baton Rouge, KFGC

New Orleans, WAAB,
WAAC, WABZ, WBBS,
WCBE, WOWL, WSMB,
WWL, WJBO

Pineville, KFWU

Shreveport, KFDX, KWH,
KWKH, WGAQ

Maine:

Bangor, WABI Ellsworth, WHBK Orono, WGBX Portland, WCSH

Maryland:

Baltimore, WBAL, WCAO, WCBM, WFBR Tokoma Park, WBES

Massachusetts:

Massachusetts:

Boston, WATT, WBZA,
WDBR, WEEI, WNAB,
WNAC, WSSH
Dartmouth, WMAF
Fall River, WSAR, WTAB
Mattapoisett, WBBG
Medford Hillside, WARC,
WGI

New Bedford, WIBH, WNBH WNBH
South Dartmouth, WMAF
Springfield, WBZ
Taunton, WAIT
Webster, WKBE
Worcester, WCBT, WCTS,
WTAG

Michigan:

Bay City, WSKC
Berrien Springs, WEMC
Dearborn, WWI
Detroit, WCX, WDY
WGHP, WJR, WM WGHP, WJR, WMBC, WWJE, WGHP, WJR, WMBC, WWJE, WMBC, WWJR, WMBC, WWJR, WMBC, WWJE, WTHS, WT

Minnesota:

Minnesota:
Breckenridge, KFUJ
Collegeville, WFBJ
Fairmount, KFVN
Minneapolis, KFDZ, KFMT,
WAMD, WCCO, WDGY,
WHDL, WLB, WRHM
Northfield, KFMX, WCAL
St. Cloud, WFAM
St. Paul, KFOY, WCCO
Welcome, KFVN

Mississippi:

Coldwater, WREC Meridian, WIBP Oxford University, WCBH

Missouri:
Cape Girardeau, KFVS
Carterville, KFPW
Columbia, KFRU
Independence, KLDS
Jefferson City, WOS
Kansas City, KWKC,
WDAF, WHB, WOQ
Kirksville, KFKZ
Moberly, KFFP, KFOJ
St. Louis, KFQA, KFUO,
KFVE, KFWF, KSD,
WEW, KMOX, WIL,
WMAY, WPE, WSBF
Montana: Montana:

Havre, KFBB Helena, KFCC, K Missoula, KUOM KFSY Nebraska:

Nebraska:
Clay Center, 228.9
Clay Center, KMMJ
David City, KFOR
Hastings, KFKX
Lincoln, KFAB, WFAV
Norfolk, WJAG
Oak, KFEQ
Omaha, KFCZ, KFOX,
KOCH, KUPR, WAAW,
WNAL, WOAW
University Place, WCAJ
New Hampshire:

New Hampshire:

Chesham, WSAU Hanover, WDCH, WFBK Laconia, WKAV

New Jersey: Atlantic City, WHAR, WPG Camden, WFBI Elizabeth, WIBS Gloucester City, WRAX Lambertville, WTAZ Newark, WAAM, WBS, WCBX, WGCP, WNJ, WOR

WCBX, WGCT, WA WOR New Brunswick, WEBA North Plainfield, WEAM Paterson, WODA Red Bank, WJBI Salem, WDBQ Trenton, WOAX

New Mexico:

Albuquerque, KFLR, KFVY State College, KFR', KOB New York:

Bay Shore, WRST Brooklyn, WBBR, WFRL, WHAP Buffalo, WEBR, WGR, WJBP, WMAK, WSUS, WPDQ

Canton, WCAD
Cazenovia, WMAC
Flushing, W1B1
Freeport, WCBB
Ithaca, WEAI
Jamestown, WOCL
Kingston, WDBZ
Lockport, WMAK
New York City,
WBNY, WDBX, WEAF,
WEBJ, WEBL, WEBM,
WFBM, WGBS,
WGMU, WHN, WHAP,
W1BT, WGCP, WJY,
WJZ, WKBK, WLWL,
WMCA, WMSG, WNYC,
WOKO, WQAO, WRMU,
WRNY, WSAP, WSDA
Richmond Hill, WAHG,
WBOQ, WGMU, WRMU,
WWGL
Rochester, WABO, WHAM,
WHEC
Rossville, WBBR
Schenectady, WGY,
Syracuse, WFBL
Tarrytown, WRW
Troy, WHAZ
Utica, WIBX
North Carolina:

North Carolina: Asheville, WABC Charlotte, WBT, WJBG Greensboro, WNRC Raleigh, WFBQ, WRCO

North Dakota:

Agriculture College, WPAK Bismark, KFYR Devils Lake, KDLR Fargo, WDAY, WPAK Grand Forks, KFJM

Ohio:

Ohio:
Akron, WADC
Bellefontaine, WHBD
Cambridge, WEBE
Canton, WHBC
Cincinnati, WAAD, WHBR,
WKRC, WLW, WMH,
WSAI
Cleveland, KDPM, WDBK,
WEAR, WHK, WTAM
Columbus, WAIU, WBAV,
WEAO, WMAN
Dayton, WDBS, WEBT,
WSMK WEAO, WMAN
Dayton, WDBS, WEBT,
WSMK
Granville, WJD
Hamilton, WRK, WSRO
Newark, WBBA
Pomeroy, WSAZ
Sandusky, WOAF
Springfield, WCSO, WNAP
Toledo, WABR, WIBK,
WTAL
Wooster, WABW
Yellow Springs, WRAV

Oklahoma:

Bristow, KFRU, KVOO Chickasaw, KOCW Norman, WNAD Oklahoma City, KFJF, KFXR, WKY Tulsa, WLAL

Oregon:

Astoria, KFJI
Corvallis, KFDJ, KOAG
Hood River, KQP
Portland, KFEC, KFIF,
KFJR, KFWV, KGW,
KQP, KTBR

Pennsylvania:

Pennsylvania:
Allentown, WCBA, WSAN
Altoona, WFBG
Arnold, WCBU
Butler, WBR
East Pittsburgh, KDKA
Elkins Park, W1BG
Grove City, WSAJ
Harrisburg, WABB, WBAK,
WHBG, WPRC
Haverford, WABO
Johnstown, WGBK, WHBP,
WTAC
Lancaster, WDBC, WGAL

WTAC
Lancaster, WDBC, WGAL
Lewisburg, WJBQ
Oil City, WHBA
Parkersburg, WQAA
Philadelphia, WABY, WCAU,
WFBD, WFI, WHBW,
WIAD, WIBG, WIP,
WLIT, WNAT, WOO,
WWAD
Pittsburgh, KOV, WGAB

WWAD Pittsburgh, KQV, WCAE, WJAS Pottsville, WDS Reading, WRAW Scranton, WGBI, WQAN State College, WPSC

Wilkes-Barre, WBAX, WBRE

Porto Rico: San Juan, WKAQ

Philippine Islands: Manila, KZKZ, KZRQ, KZUY

Rhode Island:

Cranston, WDWF, WKAP Providence, WCBR, WCWS, WEAN, WGBM, WJAR

South Carolina: Charleston, WBBY Clemson College, WSAC Greenville, WGBT

South Dakota: Brookings, KFDY Rapid City, WCAT Vermillon, KUSD Yankton, WNAX

Tennessee:

chattanooga, WDOD Knoxville, WFBC, WNAV, WNOX Laurenceburg, WOAN Memphis, WGBC, WHBQ, WMC Nashville, WCBQ, WDAD, WSM

Texas:

Texas:
Amarillo, WDAG, WQAC
Austin, KUT
Beaumont, KFDM, KFXM
Beeville, KFRB
Brownsville, KWWG
College Station, WTAW
Dallas, WFAA, WRR
Denison, KFQT
Dublin, KFPL
El Paso, WDAH, KFXH
Fort Worth, KFJZ, KFQB,
KFRO, WBAP
Galveston, KFLX, KFUL
Greenville, KFPM
Houston, KFVI, KPRC,
WEAY, WSAV, KFYJ
San Antonio, WCAR, WOAI
San Benito, KFLU
Waco, WJAD
Utah:

Utah: Logan, KFXD Ogden, KFUR, KFWA Salt Lake City, KDYL, KFOO, KFPT, KFUT, KSL

Vermont:

Burlington, WCAX Springfield, WQAE

Virginia:

Arlington, NAA
Norfolk, WBBW, WTAR
Richmond, WBBL, WRVA
Roanoke, WDBJ
Thrifton, WGBG

Washington:

wasnington:
Everett, KFBL
Lacey, KGY
North Bend, KFQW
Olympia, KFRW
Iullman, KFRX, KWSC
Seattle, KFOA, KHQ, KJR,
KTCL, KTW
Spokane, KFIO, KFPY,
KHQ
Tacoma, KMO Tacoma, KM() Walla Walla, KFCF, KOWW Yakima, KFIQ

West Virginia: Weirton, WIBR

Wisconsin:

Wisconsin:
Beloit, WEBW
Camp Lake, WCLO
Fond du Lac, KFIZ
Eau Claire, WTAQ
Madison, WHA, WIBA
Marshfield, WGBR
Menominee, WGBQ
Milwaukee, WHAD, WKAF,
WSOE
Omro, WJBR
Osseo, WTAQ
Poynette, WIBU
Stevens Point, WHBB,
WLBL
Superior, WEBC
West De Pere, WHBY

Wyoming: Laramie, KFBU





THESE

## Sterling

**PROTECTION** 

**DEVICES** 

#### PROTECT THE SET OWNER AGAINST UNNECESSARY RADIO TROUBLES

ON'T expect your set to operate satisfactorily night after night without care or service.

Radio is the most delicate contrivance ever invented for public pleasure—and must be given care!

Batteries must be charged properly. Tubes must be tested frequently. The right voltage for your tubes—the correct rheostat setting for proper current supply are important. Transformer leaks and wiring faults must be remedied, weak tubes strengthened!

Any of these may mean the difference between poor and good reception.

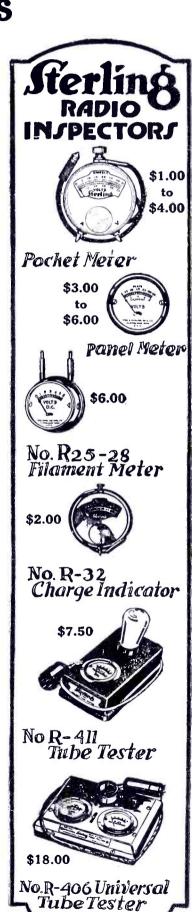
And, all this can be done in the home by anyone with ease and no technical knowledge by using these handy Sterling Inspectors and Care-Takers.

See your dealer and select the equipment you need.

A suggestion to dealers—
SEE THAT YOUR SET-CUSTOMERS ARE ADEQUATELY EQUIPPED WITH STERLING RADIO PROTECTION

The set you sell must be satisfactory in service and naturally service depends on the proper service equipment. Be sure that your customers have the essential testing and care-taking Sterling equipment to protect their interest and yours.

THE STERLING MFG. COMPANY Cleveland, Ohio Dept. C.



## U. S. Broadcasting Stations

#### LISTED BY WAVELENGTHS

Meters Call Town	Meters Call Town	Meters Call Tow			Meters Ca	
Meters   Call   Town	230.6 KFDX, Shreveport, La. 230.6 KOW, San Jose, Calif. 230.6 WHBG, Harrisburg, Ill. 231 KDLR, Devils Lake, N. D. 231 KFDZ, So, Minneapolis, Minn. 231 KFDZ, So, Minneapolis, Minn. 231 KFPR, Los Angeles 231 KFPR, Los Angeles 231 KFPR, Los Angeles 231 KFPR, Los Angeles 231 KUT, Austin, Tex. 231 KUT, Austin, Tex. 231 WBRE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 231 WBRE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 231 WKBE, Webster, Mass. 231 WKRE, Webster, Mass. 231 WKAX, Streator, Ill. 233 KFPX, Kellogg, Idaho. 233 KFPX, Kellogg, Idaho. 233 WHBM, Chicago, Ill. 234 WKAX, Newark, N. J. 235 WHBM, Chicago, Ill. 236 WHBM, Chicago, Ill. 237 WHBM, Chicago, Ill. 238 WHBM, Chicago, Ill. 239 WHBM, Chicago, Ill. 230 WHBM, Chicago, Ill. 231 WHBM, Chicago, Ill. 232 WKAY, Kooxville, Tenn. 233 WNAY, Knoxville, Tenn. 234 KFUR, Denver, Colo. 234 KFUR, Presno, Calif.	Meters Call Tow	ffield, Ohio P. 1. 265.3 P. 1. 266 P. 1. 266 P. 267.7 Pere, Wiscophila P. 268 P	Call Town  WMAK, Lockport, N. Y.  KFPY, Spokane, Wash.  KFRY, New Mexico  KFRY, New Mexico  KFWID, Arkadelphia, Ark.  WABB, Harrisburg, Pa.  KLZ, Denver, Colo.  WBCN, Chicago, Ill.  WCBK, St. Petersburg, Fla.  WDEL, Wilmington, Del.  WENR, Chicago, Ill.  WGHB, Clearwater, Fla.  WHAV, Wilmington, Del.  WTAB, Fall River, Mass.  WTAC, Johnstown, Pa.  WAAB, New Orleans, La.  WBBY, Charleston, S. C.  WCTS, Worcester, Mass.  KFRC, San Francisco  KFEQ, Oak, Neb.  KFH, Wichita, Kan.  WDRC, New Haven, Conn.  WEBY, Beloit, Wis.  WERW, Beloit, Wis.  WERW, Beloit, Wis.  WERM, Beloit, Wis.  WERM, Beloit, Wis.  WERM, Beloit, Wis.  WERM, Reloit, Wis.  WHAM, Ocedar Rapids, Ia.  WJBO, New Orleans, La.	293.9 WA) 293.9 WE 294 KFI 296.9 KPI 299.8 KFV 300 KSI 302.8 WG 302.8 WG 305.9 KO 305.9 KO 305.9 KO 305.9 KTC 315.6 KFI 315.6 WA) 315.6 WA 315.6 WA 315.6 WA 315.8 WG 319 WG 319 WG	IV, Columbus, Ohio AO, Columbus, Ohio BI, Los Angeles C., Houston, Tex. MQ, Fayetteville, Ark. G., Atlantic City. Utah N., Chicago, Ill. AB, Oakland, Calif. IB, Chicago, Ill. VR, Providence, R. I. L., Council Bluffs, Ia. MO. Seattle, Wash. L., Seattle, Wash. KA, Pittsburgh, Pa. DM, Beaumont, Tex. SN, Pasadena, Calif. IIG, Richmind Hill, L. BS, New York City (N, Portland, Ore. R, Buffalo, N, Y. MB, New Orleans, La, NY, New York, N, Y.
Calif.  Calif.  Calif.  WIBH, New Bedford, Mass.  211.1 KFWC, Upland, Calif.  211.1 KFWC, Upland, Calif.  211.1 WJBC, Lewisburg, Pa.  211.1 WJBC, Lewisburg, Pa.  211.1 WJBC, Lewisburg, Pa.  211.1 WJBC, Lewisburg, Pa.  212.5 KFWV, Portland, Ore.  212.6 WMAL, Washington  212.6 WMAL, Washington  212.6 WMAL, Washington  214.2 KFWF, St. Louis, Mo.  214.2 KFWF, St. Louis, Mo.  214.2 KFNR, Oklahoma, City, Okla,  214.2 WKBB, Joliet, Ill.  215.6 WPRC, Harrisburg, Pa.  215.7 KFOW, North Bend, Wash,  215.7 KFWF, St. Louis, Mo.  215.7 KFWF, Br. Chicago, Ill.  215.7 WBBZ, Chicago, Ill.  215.7 WBBZ, Chicago, Ill.  215.7 WBBZ, Chicago, Ill.	234 WFBP, Seymour, Ind. 234 WGBM, Providence, R. I. 234 WGBM, Providence, R. I. 234 WGRQ, Menominee, Wis. 234 WJRC, LaSalle, Ill. 234 KFUZ, Sa Francisco, Calif. 234, WHBJ, Ft, Wayne, Ind. 535,4 KYW, Chicago, Ill. 236 KFUZ, San Benito, Tex. KFOO, Salt Lake City 236 KFUX, Bentonville, Ark. 236 KFVX, Independence, Kan. 236 KFVC, Independence, Kan. 236 WFBT, Canden, N. J. 236 WFBT, Canden, N. J. 236 WGBF, Evansville, Ind. 236 WGBT, Greenville, S. C. 236 WGBT, Greenville, S. C. 237 WGBT, Greenville, S. C. 238 WGBT, Greenville, S. C. 238 WTAD, Carthage, Ill. 239 WGBT, Gardinond Hill 230 WGBT, Greenville, S. C. 231 WGAM, Richmond Hill 232 WGBT, Greenville, S. C. 233 WGAM, Rishmond Hill 234 WGAM, Rishmond Hill 235 WGAM, Rishmond Hill 236 WGAM, Rishmond Hill 237 WGAM, Rishmond Hill 238 KFGM, Addison, Wis. 236,1 WGAM, Ashville, Tenn. 236,1 WGAM, Carthage, Ill.	252   WG RX, Orono, 252   WG CP, Newark 252   WK CO, Raleigl 252   WK CO, Raleigl 252   WK RO, Hamilt 252   WK RO, Hamilt 252   WK RO, Hamilt 254   KFEL, Denver, 254   KFEL, Denver, 254   KFEL, Albuqu 254   KFMR, Little l 254   WC BA, Allento 254   WC BA, Allento 254   WF BR, Baltim 254   WF BZ, Galesbi WF BZ, Galesbi WF BZ, Canton 254   WLAS, Burling 254   WLAS, Burling 254   WLAS, Burling 254   WLAS, Burling 254   WK AD, Norma 254   WK AC, Coldwa 254   WK AC, Fall Ri	, Me, C,	WNOX, Knoxville, Tenn. WPAJ, New Haven, Conn. WRAX, Gloucester, N. J. WSAX, Chicago, Ill. KDPM, Cleveland, Ohio KFBU, Laramie, Wyo. KGU, Honolulu KZKZ, Manila, P. I. WBAO, Decatur, Ill. WEAY, Houston, Texas WDBE, Atlanta, Ga. WEAN, Providence, R. I. WGBU, Fulford-by-the- Sea, Fla. WGBU, Petroit, Mich. WGBU, Petroit, Mich. WGST, Atlanta, Ga. WGST, Atlanta, Ga. WGST, Atlanta, Ga. WHAG, Norfolk, Neb. WJBL, Decatur, Ill. WOI, Ames, Ia. WOWL, New Orleans, La. WRK, Hamilton, Ohio WTAW, College Station, Tex. WBAR, Sisiht, Wis. WBAR, Sisiht, Wis. WBAR, Brooklyn, N. Y. WEBJ, New York City WFBH, New York City WRW, Tarrytown, N. Y.	336.9 WC 336.9 WC 340.7 KS 340.7 KS 340.7 WK 340.7 WK 344.6 WC 344.6 WC 344.6 KW 348.6 KW 348.6 KW 352.7 WC 352.7 WW 356.6 WH 360 WE 361 WQ 361 WC	M. Denver, Colo. WM. Oakland, Calif. RC, Cincinnati, Ohio AZ, Chicago, Ill. Z. Springfield, Mass. NT, Muscatine, Ia. JX, Northfield, Minn. X. Los Angeles AL, Northfield, Minn. AX, Jacksonville, Fla. AL, Northfield, Minn. AX, Jacksonville, Fla. AB, Lincoln, Neb. CC, Manhattan, Kan. AQ, San Juan, Porto tico CA, New York City BD, Zion, Ill. S, Chicago, Ill. S, Chi
215.7 WBJ, Chicago, III. 215.7 WBM, Chicago, III. 215.7 WBST, Bay Shore, N. Y. 215 WBST, Bay Shore, N. Y. 215 WHW, Philadelphia 217 KFRX, Pullman, Wash. 217.3 KFAF, San Jose, Calif. 217.3 WFKB, Chicago, III. 217.3 WJD, Granville, Ohio 217.3 WJD, Granville, Ohio 217.3 WJD, Granville, Wick, 218.8 KFJC, Junction City, Kan. 218.8 KFJW, Olympia, Wash. 218.8 KFJW, Olympia, Wash. 218.8 WHBC, Anderson, Ind. 218.8 WHB, Flushing, N. Y. 218.8 WJBI, Flushing, N. Y. 218.8 WJBI, Rel Benk, N. J. 218.8 WJBI, Rel Bank, N. J. 218.8 WJBI, Rel Bank, N. J. 220 KJBS, San Francisco 220 WCBU, Arondo, Pa. 220 WCBU, Arondo, Pa. 220 WBW, Logansport, Ind. 220 WBW, Logansport, Ind. 220 WCBU, Arondo, Pa.	238 KFCB, Phoenix, Ariz. 238 KFWL, Pineville, La. 238 KFWL, Pineville, La. 238 KFBS, Trinidad, Colo. 238 WBBP, Petoskey, Mich. 238 WCET, Worcester, Mass. 238 WHEN, St. Petersburg 238 WHT, Chicago, III. 238 WRAW, Reading, Pa. 239 WKFUM, Colorado Springs 240 KFUM, Oskaloosa, Ia. 240 KFUL, Oskaloosa, Ia. 240 KFVE, University City, Mo 240 KFVE, University City, Mo 240 KFVE, Houston, Tex. 240 WABL, Bangor, Me. 240 WCAT, Bapid City, S. D. 240 WCAT, Rapid City, S. D. 240 WGBL, Scranton, Pa. 240 WGBL, Scranton, Pa. 240 WGBL, Scranton, N. J. 240 WOAF, Sandusky, Ohio 240 WSMH, Owosso, Mich. 241, KFP, Moberly, Mo. 242 KFPM, Greenville, Tex. 242 KFPM, Greenville, Tex. 241 KFFM, Greenville, Tex. 242 KFPM, Greenville, Tex. 242 KFPM, Greenville, Tex. 242 KFPM, Greenville, Minn 242 KFFM, Greenville, Tex.	2544 WTAQ, Fau Cl 254.1 KFJZ, Ft. Wor 256 KFCP, Walla V 256 KFCP, Yakima, 256 KFVD, Muscat 256 KFVD, Muscat 256 KFVD, Muscat 256 KRE, Berkeley, 256 WDCH, Hanov 256 WDCH, Hanov 256 WDCH, Hanov 256 WGBW, Sprim 256 WHBP, Johnste 256 WHBP, Johnste 256 WRVA, Richme 256 WRVA, Richme 256.3 WRVA, Richme 256.4 WBBC, Grand 256.4 WBBC, Grand 256.4 WBBC, Detroit 258 KFLW, Carter 258 KFLW, Carter 258 KFLW, Carter 258 KFL, Galvest 258 KGCH, Omaha 258 KGCH, Omaha	aire, Wis. th, Tex. tex. tex. th, Tex. tex. tex. tex. tex. tex. tex. tex. t	WHK, Cleveland, Ohio KFAD, Phoenix, Ariz, KFDY, Brookings, S. D. KFDZ, Fond du Lac, Wis, KFKA, Greeley, Colo. KFLZ, Atlantic, Ia. KHO, Spokane, Wash, KWH, Shreveport, La. WAAC, New Orleans, La. WAAC, New Orleans, La. WAAC, Tampa, Fia. WFAM, St. Cloud, Minn, WHA, St. Louis, Mo. WIA, St. Louis, Mo. WKM, Urbana, III. WSBF, St. Louis, Mo. WABL, Storrs, Conn. KFBB, Havre, Mont, KFKC, Lawrence, Kan, KFSG, Los Angeles KQV, Pittsburgh, Pa. WABZ, New Orleans, La. WAFD, Port Huron, Mich, WBA, Harrisburg, Pa. WBT, Charlotte, N. C. WCAC, Storrs, Conn.	374.8 KVC 374.8 WR 379.5 WG 379.5 WG 381.4 KJR 384.4 WA 389.4 WE 394.5 WF 394.5 WF 394.5 WF 394.5 WO 399.8 WH 405.2 WJ 405.2 WJ 412.4 WC 416.4 WC	7, Oakhand, Cal. O, Spokane, Wash. AF, Kansas City, Mo. VY, Manila, P. I. BH, Chicago, Ill. Ib, Mooseheart, Ill. Is, Hot Springs Nat'l bark, Ark. O, Bristow, Okla. NY, New York, N. Y. Y, Schenectady, N. Y. AZ, Troy, N. Y. K, Seattle, Wash. AW, Omaha, Nebr. AR, Cleveland, Ohio AM, Cleveland, Ohio AM, Cleveland, Ohio CU, Bristol, Okla. J, Spokane, Wash. L, Philadelphia, Pa. AI, San Antonio, Tex. IT, Philadelphia, Pa. OA, Fayetteville, Ark. AS, Louisville, Ky. R, Newark, N. J. L, Los Angeles Y, New York, N. Y. OB, Ft. Worth, Texas CO, St. Paul, Minne- polis F, Sihtipac, Minn.
Wally Nortolk, Va.	242 WABY, Philadelphia 242 WBZA, Boston, Mass, 242 WCBH, Oxford, Miss, 242 WCBH, Superior, Wis, 242 WOOD, Grand Rapids 242 WTAP, Cambridge, IR, 242 WWAE, Plainfield, III, 243 WATT, Boston, Mass, 244, WATT, Boston, Mass, 244, KPYR, San Diego, Calif, 244 KFYR, Denver, Colo, 244 KUOM, Missoula, Mont, 244 WEBR, Buffalo, X, Y, 244 WGBB, Freeport, N, Y, 244 WAMY, Yanktown, S, D, 244 WAMY, Yanktown, S, D, 245, 8 WSOE, Milwankee, Wis, 245, 8 WBAL, Baltimore, Md, 245, 8 WBAL, Baltimore, Md, 245, 8 WBAL, Baltimore, Md, 245, 8 WBAL, Ratimore, Md, 245, 8 WBAL, Ratimore, Md, 246 KFJY, Fort Dodge, Ia, 246 KFJY, Fort Dodge, Ia, 246 KFY, Fort Dodge, Ia, 246 KFY, Lacey, Wash, 246 WABY, Mt, Clemens, Mich.	258   KOCH, Omaha   258   WAAD, Chiefin   258   WADC, Akron, 258   WADC, Lancas   258   WDBC, Lancas   258   WHEC, Roches   258   WHEC, Roches   258   WYAL, Omaha   258   WYAL, Omaha   258   WYCC, Chicage   261   KFAJ, Boulder   261   KFPT, Salt Lak   261   KFPT, Salt Lak   261   KFFR, Oklahon   261   KFFR, Oklahon   261   KFWA, Ogden,   261   KFWA, Ogden,   261   WABQ, Haverf   WABQ, Mass,   261   WKAF, Milwat   261   WKAF, Milwat   261   WMAZ, Macon   261   WMAZ, Macon   261   WNBH, New B   261   WNSH, New B   261   WSSS, State C	ster, N. Y.  ), Hl.  , Neb. , Meb. , Lealif. , Colo. ts City, Utah , Kans. na, Okla. ity, Ia. ke City  Utah epoort, La. crd, Pa. d Hillside, N. D. Plainfield, Hillside, Rikee, Wis. , Ga. edford, 275. 275. 275. 275. 275. 275. 277. 277.	WDBS, Dayton, Ohio WEAU, Sioux City, Ia. WFAV, Lincoln, Neb, WLAP, Louisville, Ky. WORD, Batavia, III. WPAK, Fargo, N. D. WSBT, South Bend, Ind. WLAS, Pittsburgh, Pa. WWL, New Orleans, La. WHAD, Milwaukee, Wis. WKY, Oklahoma City, Okh WSMK, Dayton, Ohio WKM, Oklahoma City, Okh WSMK, Dayton, Ohio WKM, Cozenovia, N. Y. WOCL, Jamestown, N. Y. WOCL, Jamestown, N. Y. WSWS, Chicago, III. WLB, Minneapolis, Minn. WCAU, Philadelphia WRBC, Valparaiso, Ind. WFBG, Altoona, Pa. WABO, Rochester, N. Y. WMAN, Columbus, Ohio KFJM, Grand Forks, N. D. KUSD, Vermillion, S. D. KUSD, Vermillion, S. D. KUSD, Vermillion, S. D. KWCR, Cedar Rapids, Ia. KWWG, Brownville, Tex. WAAF, Chicago, III. WGBC, Memphis, Tenn. WHAM, Rochester, N. Y. WHAM, Rochester, N. Y.	428.3 KPC 428.3 WSI 430.1 WN 431 WH 434.7 KUC 440.9 WL 440.9 WL 440.9 WL 440.9 WM 447.5 WG 447.5 WG 447.5 WG 454.3 KFC 461.3 KFC 461.3 KFC 461.3 KFC 461.3 KFC 461.3 WC 461.3 WC	F. Sihtipac, Minn. RC, Cincinnati, Ohio W. Cincinnati, Ohio D. San Francisco, Cal. B. Atlanta, Ga. AC, Boston, Mass. AP, New York, N. Y. D. San Francisco, Calif. Os. Independence, Mo. W.F. Bragg, N. C. J. Arlington, Va. D. San Francisco, Calif. Os. Independence, Mo. W.FWLSI, Cranston, L. I. SI. Providence, R. I. AF, Dartmouth, Mass. S. Jefferson City, Mo. AQ, Chicago, Ill. J. Chicago, Ill. W. Seattle, Wash. DA, Seattle, Wash. DA, Seattle, Wash. DA, Seattle, Wash. C. New York, N. Y. N.F. Shenandoah, Iowa A. Pittsburgh, Pa. L. Los Angeles, Calif. C. Washington, D. C. AP, Washington, D. C. AP, Ft. Worth, Texas A. Dallas, Texas
226 KFOR, Bavlingame, Calif. 226 KFOR, Burlingame, Calif. 226 KFOZ, Hollywood, Calif. 226 WDAD, Nashville, Tenn. 226 WBO, Nashville, Tenn. 227 KFNN, Beaumont, Texas 227 KFNN, Beaumont, Texas 227 KFNN, Welcome, Minn. 227 WDBK, Cleveland, Ohio 227 WDBK, Cleveland, Ohio 227 WDBK, Cleveland, Ohio 227 WJBR, Omro, Wis. 228, 9 KPPC, Pasadena, Calif. 229 KPLV, Rockford, Ill. 229 KMMJ, Clay Center, Neb. 229 WAIT, Taunton, Mass. 229 WBBL, Richmond, Va. 229 WBBL, Richmond, Va. 229 WBBL, Richmond, Va. 229 WBBJ, Roanoke, Va. 229 WGBR, Marshfield, Wis. 229 WGBR, Marshfield, Wis. 229 WSAM, Allentown, Pa. 229 WSAM, Allentown, Pa. 229 WSAM, Allentown, Pa.	246 WEBD, Anderson, Ind. 246 WIBR, Weirton, W. Va. 246 WQAE, Springfield, Vt. 247.7 KFYR, Bismarck, N. D. 247.8 KFBK, Sacramento, Calif. 247.9 KFYR, Bismarck, N. D. 248 KFFP, Portland, Ore. 248 KFFP, Portland, Ore. 248 KFJB, Marshalltown, Ia. 248 KFOX, Omalia, Neb. 248 KFRR, Beeville, Tex. 248 KFSY, Helena, Mont. 248 KFSY, Helena, Mont. 248 KFSY, Helena, Mont. 248 KFSY, Helena, Mont. 248 WAPI, Auburn, Ala. 248 WAPI, Auburn, Ala. 248 WGBK, Springfield, Ohio 248 WGBK, Johnstown, Pa.	Mass. 261 WSKC, Ray Cit 261 WSKC, Ray Cit 261 WSKH, Boston, 261 WTAR, Norfoll 261 WTAZ, Lambet 263 KFJR, Portlant 263 KFJR, Portlant 263 KFMW, Hough 263 WABR, Toledo 263 WABR, Toledo 263 WCAD, Canton 263 WCAR, San Ar 263 WSDA, New Yc 264 WSDA, New Yc 265 WSDA, New Yc 265 WSDA, New Yc 267 WSDA, New Yc 268 WSDA, New Yc	278  (Y, Mich., Alass. k, Va. 278, 6  (A, Ore., ppolis, Minn. ton, Mich., dd, Ore., Ohio 280, 2  (A, N. J., tonio, Tex. rleans, La. 10, Tex. apolis, Minn. tah, Ga., port, La., Fla. Springs, O. ork, N. Y. 282, 3  (Some City, Minn., Minn., Springs, O. ork, N. Y. 202	WLBL, Stevens Point, Wis, WOQ, Kansas City, Mo. KFDD, Boise, Idaho KFAW, Santa Ana, Calif. KFQA, St. Louis, Mo. WNAB, Boston, Mass. KFAU, Boise, Idaho KMOX, St. Louis, Mo. KOAC, Cowallis, Ore. WOAN, Lawrenceburg, Tenn. WSM, Nashville, Tenn. WMBF, Miami Beach, Fla. WKAR, East Lansing, Mich. WLEC, Lansing, Mich. WEMC, Berrien Springs, Mich. WLWL, New York City KJS, Los Angeles, Calif. WBAV, Columbus, Ohio	508.2 KLZ 508.2 WU 508.2 WO 516.9 WC 516.9 WC 516.9 WD 526 WO 526 WO	AA, Dallas, Texas AA, Dallas, Texas IC, Hartford, Coun. UI, Iowa City, Ia. W. Portland, Ore. FL, Chicago, Ill. AF, New York, N. Y. R. Columbia, Mo. C, Memphis, Tenn. X. Oakland, Calif. TR, Los Angeles, Calif. P. Philadelphia, Pa. O, Philadelphia, Pa. X, Detroit R, Detroit, Mich. O, Des Moines, Ia. AW, Omaha, Neb. YC, New York, N. Y. O, San Francisco, Calif. V, Chicago, Ill. A, Madison, Wis. IO, St. Louis, Mo. O, St. Louis, Mo. AG, Worcester, Mass.

#### 1011000 1011000

Van Horne Tubes are manufactured in both the Selected and Certified brands.

The Van Horne Certified tube is wrapped in a glassine wrapper and sealed. A characteristic curve sheet, covering the actual readings of the tube, being enclosed.

They are in a number of types for all receiving purposes, part of them being illustrated below.

#### \*Adapted Mogul 5 VCX, 5 Volt .50 Ampere Audio Amplifier

To eliminate any necessity of changing set wiring the Mogul 5 VCX is equipped with a Patented Adapter to which additional voltages are added







#### 5 VC, 5 Volt .50 Ampere Audio Amplifier

This model is not equipped with the patented Van Horne Adapter found on the model 5 VCX.

It is designed for those receiving sets in which provision has been made in the circuit for the use of the power tube at extra voltages in the last audio stage.



#### VAX 5 Vol

#### 5 VAX, 5 Volt, ¼ Ampere Detector Amplifier



The improved manufacturing process, the use of patented thoriated wire and the precision and care with which this tube is made and tested makes it noticeably superior. Packed in both Selected and Certified Brands.

#### 3 VBX Dry Cell Detector Amplifier

An unusually high reading dry cell tube due to the use of patented thoriated tungsten filament. Exceptionally satisfactory where volume with clearness and signal carrying capacity is desired.



All Van Horne Tubes are Unconditionally Guaranteed.





## Gushioned

to stop vibration—
that's why the Cushion
Base Tube makes such
a wonderful improve—
ment in reception——

Knowing how much tube vibration impairs the tone quality of reception, fans everywhere are equipping their sets with Cushion Base tubes.\*\*

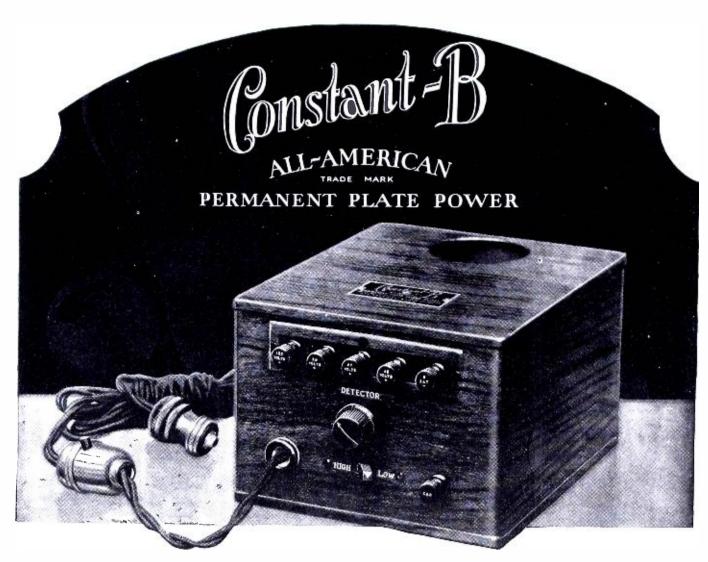
Equip your set with Cushion Base tubes and note the surprising softness and fullness of tone of reception that follows the elimination of vibration. Order your set from your dealer today.

\*These two unusual tubes, the Adapted Mogul 5 VCX Power tube and the Cushion Base tube, offer the greatest possible improvement in reception. They are manufactured exclusively by the Van Horne Company under patents pending to J. S. Van Horne.

For a great many years the Van Horne Company has manufactured vacuum products. The highly skilled workmanship that goes into every Van Horne tube is the result of years of experience and is one of the factors that make Van Horne tubes the highly efficient and dependable tubes that many thousands of users have found them to be. You are urged to become acquainted with the complete line of Van Horne Selected and Certified tubes. Your dealer will supply you with further information—or write for descriptive matter.

### THE VAN HORNE COMPANY, Inc.

1000 CENTER STREET, FRANKLIN, OHIO



## Steady "B" power without batteries

Pure full tone is possible only with "B" voltage kept constantly up to standard; All-American "Constant-B" gives it to you

YOU'VE had your "B" battery troubles; everybody has. Here's a permanent end to them—install an All-American "Constant-B," attach it to a light socket, and turn on the switch. You get a dependable, permanent supply of uniform, constant plate current; insuring full, pure tone.

There's no acid to ruin things; no annoying hum. Orat And all inside units are permanently sealed against atmospheric conditions. 

PRICE

"Constant-B" has taps for 135, 90 and 67½ volts; and a 10 to 60 volt tap varied in output by a "Detector" control.

The "High-low" switch insures uniform voltage, regardless of the number of tubes used; "Low" for 2 to 5 tube sets, "High" for sets with 6 tubes or more.

"Constant-B," after passing the highest laboratory tests, carries the seal of approval of the Popular Science Institute of Standards and other testing laboratories. It measures up in every way to All-Ameri-

can's high standards of painstaking workmanship and satisfying performance.

Descriptive folder and interesting booklet showing how to build a "B" Power Supply similar to "Constant-B" sent free on request. Specify bulletin B-82.

s taps for 135, 90 and 10 to 60 volt tap "Detector" control. Saytheon Tube

ALL-AMERICAN RADIO CORPORATION
4221 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Station WENR-266 Meters-is owned and operated by the All-American Radio Corporation

Tune them out and KEEP them out with Filtrola STATION ELIMINATOR

This attractive compact unit, complete in itself, makes it a simple matter to tune out interfering stations you don't want—even the most powerful. No tubes, batteries or other units to install. A typical All-American product in its precision and quality of workmanship.



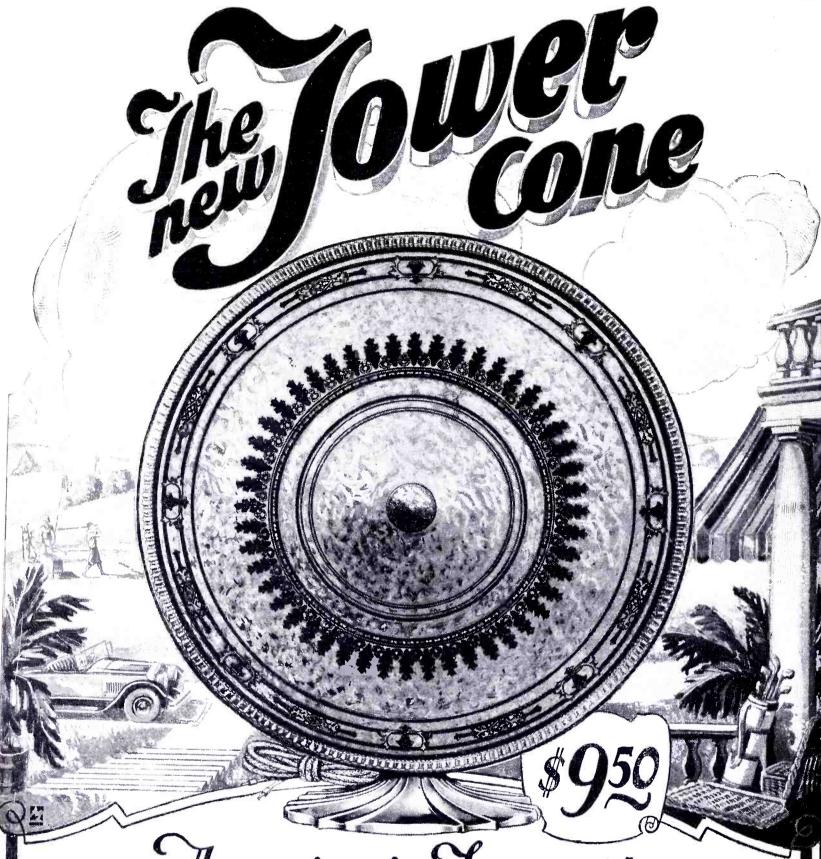
Price \$1

## Foreign Radio Broadcasting Stations

	Call etters	Wave- lengths, meters,	Power, watts	Call Letters	Wave- lengths, meters,	Power, watts
Anchorage: Chovin Supply Co	FAD FIU	280 22 <b>6</b>	100 10	CANADA Nova Scotia Halifax: (Carlton Hotel station, Northern Elec-		
ALGERIA	o.DvD.	210	100	tric Co., Ltd.) CHNS	322	100
Algiers: Colin & Fils	.8DB	310	100	Prince Edward Island Summerside: R. T. Holman, LtdCHLC	268	25
Buenos Aires: No data. Received at Pernambuco and Valparaiso		250 400	1000 500	New Brunswick  Muncton: Canadian National RailwaysCNRA	322	500
Francisco J. Brusa	LOT	272.7 352	1000 1000	Ouebec Outline (Varional Manways	022	500
Radio Cultura Magazine	LOW LOX	325 375 313	1000 1000 500 100	Montreal: Northwestern Electric Co., LtdCHYC E. Fontaine	411 341	750 5
University of La Plata		425	1000	Nova Scotia Halifax: Carlton Hotel Station Elec. Co., LtdCHNS	322	100
AUSTRALIA New South Wales				Charlottetown: Island Radio CoCYCY	312.3	50
Bathurst	.2HD	288 288	100 100	Prince Edward Island Summerside: R. T. Holman, Ltd CHLC	268	25
Northbridge: Otto Sandel	2BE	263 326	500 100	New Brunswick		
Broadcasters Sydney Ltd	2 <b>F</b> C	353 11,100 297	5000 10,000 250	Muncton: Canadian National RailwayCNRA  Quebec	322	500
Victoria	2 D D			Montreal: Northern Electric Co., Ltd	411 341	750 <b>5</b>
Brighton: Projected. No data		484	1600	La Presse Publishing Co CKAC Canadian Marconi Co CFCF	410.7 410.7	1200 1650
Broadcasting Co. of Australia Pty. Ltd O. J. Nilson & Co.	3 LO	371 319	5000	Canadian National Railways. Uses equipment of other local stations		
L. J. Hellier: Wangaratta Sports Depot	3WR	303 286	100	Ontario  Hamilton: Jack V. Elliott, Ltd CFCU	340.7	500
Queensland				Wentworth Radio Supply Co CKOC Brantford: Brant Radio Supply Co., Ltd., CFGC	340.7 297	50 50
Brisbane: Dr. V. McDowell. Under construc- tion Radio Manufacturers Ltd. Projected	.4CM	278	250	Huntsville: A. Staples	248 499.7	25 250
Queensland Government Rockhampton: Queensland Govt. Projected	4QG	337 385 323	260 5000 500	Kingston: Monarch Battery Co	267.7 267.7	2 <b>0</b> 50 <b>0</b>
Toowoomba: Gold Radio Elec. Service		294	100	Kitchener: O. Rumpel	248 329.5	2 <b>5</b> 500 <b>0</b>
Tasmania  Hobart: Association Radio Co. of Australia Ltd. to be replaced by a 3000-watt (Input)				London: London Free Press Printing Co., LtdCIGC Ottawa: J. R. Booth, Jr CHNC Canadian National Railways CNRO	330 434.5 434.5	500 250 500
station to be operated by the Tasmanian Broadcasting Pty. Ltd	7 <b>Z</b> L	525	250	Dr. G. M. Geldert. (For Ottawa Radio Assn.)CKCO Prescott: Radio Association of Prescott	435 297	100
South Australia				Preston: Wallace Russ	248	7 1/2
Adelaide: Central Broadcasting Co	5DN	395 313	5000 500	Canada CIYC Toronto: Star Publishing & Printing Co	291 356.9	50 <b>0</b> 50 <b>0</b>
Millswood Auto & Radio Co Marshall & Co		273	500	Toronto Radio Research Society	356.9 356.9 356.9	50 <b>0</b> 5 <b>0</b> 50 <b>0</b>
Western Australia Perth: Westralian Farmers, Ltd	CWE	1250		Canadian Broadcasting Corp. Projected CKNG Northern Electric Co. Uses equipment of other	329.5	500 <b>0</b>
AUSTRIA	.O VV F	1250	5000	local stations CHIC Jarvis Street Baptist Church. Uses equipment		
Vienna: Oesterreichischer Radioverkehrs A. G. broadcasts three 2-hour programs daily, in-				of other stations		
cluding music (opera and popular), weather and market reports and news. Reception re-				stations		
ported at Antwerp, Teheran Smyrna, Tunis Oesterreichischer Radioverkehrs A. G. Testing;		530	1500	Thorobold: D. J. Fendell. Suspended	247.8	75
to replace above station in the near future  Graz: Oesterreichischer Radioverkehrs A. C.	.ORV	488 404	10.000 500	Winnipeg: Manitoba Telephone SystemCKY	384. <b>4</b>	500
(Note: The Oesterrichischer Radioverkehrs A.G. has had stations projected for Bregenz, Innsbruck, Klagenfurt, Linz and Salzburg for some time, though reports do not show that any action				Canadian National Railways. Uses equipment of CKYCNRW  Saskatchewan	******	*****
toward construction has been taken.)				Regina: R. H. Williams & Sons, LtdCHWC Leader Publishing Co., LtdCKCK	297 297	15 500
BELGIUM  Brussels: Radio Belgique station owned and oper-				Manitoba Telephone SystemCKY Canadian National Railways. Uses Station	384.4	500
ated by the Radio Belgique Co		486 285	1500	CKCK equipment	297	******
Radio Central station	********	205		of CKY	329.5 329	500 500
BRAZIL Bahia: Radio Sociedade do Bahia		250	500	Wheayon Electric Co	329.5	250
Bello Horizante: National Telegraph Service Fortaleza: Radio Club Pernambuco: Radio Club. One hour daily and		400	500 30	of other local stations	356.9	250
hours three days each week	hour	310	300	Alberta Calgary: W. W. Grant Radio, LtdCFCN	435	1800
daily. To be replaced by 50-watt station	ns by	380	80	Calgary HeraldCFAC Canadian National Railways. Uses equipment	434.5	500
local artists	ation.	400	1000	of other local stations	•••••	
Operated by Radio Club. Daily news and certs		312	500	Edmonton: International Bible Students' AssnCHCY Radio Supply Co., LtdCFCK	517 516.9	250 100
cast 2 to 4 pm daily, concerns from 7 to three or four days each week	9 pm	<b>#</b> tava***	10	Edmonton Journal	516.9	500
Santos: No data	Radio	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	of other local stations	268	50
Club of Sao PauloRadio Club of Sao Paulo Broadcasts Hotel Ter	minus	400	100	British Columbia	411	500
orchestra and phonograph records daily		350	10	Burnaby: International Bible Students' AssnCFVC	711	3111)

Ca Kamloops: N. S. Dagleish & Sons and		, Power,	Call Letters FRANCE	Wave- lengths, meters,	Power, watts
Weller & Weller	CC 201.1	15 20	Angen: Department of Lot et Garonne	318	250
Vancouver: A. Holmstead & William Hanlon (FI Radio Corporation of Vancouver (FX	OC 411	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 10 \end{array}$	phones Bordeaux: Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Tele-	250	500
Daily Province CKC First Congregational Church CKI Canadian National Railways CNR	FC 410.7	50	phones Caen	330 332	500
Sprott-Shaw Radio Co. Suspended	Q 410.7		Greenoble: Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones	380 1800	150 500
other local stations			Lyon: Dubanchet & Trolliet, Station Radio Lyon Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones,	280	2000
Antofagasta: Senor J. Pedreny	0	200	Station La Doua, named for suburb in which located YN	482.3	500
Chilean Broadcasting Society Ch	320	1200 100 350	Marseilles: Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones	351 390	300 300
Tacna: Chilean Government CPC	350	$\frac{30}{1000}$	Montpellier: Radio Montpellier station	220	200
Valparaiso: Antonio CornishAC	B 400	50	Telegraphs and Telephones	2650 333	5000
Shanghai: Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co. Operates four hours daily between 9:45 am			Societ Français Radioelectrique	345 1780	500 100
(Note: Stations have been reported in other Chine	28	100	Cie. Francais de Radiophonie. Reception re- ported at Teneriffe, Jerusalem, Brussels,		
ecties, but the present operation is very doubtful. T above station is the only one mentioned in more rece reports.)	ne nt		Rome, Teheran, Smyrna, Barcelona Superior School of Ministry of Posts, Tele- graphs and Telephones. Reception reported	1750	4000
CHOSEN			at Rome	459.4 350	500
Scoul: Under construction	K		St. Étienne: Radio Club Forezien	220 200	100
Sin Jose: Government. Under construction			Toulouse: La Radio. Reception reported at Rome, Barcelona	200 435.1	2000
CUBA Central Ekia: Elia Sugar Co	. 300	E (1) (2)	Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones, Aerodrome station	280	2000
Salvador Rionda 78 Cientuegos: Jose Ganduxe 6B	R 350	500 500 200	phones has had stations under construction at Angers, Bordeaux, Lille, Nice and Strasbourg for some time.)		- 1
Habana: Cuban Telephone Co PW Bernardo Barrie 2B Fredetick W. Borton 2B	B 250	500 15	GERMANY Berlin: Postal Authorities. Konigswusterhausen station.		
Credito y Construction Co 2E	P 355	100 400 100	Relays Vox Haus programs. Reception reported at Rome, Constantinople, Bergen, Applers	1300	5000
Manuel y Guillermo Salas 2M Mario Garcia Velez 20	R 235	50 20	Postal Authorities. Vox Haus station Magdeburger Platz	507 571	2250 400
Columbia Radio & Cycle Co	L 225	100 100 20	Konigswusterhausen station AFT Bremen: Nordische Rundfunk A. G. Relays Itamburg programs	1300	1600
Roberto E. Ramierz	V 270 F 265	20 10	To be replaced by station with 10 000 wetter input	279 414.8	700 4000
Santiago: Alberto Ravelo	K 27)	100 100	Leipzig programs  Leipzig programs	233	300
CZECHOSLOVAKIA		100	Dresden: Mitteldeutscher Rundfunk A. G. Relays Leipzig programs Elberfeld: Suspended	292 259	300
Prague: (Strasnice station)  Radio Journal OK Brunn: (Radio Journal station)	11	5000	Sudwestdetuscher Rundfunkdienst	470	300 300
Radio JournalOK	3 521	500	Hamburg: Noreischer Rundfunk A. G Kassel: Sudwestdeutscher Rundfunkdienst. Kiel	392 233	2000 300
CANARY ISLANDS  La Laguna: Servando Ortoll Delmotte	5 280	50	Leipzig: Mitteldeutscher Rundfunk A. G.	233 463 454	300 300 300
Club Radio Canarias	300	6	Muenster: Westdeutscher Funkstunde A. G. Munich: Deutsche Stunde in Bayern Gleiwitz: Projected, to relay Breslau programs	410 485	600 300
CEYLON		100	Hanover: Nordischer Rundfunk A. G. Relays Hamburg programs	296	1500
Colombo: Ceylon American Wireless Association	. 800	2000	Hawaii		1500
DENMARK  Copenhagen: Copenhagen Radio Broadcasting statio	n		HAITI	270	500
(Government owned).  Hjorring: Relay station (Government owned). O'lense: Relay station (Government owned)	1250	500 500	Port au Prince: Government projected HUNGARY	******	
Soro: Ministry of War. Replaced station at Ryvang.	1150-2400	250 1000	Budapest: Meugeyetemi Radio Magyar Tavirati Iroda.	1070	20
Tallian ESTHONIA	. 350	*******	ReykiavikINDIA	1050 430	2000 500
EGYPT Morocco			Bombay: Bombay Presidency Radio Club 2FV	387	220
Casablanca: Radio Club de Maroc	250	500	Owner not reported2BZ	226 800 425	500
Senegal St. Louis Radio Club Senegalaise (Projected)	. 300	100	Karachi: Karachi Radio Club	425 220	40 120
Tunisia Tunis: French Army	50 300	500	IRISH FREE STATE	450	40
FINLAND		6	Dublin: Government2RN	390.9	1500
Jyvaskyla: Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radioyhdistys Bjorenborg: Under construction by the Nuoren Voimai	1	200	Rome: Unione Radiofonica Italiana. Broadcasts concerts and news, 8:30 to 11 o'clock pm		
Litton Radioyhdistys Hango: Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohdistys Helsingtors: Fianish Civil Guard. Broadcasts concert:	255,3	200	salem, Lille, Smyrna, Damaseus, Peru-		
at Tallinn (Esthonia)	[ = 11	500	Tunis and Alexandria. This is at present the station best received throughout the Levant. To be replaced by a station now under con-		
by the public. Broadcasts concerts and other			Milan: Unione Radiofonica Italiana	434	1200
programs irregularly. Reception reported at Tallinn. Mikkeli: Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radioyhdistys	. 561	750 100 100	(Note: The Unione Radiofonica Italiana has stations at Florence, Naples and Palermo projected or under construction.)	308	1200
St. Michael: Nuoren Vonnan Liiton Radioyhdistys	, 561	500	LATVIA		
Tammerfors: Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radioyhdistys Broadcasts concerts and other programs irregu larly		250	Riga	480	2000
Tampere Uleaborg	373	250 250 100	Chihuahua: Federal Government State Capital stationCZF	325	250
				323	250

Call	Wave- length,	Power,	Call	Wave- length, meters	Power,
Guadalajara: Federal Military Command	meters 490 280 475	watts 1000 10 250	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS  Amateur Wireless Society of Malaya: 2-hour program broadcast each Sunday evening, and children's	meters	Wates
Mexico City: Elfrian R. Gomez	300 275	500	concert on Wednesdays. Received at Colombo, Ceylon	270	100
Miguel S. Castro, operated by Le High Life, newspaperCYH Raoul Azcarraga, operated by UniversalCYL	375 400	100 500	DreboSMTI	237 1200	250 1000
Martinez y Zetina	425 325 350	100 500 500	Boden: Radiotjanst		
Monterey: Roberto Reyes	275	100	programs other daysSMUC Falun: Radio Club. Relays Stockholm programs 4 days each week, broadcasts local programs	243	150
Oaxaca: Frederico Zenilla	265 312	100 100 10	other daysSMZK Gavle: Radio Club. Relays programs 4 days each	250 208	250 250
Cipriano Sagaon S en C	322	100	week, broadcasts local programs other days.SMXF Goteburg: Radiojanst	290 253	500 250
an American product	337 548	50 100	Jonkopings: Jonkopings Runradiostation. Relays Stockholm programs 4 days each week, broadcasts local programs other daysSMZD	199	250
JAPAN Nagoya: Nagoya Radio Broadcasting Co. Broad-			Kalmar Kalmas Karlsborg: Radiojanst. Relays Stockholm pro-	253 253	250
casts daily 9 am to 9 pm; Sundays and holidays, 12m to 9 pm. Program consists of music, weather and market reports, etcJOCK	360	1500	grams 4 days each week, broadcasts local programs other daysSASF	1365	1000
Osaka: Osaka Radio Broadcasting Co. Programs in English and Japanese. 1500-watt station			Karlstrona: Relays Stockholm programs 4 days each week, broadcasts local programs other days	196	200
orojected JOBK Osaka Broadcasting station (Proj.) JIBK Tokyo: Tokyo Radio Broadcasting Co. Pro-	385 385	500 1000	Karlstad: Karlstads Runradiostation. Relays Stockholm programs 4 days each week, broadcasts local programs other days SMXG	233	80
grams in English and Japanese. 155-wattJOAK  KWANTUNG	375	1000	Linkoping: Radio Club. Relays Stockholm pro- grams 4 days each week, broadcasts local		250
Dairen: Government Bureau of Communications employs a commercial station. Daily programs			programs other lays SMUV Malmo: Radiotjanst SASC Norrkoping SMVV	4 <b>67</b> 270 260	350 500 250
broadcast, consisting of music, educational and entertainment numbers	400		Orebro: Suspended	218 245 427	500 100
Luxemburg	1200	250	Sundsvall: RadiotjanstSASD Trollhattan: Trollhattans RunradiostationSMXG	545 345 385	500 50 100
MOROCCO Casablanca: Radio Club of Morocco: Omega Station	250	500	Varberg Umea: Relays Stockholm programs 4 days each week, broadcasts local programs at other	363	
NETHERLANDS Hilverman: Netherlandsche Seintoellen Fabriek and	200	500	SWITZERLAND		180)
Hilversum Dreadloze Omroep. Reception reported at Teheran	1050	1000	Basel: Aerodrome. Projected Berne: Radio Berne Station, Radio Club of Berne General Post and Telegraph Office	900-1300 435 302	300 1500 1500
NEW ZEALAND Auckland: Newcome (Ltd.)1YL	260	500	Geneva: Radio Broadcasting Society of Geneva.  Broadcasts music and news	760	500
Auckland Radio Service	260 260	200 50 500	Romande de Radiotelephonie Lausanne)	850	600
D'unedin: Otago University	310-370	500	Zurich University. Reception reported at Antwerp, Brussels, Rome, ViennaRGZ	515	500
Gishorne: Gishorne Radio Co	370 335 275	500 500 15	TUNISIA Tunis: French Army. Two musical programs broacast each weekTUA-OCTU	1450	500
Dominion Radio Co2YK  NORWAY	275	500	French Army. Two musical programs broad- cast each weekOCTU	45	
Oslo: Broadcasting Company A. S.  Bergen: Bergen Broadcasters.  Bergen Broadcasters. Projected	381 358 358	2 1500 500 1500	TURKEY Stamboul. Station reported projected		
PERU Lima: Peruvian Broadcasting Co. (Ltd.)OAX	360	1500	URUGUAY  Montevideo: Crandon Institute		500
PORTUGAL Lisbon: Grandes Armazens de Chiado. SuspendedPAA	320	500	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA Cape Town: Cape Publicity Association	400	500
PHILIPPINES.  Manila: I. Beck Department StoreKZIB	260	20	Durban: Town Council	350 400 450	500
PORTORICO San Juan: Radio Corporation of Porto RicoWKAQ			Cape Town: Cape Peninsula Broadcasting Assn., Broadcasts 54 hours per week, programs by paid orchestra and local talent	375	1200
SALVADOR	340	- 500	UNITED KINGDOM Aberdeen2BD	491.1	1500
San Salvador: Division of Telephones and Telegraphs broadcasts concerts Monday & Friday nights at 8:15	*****	500	Belfast 2BE Birmingham: Received at Antwerp, Brussels, Rome 51T Bournemouth: Received at Antwerp, Teneriffe,	438.7	1500 1500
SENEGAL St. Louis: Senegal Radio Club projected	300	100	Jerusalem 6BM Cardiff: Received at Antwerp and Rome 5WA	385 351.6	1500 1500
SPAIN Barcelona: Radio Barcelona Station. Associated			Daventry: Received throughout Europe, northern Africa and Asia Minor	1600 330.5	16,000
Nacional Radiofusion	325 315	200 200	Edinburgh 2EH Glasgow .5SC Hull .6KH	328 421.6 335	200 1500 200
Radio Vizcaya Station. Don Armando de Otera. EAJ11 Vizcaya Radio Broadcasting Station broadcasts music, provided by local talent, and consider-	418	400	Leeds-Bradford 2DS Liverpool 6LV	343.5 313	310 200
able advertising from 10 to 12 pm daily	418 360	200 550	London: Received at Teneriffe, Strasbourg, Brussels, Rome, Barcelona, Tunis	362 376.8	1500
Don Jan Iaborra	330 335 340	1000 150 1000	New Castle: Received at Brussels, Rome	403.9 326 338	1500 1500 200
Radio Iberica Station	347 372.	1000 4 1000	Sheffield	303.5 306 482	200 200 200
Association of RadioEAJ15 Radio Espana	490 334	200 1000 300	Swansea	704	200
Malaga: Cia Iberica de TelecomunicacionEAJ25 Oviedo: Don Arburo CimaEAJ19 San Sebastian: Don Sabino UcelayetaEAJ8	325 340 344.	1000 1000 6 500	Caracas: Empress Venezolana de Radiotelefonia. Under construction	360	1000
Seville: Seville Radio Club	350 330	150 100 1000	tion; new equipment, placed in use in January, 1926 YUGOSLAVIA	365	100
Valencia: Radio Corporation EAJ14 Under construction EAJ24	400 360	500	Belgrade	1650	2000



America's Javorite

WHEREVER good reception is essential the new Tower Cone is fast replacing more expensive Speakers, as it exemplifies the supreme combination of all that can be desired in a radio reproducer. Its refreshingly superior tone quality and volume is winning new and lasting friends everywhere.

Only in Tower will you find the direct-drive unit with eight points of contact from unit to cone, plus an acoustically perfect, non-warping parchment cone—full 17 inches in diameter.

All can view its beauty. But only those who actually hear it can know its truly wonderful capabilities

Ask Your Dealer to Demonstrate
ON SALE FROM COAST TO COAST

TOWER MFG. CORP. ~ BOSTON, MASS.

# SADIO CELEBRITIES





INCE its introduction over two years ago, extreme distance getting ability has always been associated with the name Browning-Drake, and the good-will of a hundred thousand Browning-Drake fans we consider our greatest asset.

The research at the Cruft laboratory of Harvard University, begun in the summer of 1923 by Glenn H. Browning and Frederick H Drake, has set the mathematical standard of design for radio frequency transformers

and is universally recognized as the scientific authority on this most important subject, justly called the "heart of any circuit."

For further information

address the Browning-Drake Corporation,

Brighton, Mass.

One stage of scientifically designed radio frequency,

followed by tickler feedback detector and three stages of resistance-coupled audio has yet to be improved upon for range, selectivity and tone quality. Our research facilities are such that minor refinements are constantly being made without the necessity of yearly models becoming obsolete.

We produce one model, fairly priced, and handled by the highest grade dealers and jobbers. Consistent performance has produced country-wide confidence in the Brown-

ing-Drake name and its standards, with the knowledge that it represents a laboratory standard of development which will not be superseded or radically changed for many years.



frequency,

BROWNING-DRAKE FIVE

BROWNING-DRAKE



Jack Nelson, Announcer and Director of WJJD, Mooseheart, Ill. A native of Chicago; 28 years of age and married. Became famous as an announcer over WDAP. Mr. Nelson has also written a number of song hits



Max Steindel, Orchestra Conductor, KSD, St. Louis, Mo. Born in Stutthart, Germany. He is also solo cellist of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra. 32 years of age and single



b rs. Lena Milam, Violinist of Station KFDM, Beaumont, Tex. was formerly supervisor of music in city schools, orchestra director and violin teacher



Victor Saudek, Director of Little Symphony Orchestra, KDKA, Pittsburgh, Pa. Native of Milwaukee, Wis. He has been a member of various symphony orchestras and still retains his position on the faculty of Carnegie Inst. of Technology.



Floyd Neale, Chief Announcer WGBS, N. Y. City. Native of Waterbury, Conn. Graduate of Harvard of 1911. Previous to radio work was in the advertising business. 35 years of age and single



Miss Gladys Harned, Violinist of Station KFDM, Beaumont, Texas. Miss Harned is a native of Adams, Tenn.



Gayle V. Grubb, Chief Announcer of KFAB, Lincoln, Neb. Known as "Gloomy Gus." Formerly in vaudeville



Freeman H. Talbot, Program Manager and Studio Director of KOA, Denver, Colo. He is a Canadian by birth and won a wide reputation as executive director of the Denver Music Week Association before joining KOA



Frank Cook, heard from WCAU Philadelphia, Previous Pa., singing the songs of yesterday. Previous to broadcasting, appeared in vaudeville and musical comedies. He is now resident manager of Benn's Orient Theater, W. Philadelphia



Rex Bettis, Announcer of WOQ Kansas City, Mo. Native of Enid, Okla. 25 years of age and single



V. A. L. Jones (Mrs. A. T. Campbell), Chief Announcer and Program Director for KSD, St. Louis, Mo. Has the distinction of being the first woman announcer and program director in America. Has been identified with KSD since April, 1922. A native of Virginia. Before taking up radio work she was a magazine writer, publicity and concert director



Howard Wade Kimsey, Announcer and Singer over WQAO, N. Y. City. Native of Missouri. Has been Concert, Church and Chautauqua singer since 1906. Four years as Army Song Leader during the war



Edwin L. Olds, Announcer of KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark. Native of Chicago. Previous to radio work he was in the U.S. Navy. Formerly identified with stations WPA, WBAP. Known as "The Golden Voiced Announcer"



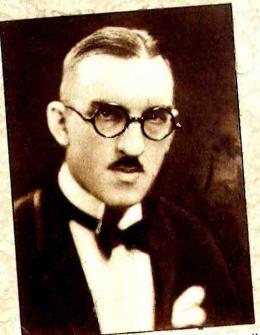
Miss Goldie Funk, Hostess of Station WOAW.

Omaha, Neb. Twenty-three years of age;

formerly a stenographer



George D. Hay, Announger and Director of Station WSM, Nashville, Tenn. His home town is Attica, Ind. and previous to radio, he was a newspaper man, known as "The Solemn Old Judge" Formerly connected with Stations WMC and WLS



Russell Pratt, the "Topsy Turvy Time Man" of WMAQ, Chicago. Conducts a radio club for boys and girls; over 125,000 members in six months. Have their own daily newspaper, "Topsy Turvy Times," which appears each day in the Daily News. Is 36, married and has four little "TTT's"



Arthur B. Church, Announcer of KLDS, Independence, Mo. Native of Lamoni, Iowa. 30 years of age and married



Miss Helen Wethrell, who gives home service talks over KSD, St. Louis, Mo. Is a native of Massachusetts



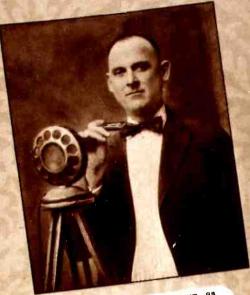
L. B. Gough, Announcer of KFDM, Beaumont, Texas. Known as "Gasoline Gus." He is Mgr. of Service and Employment Depts. the Magnolia Petroleum Co.



Frank Westphal, Studio Director of Station WENR, All-American Radio Corp., Chicago. Also leader of the All-American Pioneers, famous for their jazz music. Native of Chicago. Has spent many years on the vaudeville stage. Formerly associated with Stations WQJ, WLS, KYW and WTAS



Francis S. Chamberlin, the Announcer for WMC, Memphis, Tenn., who insists on letting people know what station they are listening to. Gives the call letters twice on each announcement with "Memphis, Down in Dixie. He is a native of Burlington, Iowa, 24 years of age and single. Graduated from Yale in 1924



H. C. Castitaw, known as "Castor Oil Clarence" of station KFDM, Beaumont, Tex. Native of Brookhaven, Miss. Harmonica entertainer



Thorman B. Groth, Baritone Soloist of WCAL, North-field, Minn. Known as "Fat." Has also been a choir singer for several years. Formerly an automobile and implement salesman



J. R. Foster, Chief Announcer and Studio Manager of WBCN, Chicago.
Native of Winnipeg, Canada. Formerly connected with Station CJCG



Miss Edwyl Redding, Pianist of KFHA, Gunnison, Colo. Native of Montrose, Colo. Is also head of the piano, organ and harmony departments of the Western State College of Colo.



Rosaline Greene. Leading Lady of the WGY Players, Schenectady, N. Y. since 1924. 20 years of age and single



Ada Morgan O'Brien, Musical Director of KTAB, Oakland, Calif. Native of Warwickshire, England. Formerly with stations KFDB, KPO



W. L. Kadderly, Announcer of Station KOAC, Corvallis, Ore. Graduated from Oregon Agric. College in 1916 and connected with the Extension Service of the College since 1917. KOAC is a part of this Extension Service



J. C. Jensen, Announcer of WCAJ, University Place, Neb. Was a war-time radio instructor in training camp. Native of Utica, Neb. 45 years of age and married



Mrs. W. C. Edwards, Announcer and Story Teller for Children's Half Hour over KFDM, Beaumont, Tex. Known as "Miss Magnolia Blossom." 30 years of age, married and has one daughter. Formerly a welfare worker and teacher of expression and music



Elsie Shaw, Reader and Pianist over KFJF, Oklahoma City, Okla. Native of Washington, D. C. Previous to radio work, she was a professional teacher of elocution and also did concert work. 30 years of age and married



Llewelyn David Evans, Announcer of Station KJBS, San Francisco, Calif. Native of Vancouver, B. C. Spent six years as radio operator on ships. 25 and married



Raymond B. Meader, Announcer of Station WSSH, Boston, Mass. Radio Operator in U. S. Navy during war. 28 and married. "Announcer and studio manager." Native of Rochester, N. H.



J. L. Fox, Announcer of KFH, Wichita, Kan. Formerly a musician and salesman of musical instruments. Native of Green, Kan. 37 and married



Franklin Ford, Announcer and Studio Manager of WHAP, N. Y. City. Native of Allegheny, Pa. Graduate of Princeton University of 1913. Formerly in the newspaper and advertising game. Is also a music composer and writer



Miss Vanna G. Patterson, Piano Soloist and accompanist of Station KFPW, Carterville, Mo. Known as "Pat." Formerly piano teacher, 20 years of age and single



George S. Carson, Jr. Announcer of KFQP, Iowa City, Iowa



A. R. Meier, Announcer of KFQO, Russell, Kan. Known as "Marconi." Formerly motion picture operator. 22 and single



Edward P. Dempsey, Singer heard over WBCN, Chicago. Known as "The Chauncey Olcott of Radio." 34 and married



Edgar Harold Twamley, Announcer and Studio Director of WOC, Davenport, Iowa. Native of Dublin, Ireland. Thirty years of age and married. Formerly a newspaper man in China and the Far East



C. G. Livengood, "The Voice of the Hoosier State," South Bend, Ind., Station WSBT. Was formerly a newspaper man. Age 34 and married. Identified with stations WGAZ & WSBT since 1923



Dr. Geo. W. Young, Owner of Station WDGY, Minneapolis, Minn. Is a jeweler and optometrist when he is not broadcasting. Formerly identified with Stations KFMT, WHAT and WGWY



L. R. Tucker, Big Brother of KPO, San Francisco, Calif. Conducts an educational kids' hour which he originated three years ago. Previous to radio work was a sales manager. 34 years of age and single



G. Wm. Haverty, Announcer of WHDI, Minneapolis, Minn. Known as "Friday." Also instructor in Vocational School, Dunwoody Institute, 27 and single



Harry Everist Shultz, Baritone heard over Station KUOA, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. Native of Clinton, Ky. Has a wide experience as concert and recital singer. Educated in U. S. and Europe. Formerly connected with Stations WBAP, WFAA, KTHS



C. Leonard Hoglund, Announcer and violinist of WCAL, Northfield, Minn. Member of St. Olaf String Quartet and the St. Olaf Symphony Orchestra. When not broadcasting, Mr. Hoglund is engaged in the banking business



Capt. Alfred Thomas, Jr., Engineer in Charge of KOA, Denver, Colo. Widely known as a veteran radio instructor, government inspector and ship operator. Favorite diversions are fishing and fancy dogs. Is married and has three children



Robert Whitney, Announcer of WMAQ, Chicago, Ill. 22 years of age and single. Is also pianist and composer



Richard V. Haller, Announcer and Station Director of KGW, Portland, Ore. Native of Ohio. Formerly mewspaper writer. 32 and married



G. B. Nichols, Spanish Announcer of KFDM, Beaumont, Tex. Known as "Static."
Native of Chariton, Iowa. 49 and married



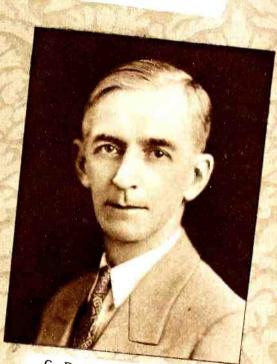
J. G. Cummings, Announcer of WOAI, San Antonio, Tex. Known as "Silent Joe." 40 and married



Dave Ablowich, Jr. Announcer and Program Director of Station KFPM, Greenville, Texas. Formerly connected with Station WOAF. 22 and married



Sydney Peck, Announcer and violinist of Station KSMR, Santa Maria, Calif. Native of Cleveland, O. Known as "Sir Syd." Also a writer and violin teacher



C. D. Tomy, Announcer of WCX, Detroit, Mich. Also organizer and Chief of Red Apple Club. Native of Fair. field, Iowa. Known as "The Chief." Formerly newspaper editor



Paul R. Heitmeyer, Announcer and Publicity Director of KGW, Portland, Ore. Formerly a commercial radio operator. 21 and married



Dirk Van Emmerik, Orchestra
Director of Station WGHP, Detroit, Mich. Native of The
Hague, Holland. Has been soloist with the Detroit Symphony
Orchestra since 1920. Previously
connected with well known European Orchestras. 40 years of age
and married



Daniel Earl Noble, Announcer and Director of Station WCAC, Storrs, Conn. Student of the Conn. Agric. College, 24 and married



Howard E. Clark, Announcer and Station Manager for KQV, Doubleday-Hill El. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Twenty-five years of age and married. Known over the radio as "Howdy." Gave up a career as a newspaper and advertising man to take up broadcasting



Forrest P. Wallace, Announcer and Assistant
Program Director of Station WWJ, The Detroit
News, Detroit, Mich. A native of Lansing,
Mich. Formerly identified with stations WHAL
Mich. Served as radio operator in the
and WABM. Served as radio operator in the
World War. Married and 27 years of age



J. H. DePew, Announcer and Manager for WCBD, Shiloh Park, Zion, Ill. Is a native of Sherman, Texas. Previous to broadcasting he acted as Confidential Investigator for Gen. Geo. W. Goethals of Panama Canal



Walter Hermann, 'Cellist with the U. S. Playing Card Station WSAI, Cincinnati, O. Native of Frankfort, Germany. Thirty-six years of age and married. Was conductor of Base Hospital Symphony Orchestra at Camp Sheridan, Ala. Makes guest appearances at WLW and WKRC



Jack Perlman, Violinist regularly heard over Station WNAT, Philadelphia, Pa. A concert violinist of exceptional merit and leader of the Maze Cafe Dance Orchestra



Reuben A. Benson, Announcer and Banjo Soloist over WCAL, St. Olaf College Station, Northfield, Minn. Twenty-one years of age and a student. Known over the radio as "Ben"



Charles D. Isaacson, Program Director for Program Director for A native of Brooklyn.

WRNY, N. Y. City. A native of Brooklyn.

Was formerly a music critic and lecturer



Leatha Wenke, Announcer of Station WEMC, Berrien Springs, Mich. "The Radio Lighthouse"



Ernest Pack, Announcer of WSAI, Cincinnati, O. Thirty-nine years of age and single. Native formerly identified with Station

Cert master of the Odessa Russia.

Russia



Linwood T. Pitman, Announcer and Manager of Station WCSH, Portland, Me. Was formerly a newspaper reporter. The first newspaper man to interview the around the world flyers on their landing on U.S. soil at Mere Point, Me.



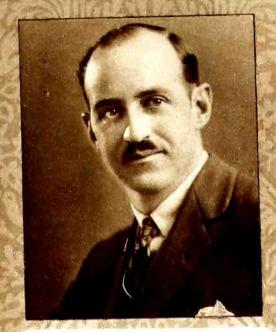
Kenneth McCullough Fickett, Chief Announcer of Station WGR, Buffalo, N. Y. Native of Rochester, N.Y. He is "Pat" of the Radio Team of Pat and Moe 24 and single



James B. Jackson, Announcer and Soloist of WDAD,
Nashville, Tenn. "Jimmy" is a native of that city.
and was formerly on the staff of WCBQ of that city.
He was also Director and Pianist for the Tennessee
Ramblers Orchestra. He is 19 years of age



Orville Andrews, who sings over KFAB, Lincoln, Neb. Is known as "The Buick Warbler." He is 22 years of age and to quote his own statement, "is married and happy." Before taking up broadcasting Mr. Andrews says, "Have been everything from a guide in Wisconsin and motion picture operator in Louisiana to gravedigging in a cemetery at Lincoln." Was formerly identified with station IFH



Dolph Thomas, Announcer and Director of Station KOIN, Portland, Ore. Has had years of experience and training as a singer and actor in light opera; also well fitted for radio work from a technical standpoint as he is a graduate in electrical engineering. President of the Portland Light Opera Association



Herbert B. Glover, Sports Announcer and Publicity Manager for Station WJZ, N. Y. City. Twenty-seven years of age and married. Formerly a writer. Was awarded the 1925 title by the Radio Voice Technique Committee as the best radio announcer for that year. Native of Brooklyn, N. Y.



Katherine E. Nelson, Assistant Announcer of Station WMC, Memphis, Tenn. Known as "Miss Kitty."
Gives Home Economics lectures, in addition to announcing. Was formerly a stenographer



Wayne Myers, Announcer for WIBO, Chicago. Before taking up broadcasting was a salesman. Formerly with WEBH



Karl Scheurer, violinist of WCCO, Minneapolis, Minn. Native of Cologne, Germany. Formerly concert master of Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, also head of violin Dept., of University of Minn.



ho was formerly head of Violin Departent of Southern College. Graduate of orthwestern University. Native of Kansas



Stan Lee, popular Announcer for WCAU, Philadelphia; 28 years of age and married. Before taking up broadcasting Mr. Lee was an actor



Miss Ina Rains, Soloist and Director of housewives' matinees over KOA, Denver, Colo. Miss Rains is the youngest church soloist in the Rocky Mountain West. She soloist in the Rocky Mountain blood in her has a trace of Sioux Indian blood in her yeins



Paul M. Oberg, Staff Pianist and Accompanist of WCCO, Minneapolis, Minn. Twenty-two years of age and single. Is also Church organist. Hobbies are tennis and golf



Wilfred K. Bert, Announcer and Director of KFOA Seattle, wash. Also assistant radio editor of the Times. Native of San Francisco. Previous to Corps in France. Known for clear enunciation of daily news bulletins. Remote control expert, aranging and announcing football and crew-race broadcasts



Kess B. Holeman, Announcer KSMR, Santa Maria, Calif. Formerly general manager of the Santa Maria Valley R. R. Also a newspaperman. Native of Smith Center, Kan. 47 and married



E. L. Tyson, Chief Announcer of WWJ, The Detroit News, Detroit, Mich. Native of Tyrone, Pa. Educated at Pennsylvania State College. Identified with college theatricals and later with local talent productions. Played semi-pro football and baseball for a number of years. Served in France and Belgium in the World War. "Ty" is 38 years of age and married



Miss Norma V. Carle, Pianist of WSVS, Buffalo, N. Y. Miss Carle is only 18 years of age and is studying piano with the intention of becoming a concert pianist. Formerly identified with stations WGR, WMAK, WEBR. Known over the radio as "Little Girl"



Luther J. Jensen, Chief Announcer, Studio and Program Director of KFOA, Seattle, Wash. Native of St. Paul, Minn. Formerly concert manager and press agent, 25 and married



Allan N. Fairchild, Announcer of KNRC., L.
Angeles. Calif. Native of New York. 37 years
age and married. Previous to broadcasting w
in the real estate business



Geo. W. Phillips, Minister of 10th Ave. Baptist Church, Oakland, Calif. Station KTAB.

Native of Jamaica, West Indies. The church membership financed the building of Station KTAB and services are broadcasted every Sunday morning



Miss Helen Cutter, Soprano Soloist with KPO, San Francisco, Calif. She is a native of Meadville, Pa., and has been heard over Stations KFUU, KFWM, KTAB and KLX. 19 and single. Has also had some musical comedy and comic opera experience



Edward Ellingson, Tenor heard over KFAB, Lincoln, Neb. He is the "Eddie" half of the Harmony Boys "Gloomy and Eddie." 23 years of age and single. Native of Cambridge, Neb.



Merton H. Bories, Pianist of KPO, San Francisco, Calif. Composer of popular songs.

Native of Seattle, Wash. Formerly a realtor.

28 and single. Has been identified with all San Francisco Stations. Known as "Mert"



Mrs. Frederick Crowe, Program Director of Station KPO, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. Crowe was formerly a concert pianist



Edward James Ludes, Chief Announcer and Technical Director of Station KJBS, San Francisco, Calif. Native of Salina, Kan. Known as "Watts." Formerly connected with Stations KJQ, KFOB and KFRC. 21 and married



Dr. Frederick W. Pepper, Dentist in charge of the Health and Toothbrush Club of WHDI, Minneapolis, Minn. Native of Minneapolis, 47 years of age and single



Willard A. Darrow, Announcer and Violinist of Station WNAD, Norman, of violin in tion WNAD, Norman, OKIA.

Is also a teacher of violin in
the University of Oklahoma



Henry Field, Announcer and Manager of Station KFNF, Shenandoah, Iowa. Also Pres. of the Henry Field Seed Co. Mr. Field is 54 years of age; was born in Shenandoah; is married and has a family of eleven children. Held second place in contest for popular announcers in 1925



Clarence I. Dreisbach, Announcer and Studio Manager of Station WCBA, Allentown, Pa. Twenty. three years of age and single. Native of Union Hill, Pa. Known over the country as Larry. Is also an enthusiastic amateur operator



G. A. Rietz, Announcer of Station KFDY, S. Dakota State College, Brookings, S. Dakota, Twenty-one years of age and single



Fred E. Exum, Announcer for WDAD, Nashville, Tenn. A native of Ouray, Colo: Known as "Radio Dad"; 34 years of age and married



Karl Stefan, Announcer for Station WJAG, Norfolk, Neb. Home of the "Printer's Devil Forty-one years of Devil. Forty-one years of age and married. Formerly a newspaper reporter, telegrapher and world traveler



Charlie Middleton, Owner and Announcer of WRAF, La Porte, Ind. Joined the army when he was 15; soldiered in Philippines; fired tramp steamers; motorman on street cars and railroad telegrapher. Native of Decatur, Ind.



Leonore Shetz, Assistant Announcer and Director and regular station pian-iet WNAT. Philadelphia, Pa. Forist, WNAT, Philadelphia, Pa. For-merly leader of the Nomad Dance Orchestra. 19 and single



Charles A. Hayner, Announcer of KWCR, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. son, Wis. Forty-three years of age and Formerly identified with Station WKAA. Known as "Charlie"



Harry F. Paar, Announcer and Owner of KWCR, "The Voice of Cedar Rapids." Was formerly in the furniture and hotel business. Native of Kansas City, Mo. Formerly 40 and married identified with Station WKAA.



W. I. Griffith, Program Director of WOI, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Was formerly Supt. of Schools



John W. Lovellette, Announcer KWCR, Cedar. Rapids, Iowa. Thirty-eight years of age and married. A native of Chicago



F. A. Fish, Director of Station WOI, Iowa State Colling, Iowa, Is head of the Dept. of Electrical Engine ing. Native of Milan, Ohio; married and 51 years of the Colling in the Colling in

# cer guson

In MANY receivers one may experience excellent "tone quality." With FERGUSON you are conscious of something more: a degree of fullness that gives you each note from every instrument in perfect timbre. Not mere music, but the soul of the artist seems to come into your living room.

One Tuning Control—Calibrated in Meters gives you, in a moment, the program to suit your mood.

Complete shielding of all tuning elements gives this 6-tube Receiver its marked selectivity.

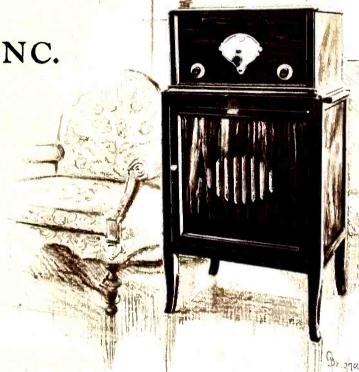
See, hear, compare!

J. B. FERGUSON, INC.

225 West 57th Street New York, N.Y.

The FERGUSON
Model Ten . . . . . \$110.00
With table, as shown, 147.50
(Ten per cent increase west
of the Rockies)





No Seasonal Models—
. Continually Developing Refinements

The Gold Standard of Radio Receivers





Miss Bertha Brainard, Assistant Manager of Station WJZ, N. Y. City



Stanley W Barnett, Announcer of Station WBAL, Baltimore, Md. 28 years of age and married. Native of Pittsburgh, Pa. Formerly U. S. Naval Kadio Operator and Announcer for WOC



Grace Adams East, Cornetist with Station KTAB, Oakland, Calif. Formerly heard from Stations KGO, KPO and KLX



Harry B. Sidles, Associate Announcer and studio director of Station KFAB, Lincoln, Neb. Was formerly a salesman. Known as "The Red Headed Announcer." 23 years of age and single



Ralph Freese, Announcer and Lyric Tenor, heard over Station KOA, Denver, Colo. Native of Kansas. Formerly a newspaper man. A keen student of North and South American history and a lover of the outdoors.



Ada Allen, Lyric Soprano of Station WOK, Homewood, Ill. Was previously a concert artist. She is a native of Ohio



H. Dean Fitzer, Announcer and Director of Station WDAF, Kansas City, Mo. Also, Chief of the Nighthawks. Is known as the singing announcer. Formerly a newspaper man. Age 28 and married



The NEW "Aristocrat" Vernier Port Dial

SINCE the birth of radio, Kurz-Kasch has been foremost with all important improvements—the leader in the field of plastic mouldings. The name Aristocrat has always signified radio parts—dials, knobs, pointers, etc.—of unsurpassed quality and efficiency.

Our newest improvement—the latest addition to the noteworthy Aristocrat family is no exception! This Vernier-Port Dial is of Bakelite. It will improve the appearance and efficiency of any set a hundredfold.

The vernier ratio is 14 to 1. There are no gears, no cogs, no chains—no backlash possible! Nothing to wear out or get out of order. Easily installed—in a few minutes! The famous Kurz-Kasch split bushing fits any condenser shaft.

In three beautiful, attractive finishes—black, walnut or mahogany. If you are to build your own radio, be sure to select this Aristocrat Vernier-Port Dial if you want and expect best results.

If you already operate a radio with old-fashioned dials or dials of doubtful quality and origin—replace them with this improved, modern Vernier-Port Dial. You'll be surprised at the difference in appearance and you will enjoy better reception due to more accurate tuningbringing in countless stations you've never heard before.

You'll find the Aristocrat Vernier-Port Dial at all better dealers—\$2 each—in the color and finish you select!

More than 200 manufacturers use and endorse Kurz-Kasch Products because of their uniform high quality, efficient design and precision. Kurz Kasch mouldings bear this insignia—(K-K)—your guarantee of unequaled quality and unsurpassed craftsmanship. When you see the (K-K) trade mark of quality on any plastic moulding, you may be sure that quality has not been compromised in other important constructional details.

THE KURZ-KASCH COMPANY, Moulders of Plastics, Dayton, Ohio Offices: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Spokane, Denver

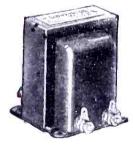
# KURZ ® KASCH Aristocrat Dials and Knobs

Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book

# EXACTLY the miracle receiver you have been hoping for!



Intermediate transformers manufactured at St. James Laboratory, 845 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.



Audio frequency transformers manufactured by Thordarson Electric & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.



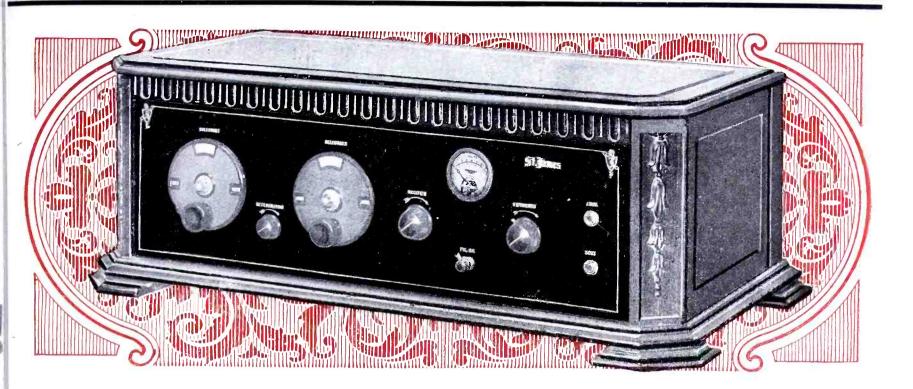
Sockets manufactured by Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill. Amplification—so many kinds—radio frequency—audio frequency, the kind the golfer uses, the fisherman and neighbor with the one tube set, and the manufacturer who, "considerably off his wave," guarantees anything. Too bad that all this wasted energy cannot be utilized, but,

Suppose that you were me, and after continuous association with Radio since the time that Marconi made his first trans-Atlantic tests at Wellfleet, Mass., and you wanted the finest Receiver that could be devised, to use in your own home, and point with justifiable pride to its outstanding performance. You would have the same one that is described in this article, exactly.



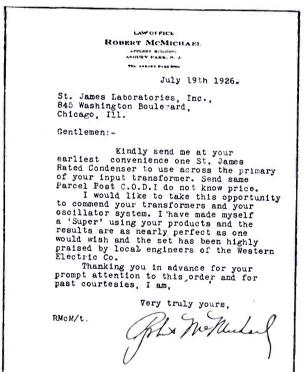
2-

And suppose that recognized authorities in the radio field subjected this set to all sorts of adverse conditions, in the tropics, competitively in the laboratory, on moving trains, U. S. Naval vessels and motor cars, and wrote in detailed reports on its exceptional performance, would this not be satisfactory evidence for you?



Add to this hundreds of letters from enthusiastic builders, some who stated that this was the first set that they ever built; but the majority those who have pursued the more expensive trail and after many changes have found their ideal rested not on promises, but an earnest endeavor on the part of responsible manufacturers to supply well engineered devices. A letter received just before this copy goes to the printer is reproduced as follows:

# James –40



All of the manufacturers represented on this page are substantial, responsible, and anxious to be of service. Each of them have adequate and comprehensive facilities to produce the best in what they have to offer. Descriptive folder "B" will bring a prompt and courteous reply to you, giving you the information that you want, exactly. Just state that you are interested in the new St. James Two-Forty.



# The St. James Super with a New Type of Dehydrated Intermediate Frequency Transformer

This receiver was designed and all illustrations prepared by the Citizens Radio Laboratory

HE super-heterodyne type of receiver is generally recognized as the most efficient of radio receiving sets. It is sensitive and selective, easy to operate and capable of bringing in distant stations with good volume and excellent reproduction.

Today a receiver must have several attributes which have been largely decided upon by the discriminating buyer, and foremost is the matter of quality. The super-heterodyne receiver, described herewith, is outstanding in this respect, due principally to the method employed in building up the signal before it enters the audio fre-

The principles underlying the operation of the super-heterodyne have been too exhaustively described to warrant an extended explanation here. Briefly, the circuit transforms the incoming signals to a predetermined and higher wavelength. It demands transformers which will give maximum amplification at this wavelength.

The St. James intermediate frequency transformer is very unique in design and is the only one of its kind now manufactured. Two air-core coils, wound in a special manner to reduce inter-turn capacity to a minimum, are mounted on bakelite tubing. The coil terminals are silver-soldered to terminal wires running to the transformer terminals.

The bakelite tubing carrying the coils is mounted in a high leadcontent glass casing, the coils are then completely dehydrated by the repeated addition and subtraction of dehydrated air. When delicate electrical tests prove that the last possible vestige of moisture is removed, the transformers are sealed.

23 inches long, is taken into consideration, it is apparent that the fields of the transformers are extremely small. This practice of placing the parts as close together as possible is recommended as it not only permits minimum length of leads but also adds to the compactness of the set.

The manner of final checking of the intermediates insures limits of variation far below a one kilocycle limit, and the final dehydration of the coils, and their sealing off from further moisture effects precludes future changes in their electrical characteristics. With intermediates operating at 240 k.c., oscillator repeats are reduced to a minimum, and, with a total lack of inherent harmonics, the set func-

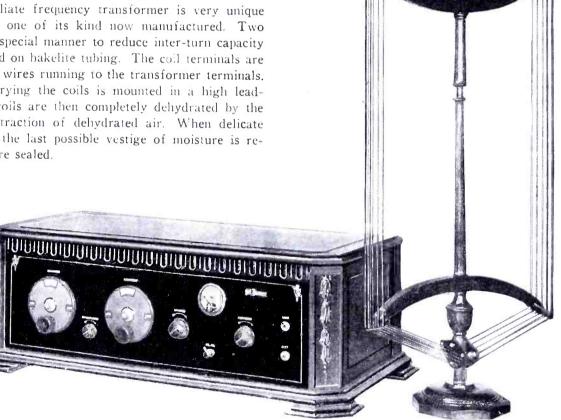


Photo A. Front view of receiver mounted in cabinet with loop

It is instantly apparent that the one outstanding handicap of the air-core transformer has been completely and permanently overcome The added efficiency due to the complete absence of moisture must be experienced to be appreciated, the satisfaction of knowing that your set is completely immune to even the most extreme humidity changes will be especially realized by those who are located on the sea coast or in the tropics.

The diameter of the largest coil used in the St. James transformers is slightly under 7/8-inch. This unusually small size, together with the effect of the vacuum treatment and the shielding effect of the high leadcontent glass, combine to produce a magnetic field so concentrated that the hand may be placed directly around any of the transformers while the set is in operation, without the slightest de-tuning effect. When the fact that the complete receiver is built on a baseboard only

tions smoothly without hissing or distortion even when supplying full volume to the speaker.

The circuit used in the St. James Super-Heterodyne consists of a Hartley oscillator, using a St. James Oscillector, 1st detector, four stages of intermediate radio frequency amplification, 2nd detector and two stages of transformer coupled audio amplification.

UX201A tubes or their equivalent are used throughout the receiver with the exception of the last stage of audio. Here a UX112 power tube handles the output of the audio amplifier, thereby allowing 135 volts "B" battery to be used, giving maximum volume and without sacrificing tone quality.

Thordarson Type R-200 amplifying transformers are used in the audio amplifier. With a good cone speaker music and speech are reproduced with unusual fidelity, even the slightest shading of tone,

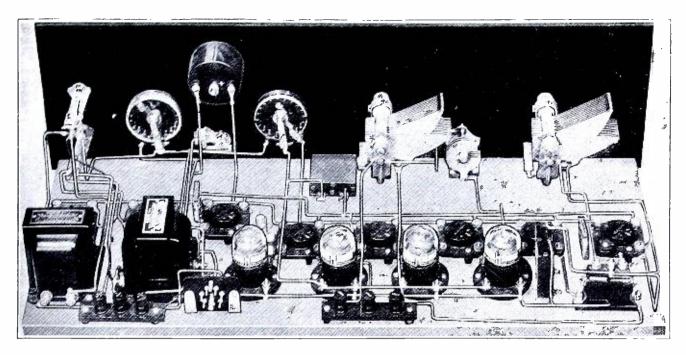


Photo B. Rear view of receiver completely wired

volume, timbre and range. They have a wide range of amplification, giving good reproduction of notes from well into the bass up past the upper limits of audible frequency.

Two major controls are used; one for tuning the loop to the desired wavelength and the other for establishing resonance between the oscillator circuit and the intercepted signal. Regeneration, so helpful in receiving distant stations, is accomplished by inserting a .000045 mfd. variable midget condenser in the plate circuit of the first detector tube. The two major controls are .0005 mfd. Hammarlund variable condensers with a straight-line frequency tuning characteristic.

The St. James Oscillector is conveniently mounted by installing it on a Electrad grid leak mounting.

Benjamin UX cushion sockets are used throughout the receiver. A minimum amount of tube or microphonic noises will be experienced with this type of socket.

A Yaxley two-olim air-cooled rheostat controls the first six tubes. The Jewell voltmeter shows, at all times, the voltage applied to the filaments of these tubes. Fixed resistances regulate the audio tubes.

Separate binding posts are provided for the "C" battery establishing the grid bias on the audio tubes. All battery leads are connected to the receiver by means of a Yaxley cable connector.

Figure 1 is the layout of the front panel giving the location of all holes as well as the necessary engraving.

Figure 2, the baseboard layout, gives the location of all parts mounted on the baseboard. All terminals on apparatus are plainly shown and indicated so that the various pieces of apparatus bear a correct relation to each other.

In Figure 3 is shown the schematic wiring diagram of the complete

receiver. A filament control jack is used in the last stage of audio. The filament circuit of the last tube is completed only when a loud speaker is plugged in.

Little or no difficulty will be had in assembling and hooking up the receiver if the layout shown in the various illustrations is followed. Parallel high frequency leads should be carefully avoided. Short grid and plate leads are automatically provided for if the apparatus is placed as shown on the baseboard layout.

Carefully check all connections against the large graphic illustration. Make corrections in hook-up where necessary and test with "A" battery with tubes in sockets. If tubes light and are controlled by the proper resistances try connecting the "A" battery across other battery terminals. When tubes only light when "A" battery is properly connected it is safe to connect the remaining batteries, hook up the loop and plug in the speaker.

With the rheostat set just under five volts on the meter, advance the potentiometer toward the negative side until the set goes into oscillation. This will be evidenced by a click or thud in the loud speaker and can be checked by touching the oscillator condenser with the finger, a double thud when the finger is touched and removed will be evidence of oscillation. Then retard the potentiometer setting until the oscillation point is just passed. The receiver is now in its most sensitive condition. Starting with both condensers at the lower end of the scale, slowly rotate the loop tuning condenser until a rushing or blowing sound is heard to which any background noise such as local motor sounds, static, etc., will be added. The receiver is now in resonance. Slowly, very slowly, rotate both condensers so as to keep this background noise present until a station is heard. A slight

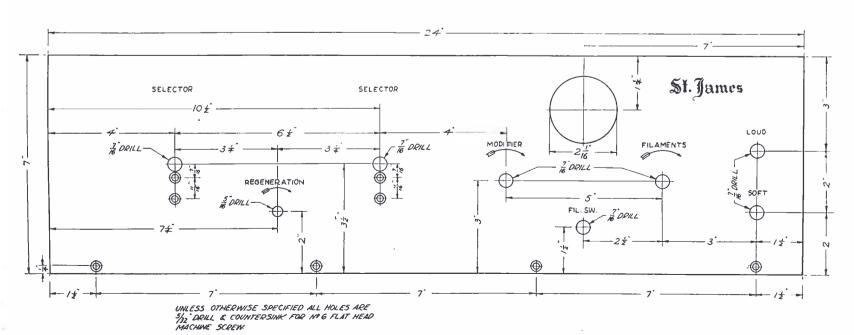


Figure 1. Front view of panel showing size of holes and engraving

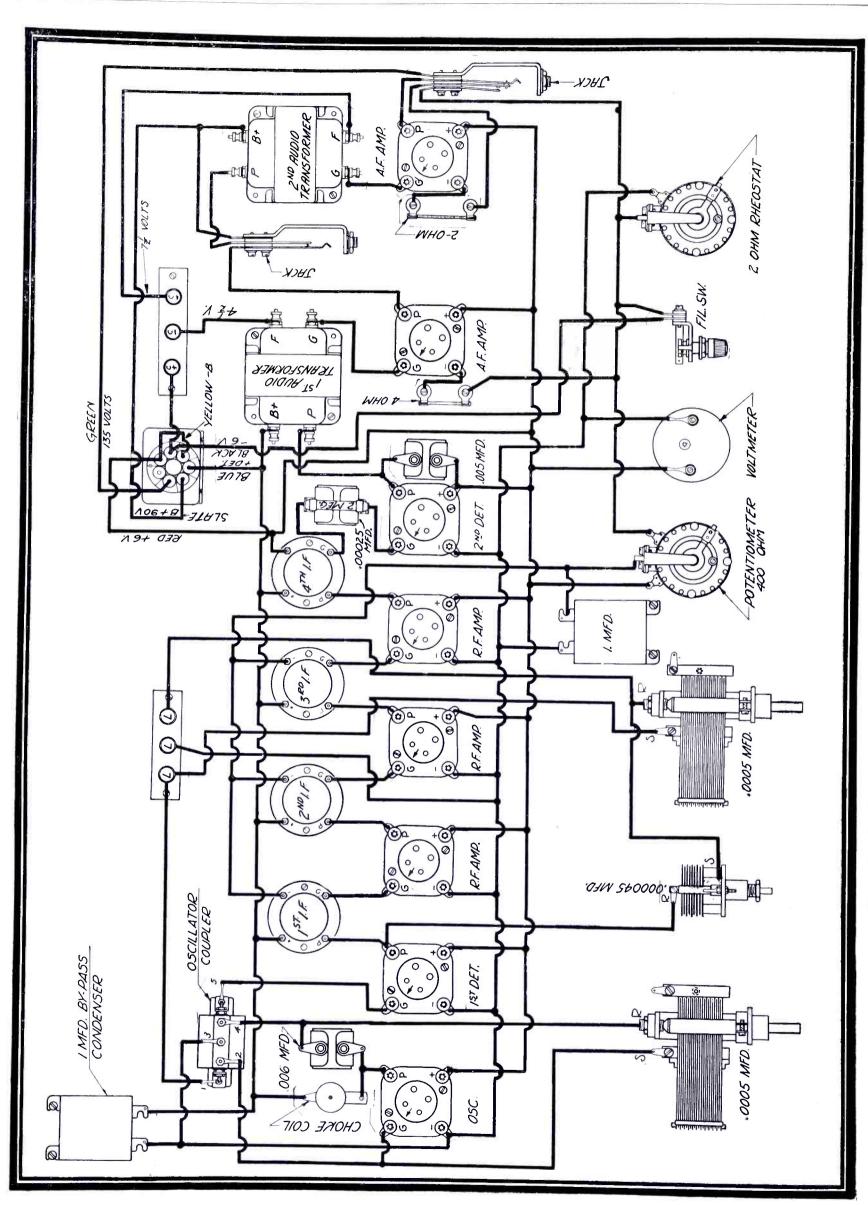


Figure 4. This diagram is a graphic illustration showing every connection in entire receiver

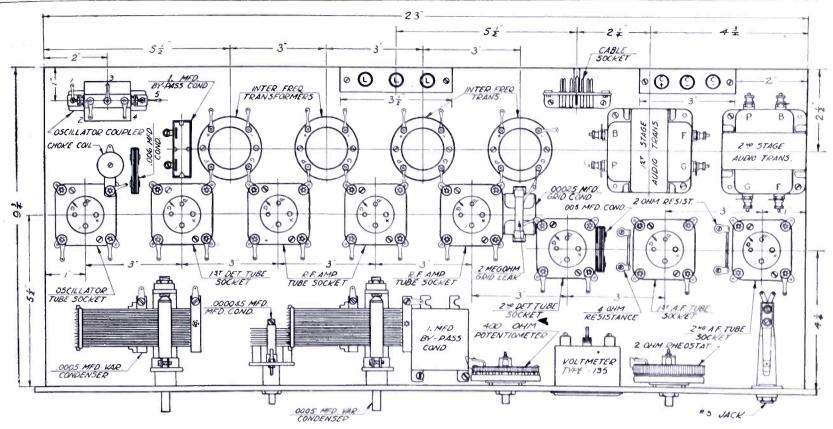


Figure 2. Baseboard layout showing arrangement of parts

readjustment of the dials and the potentiometer may be necessary to secure full volume.

The regeneration control is adjusted for maximum sensitivity while the set is in operation. This is found only by trial. It will be found that less regeneration is needed on the lower wavelengths than on the upper.

On account of the variance in tube characteristics they should be checked according to a simple method furnished by the St. James Laboratories in their instruction sheet.

#### List of Parts

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results:

- 1—Formica Engraved Panel 7"x24"x3/16"
- 1-Jewell Pattern No. 135 0 to 8 Volts Voltmeter
- 1-9"x23"x1/2" Wood Baseboard
- 2-Marco Vernier Dials.
- 1-Hammarlund .000045 mfd. Midget Variable Condenser
- 2-Hammarlund .0005 mfd. Variable Condensers
- 1—Yaxley 2-ohm Rheostat
- 1-Yaxley 400-ohm Potentiometer
- 1-Yaxley No. 10 Battery Switch
- 1—Yaxley 2-ohm Fixed Resistance
- 1-Yaxley 4-ohm Fixed Resistance

- 1-Yaxley No. 3 Jack
- 1-Yaxley No. 2 Jack
- 1-Yaxley No. 660 Cable Connector and Plug
- 4-St. James Intermediate Frequency Transformers
- 1-St. James Oscillector
- 1-St. James Choke Coil
- 1-Electrad Single Grid Leak Mounting
- 8-Benjamin UX Cushion Sockets
- 2-Thordarson R-200 Audio Transformers
- 2-Dubilier 1 mfd. By-Pass Condensers
- 1-Dubilier No. 601 mfd. Grid Condenser
- 2-Dubilier No. 601 mid. Condenser
- 1—Dubilier 2-megohm Grid Leak
- 2-Formica Terminal Strips 1"x3"x3/16"
- 6—Eby Engraved Binding Posts
- 1-Package Kester Radio Solder
- 4-Dozen Tinned Soldering Lugs
- 5-Dozen No. 5x1/2" Round Head Wood Screws
- 50-Feet Belden No. 12 Tinned Copper Hook-up Wire.

The St. James Super-Heterodyne Receiver is simple to operate. It is unfair to expect phenomenal results the first time the set is on the air. A little patience in tuning in conjunction with a willingness to learn the little eccentricities of the particular receiver will bear a just reward of distant stations received consistently.

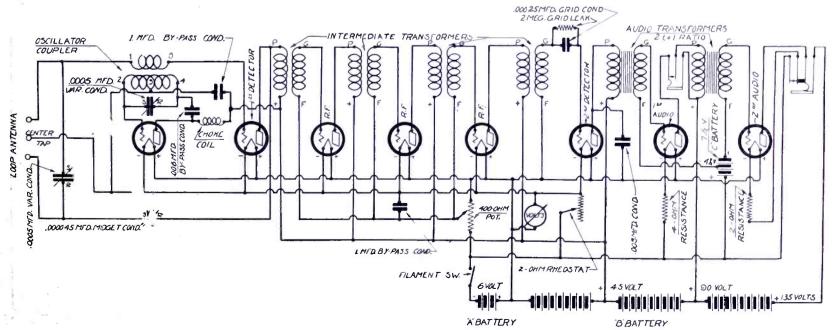


Figure 3. Schematic wiring diagram

# Radio Parts Unly the Re are good enough for a Good Set

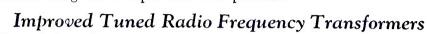
All Benjamin Radio Products

are of the same high standard as the far-famed Cle-Ra-Tone Sockets—

Quality in every part of a radio set is depended upon for the true-to-life reproduction of radio sounds. There dare not be a flaw anywhere. And all the parts must synchronize.

Each Benjamin Radio Product fits in perfectly with the power and conditions of the set and contributes greatly to its sensitivity, selectivity, volume and quietness.

> The use of Benjamin Radio Products in every part of the world—by authorities and amateurs-endorses the quality and effort that the Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. has put into each product.



Proved through exhaustive and comparative tests to be the most efficient coil for modern radio sets. Better in all important features and characteristics. Space wound. Basket weave. Cylindrical. Highest practical air dielectric. Gives wonderful sharpness in tuning, better volume and purer tone quality.

21/4" Diameter Transformer Compact. Especially desirable for crowded assembly. Eliminates interfering "pick-up."

Set of 3, \$5.75 Singl Transformer, \$2.10

3" Diameter Transformer Capacity coupling reduced to lowest degree. For use with .00035 Mfd. Condensers.

Set of 3, \$6.00 Single Transformer, \$2.25

#### "Lekeless" Transformers

Uniform high inductance, low distributed capacity and low resistance. The external field is so slight that it permits placing coils close together without appreciable interaction.

Single Transformer, \$2.50





#### Brackets

An aid to simplification in set construction. Supports sub-panel, with room underneath for accessories and wiring. Plain and adjustable.

Plain, 70 cents per pair; adjustable, \$1.25 per pair

#### Battery Switch

Quick, positive, clean-cut make and break. When it's "in" it's "off," eliminating danger of wasteful use of battery.





#### Push Type Cle-Ra-Tone Sockets

Spring Supported, Shock Absorbing. Stop Tube Noises. The greatest aid to non-noisy operation. Contacts always clean.

#### Straight Line Frequency Condensers

No crowding of stations. The broadcast range is spread evenly over the complete dial. Stations come in without interference, and tuning is much easier. An instrument made with the precision and compactness of a watch. Adjustable turning tension. Low loss characteristics give a definite and distinct radio reception. Beautiful in appearance—a credit to the looks and efficiency of any set. Finished in dull silver. Made in three sizes:

.00025 Mfd.

.00035 Mfd.

\$5.00 \$5.25 \$5.50

If your dealer cannot furnish you with Benjamin Radio Products send amount direct to our nearest sales office with his name and we will see that you are promptly supplied.



Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.

New York: 247 West 17th Street

120-128 S. Sangamon Street

Chicago

San Francisco: 448 Bryant Street

Manufactured in Canada by the Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

# The Qualitone Receiver

Here Is a Very Efficient Tuned Radio Frequency Set That Looks Like a Factory-Built Product, but Can Easily Be Constructed at Home by Following These Specifications

Design and All Illustrations Prepared by the Citizens Radio Laboratory

HE continued and rising popularity of the various tuned radio frequency circuits is no doubt the result of the untiring efforts on the part of the different manufacturers in their extensive experimentation, development and new degn of radio frequency transformers. No field of radio has seen that tremendous amount of energy, time and effort applied to as has the research in radio frequency transformers. Time has own the gradual development from the original types of air

re transformers, enclosed in a er case, which had windings small fiber spools, to the prest types of high precision air re transformers of low disbuted capacity and high inctive value, which have windgs of the familiar green wire, echanically placed and entirely f-supporting with no enclose of any kind. Recent types radio frequency transformers ve been very efficient in their uy, but because of the charteristics of their respective Ids it was necessary to mount em at a certain angle to prent interstage coupling and d-back effects. Usually the gle was one of precision and tually impossible for the home ilder to maintain.

Among the very recent deopments in the design of radio quency transformers has been it of the so-called "figureht" coils. The primary and ondary are mechanically inwoven over a form which inres the correct spacing of the es. After a small amount of pe" is applied at certain points the winding, the form is withwn and a self-supporting coil the result. A mounting is proed by which the coil may be ced securely in position and mections made to the proper minals. The fact that the Is are wound with mechanical uracy produces a transformer h uniform electrical charactercs and provides a uniformly h inductance, low distributed

acity and low resistance with consequent low losses. In addition these desirable qualities, this type of transformer is very compact I does not require extreme spacing or angular mounting; it mits exact nullification for tube and stray capacity without esswork or tedious testing; maximum coupling and high ratio voltage increase, due to special low loss construction and contrated field; minimum supporting insulation in the field of the

coils and selectivity with maximum transfer of controlled energy to succeeding grid circuit. The peculiar construction of these coils eliminates interference usually picked up by ordinary transformers from nearby stations. It also eliminates magnetic feedback in multi-stage radio frequency circuits, thus removing one of the causes for howling.

This particular type of transformer will operate fairly efficiently with any .00035 mf. variable condenser, but investigation shows

that by combining the "Lekeless" transformer with a Benjamin .00035 mf, condenser more satisfactory reception will result because a wider tuning range with greater volume and clarity is obtainable than with other equipment. It may be interesting to note that the condenser was desgined especially for the "Lekeless" transformer.

It is a well known fact that the receiver constructed in the home workshop cannot be compared with the receiver that is built in a well equipped factory. Very often the home-constructed set will perform in a manner superior to that of the factory-constructed receiver, but invariably the manufactured receiver will be chosen in preference to the home-built set. The commercial receiver has the instruments mounted upon a sub-panel, the wiring is almost wholly concealed, a well balanced panel graces the front of the cabinet and certain mechanical niceties are apparent which cannot be incorporated in the home-constructed receiver. On the other hand, the receiver as made at home is usually a conglomeration of radio parts mounted on a wooden baseboard with a poor job of wiring. It has been the view in designing this receiver to incorporate all the very desirable features usually found in a factory made set in an excellent tuned radio frequency receiver which may be constructed by the average radio fan.

The circuit used is a standard tuned radio frequency receiver

using two stages of tuned radio frequency amplification, a detector and two stages of transformer coupled audio frequency amplification with a few changes made in the interest of better selectivity and reception. The primary of the antenna coupler is not grounded, and two ½ mf. by-pass condensers are placed in between the plate circuit of each of the two radio frequency tubes and their respective negative filaments. The unique arrangement

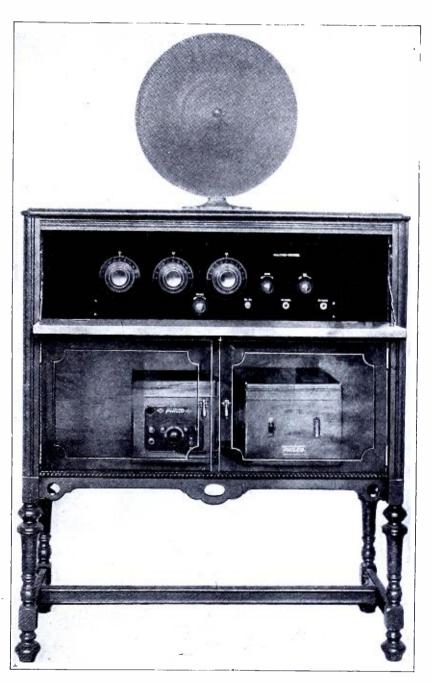


Photo A—Front view of receiver in console with suggested accessories

of the antenna coupler allows greater selectivity and eliminates interference and induction noises from nearby power lines to a great degree. The condensers by-pass any excess radio frequency currents which may be present in the radio frequency transform-

As may be gathered from the illustrations accompanying the description of this receiver, most of the parts are mounted on a sub-panel. This arrangement allows all wires with only a few exceptions to be placed under the sub-panel. The sub-panel has

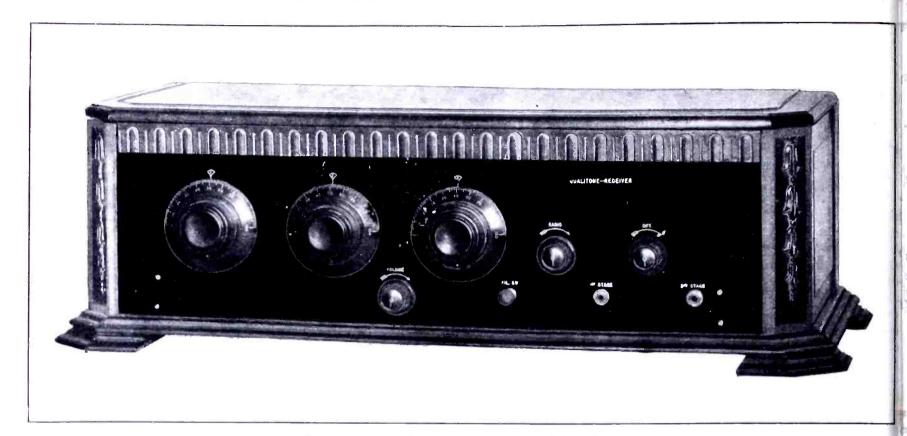


Photo B, front view of receiver mounted in cabinet

ers and prevent them from causing interstage coupling and effecting the very sensitive grid circuits which are in the vicinity of the transformers. In other words, the condensers localize the high frequency currents present in the coils so that their energy is held to the correct circuit instead of straying into audio fre-

a complete layout of all the holes necessary for the mounting of the parts in their correct relation to each other as well as the holes through which the wires pass when making the necessary connections between the apparatus above and below the subpanel. Two sizes of holes are used in the sub-panel; the larger

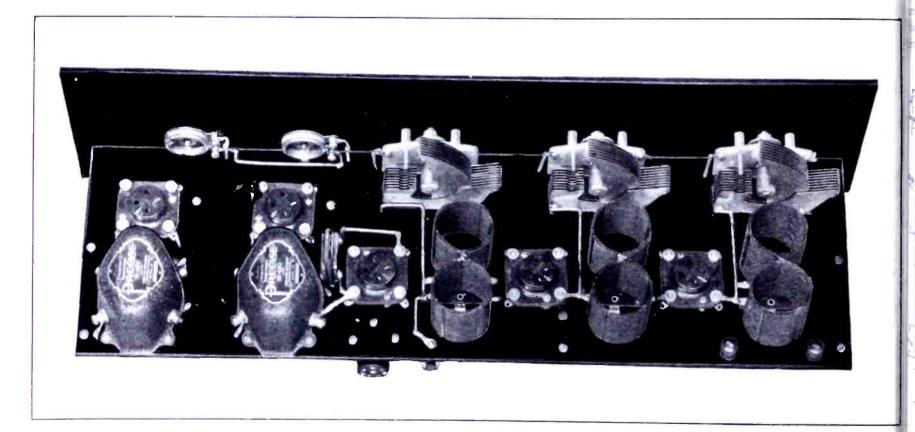


Photo C, rear view of receiver. Notice the absence of any unsightly wiring

quency circuits and causing poor quality of tone and volume. It is therefore apparent that there will be a minimum of oscillatory conditions caused by leakage of high frequency currents which in combination with the ease of operation and tuning make this a very desirable receiver.

hole is 5/32 inch in diameter, while the smaller hole is 3/32 inch diameter. The holes for mounting the multiplug socket, brackets, fixed resistors controlling the last two tubes, by-pass condensers and one of the holes for mounting the grid condenser are all countersunk from the top side of sub-panel for No. 6 flat head

achine screws. These holes are shown with an extra heavy ne around the actual hole. Two holes are shown which have dotted line around them instead of a solid line. These holes to countersunk from the reverse side of the sub-panel.

No difficulties will be experienced in wiring up this receiver, though the work will be expedited by mounting the apparatus

for antenna and ground connections are cut off about eight inches from the plug proper. The back wire is connected to the positive of the "C" battery, and the brown is connected to the negative of the "C" battery.

There are no adjustments to be made after assembling, to place the receiver in proper working order. The volume may be modi-

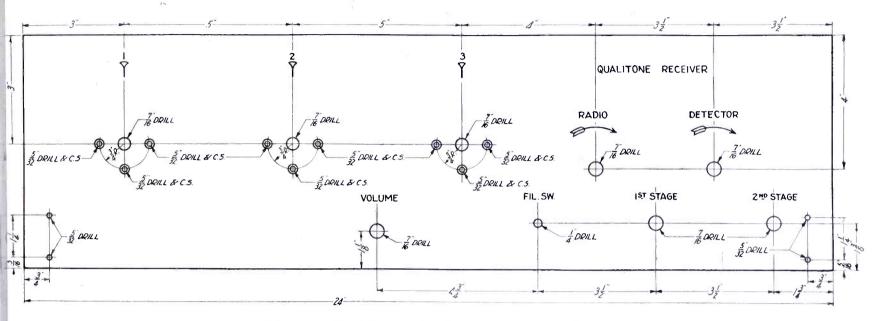


Figure 1. Panel layout showing suggested engraving

a the sub-panel only and making all connections possible and ten mounting the front panel and with a few drops of solder implete the wiring.

UX sockets are used in this receiver and are of the non-micrononic type, which eliminates a great deal of tube noises. The
adio transformers are of two different ratios; the first stage
thusformer has a 5 to 1 ratio, while the second stage transformer
a 2 to 1 ratio. These transformers amplify the lower fretencies very efficiently and should give excellent reproduction
th a good cone speaker. The rheostat and variable resistance
of a very small size, allowing them to be mounted in a posin which does not detract from the balanced appearance of the
bont panel since they do not interfere with the sub-panel.

fied by adjusting the 500,000 ohm variable resistance until the proper strength of signal is obtained. Experimentation has shown that an antenna of from 60 to 80 feet long, including lead-in, is the most efficient kind for this receiver.

The results with this five tube receiver are both gratifying and surprising as to quality and distance. The stations will always be found at the same dial settings, provided their respective wavelengths do not change.

As the tendency of construction leans towards consoles more than cabinets, we have shown the completed Qualitone receiver in both console and cabinet.

In the console model you will find a Philadelphia Storage Bat-

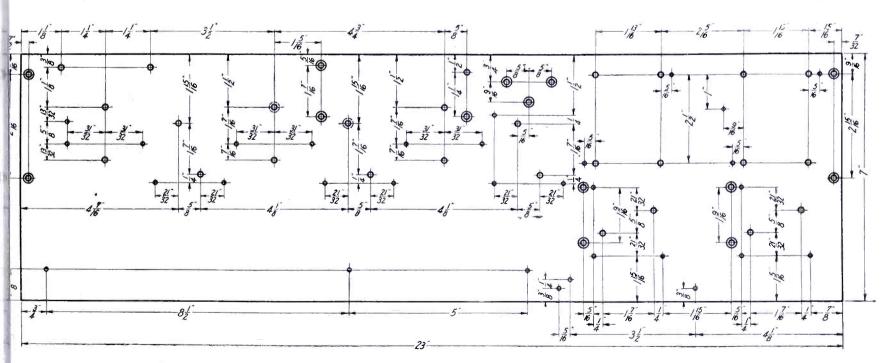
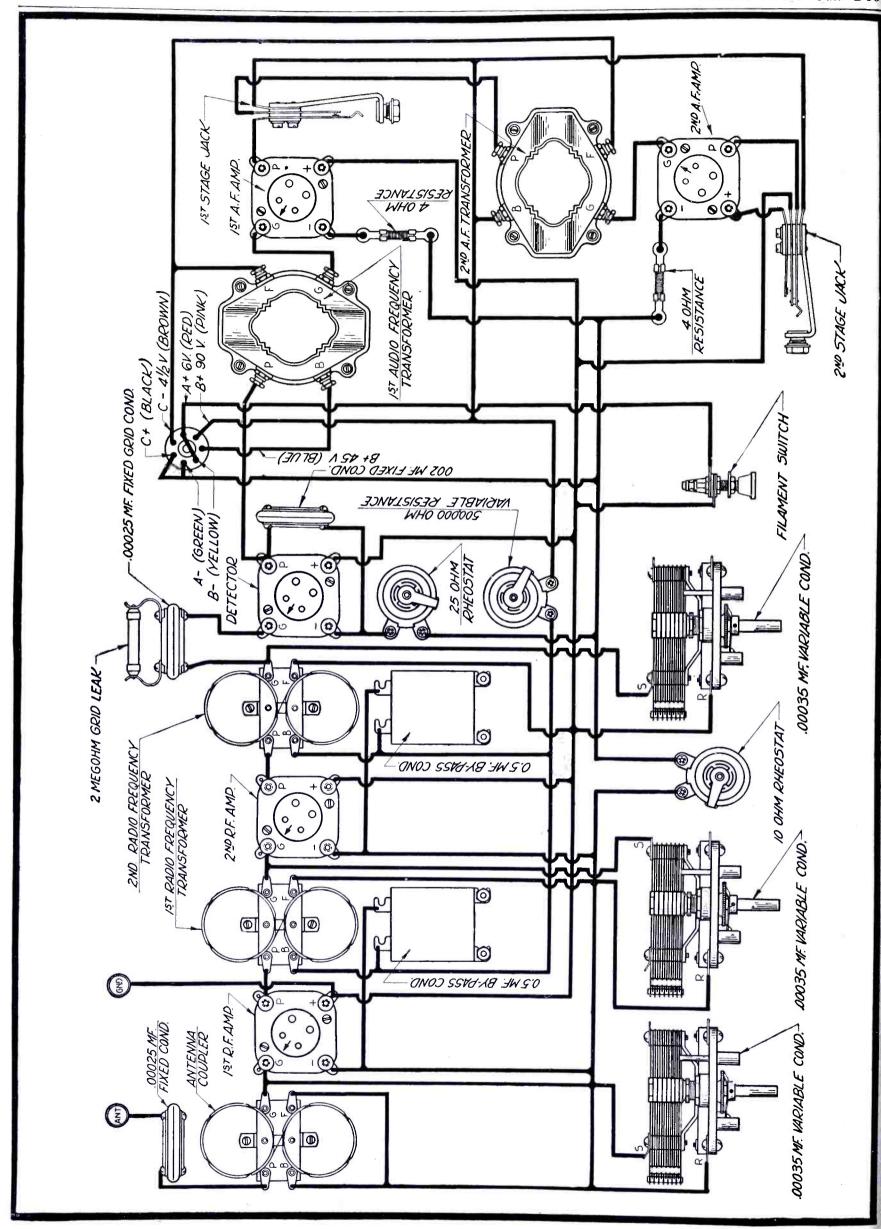


Figure 2. Sub-panel layout

A four ohm fixed resistance controls each of the last two tubes. he two radio frequency tubes are controlled by a 10 ohm rheoat, while the detector tube is controlled by a 25 ohm rheostat. he receiver requires the 201A or equivalent type of tubes. All tteries are connected to the Jones Multiplug, including the "" battery. The black and brown leads which are usually used

tery Company's combination A and B power plant that is connected into any convenient electric light socket and when plugged in it needs very little further attention. This unit will supply all the necessary voltages, and if you desire any further information regarding this product, a letter to the Philadelphia Storage Battery Company, Philadelphia, Pa., will bring the desired in-



formation.

The loud speaker shown in the illustration is the Tower Manufacturing Company's new cone type speaker.

The console is the No. 10 style manufactured by the Charlotte Furniture Company, Charlotte, Mich., and is finished in Zapon;

1-Carter 500,000 ohm Variable Resistance.

1-Carter 102A Radio Jack.

1-Carter 103 Radio Jack.

2-Carter 4 ohm Fixed Resistances.

3-Kurz-Kasch 4 in. Dials.

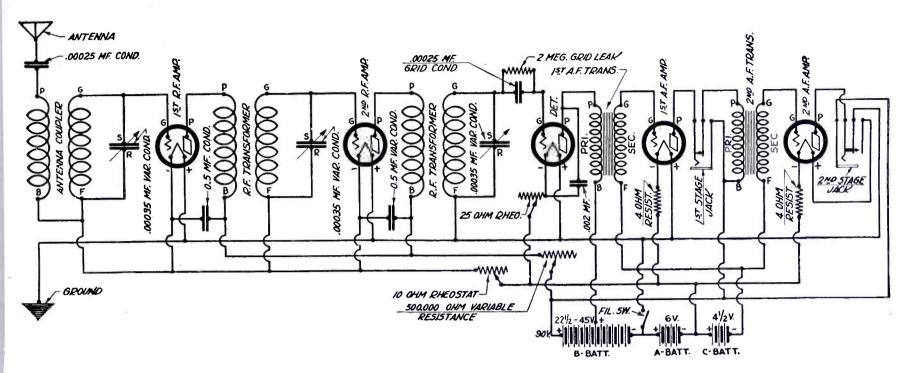


Figure 3. Schematic diagram giving values of different parts

will not scratch or mar easily; hot dishes or steaming liquids will not hurt it. It will always look fresh and bright.

#### List of Parts

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results:

1—Drilled and Engraved Insuline Panel.

1—Drilled Insuline Sub-Panel.

3-Benjamin No. 9072 "Lekeless" Transformers.

- 1-Precise 5 to 1 Audio Frequency Transformer.
- 1-Precise 2 to 1 Audio Frequency Transformer.

1-Jones Type BM Multiplug.

- 1-Sangamo .00025 mf. Grid Condenser with Clips.
- 1-Sangamo .00025 mf. Fixed Condenser.
- 1-Sangamo .002 mf. Fixed Condenser.
- 2-Sangamo 0.5 mf. By-Pass Condensers.
- 1-Daven 2 Megohm Grid Leak.
- 1-Blackburn Ground Clamp.

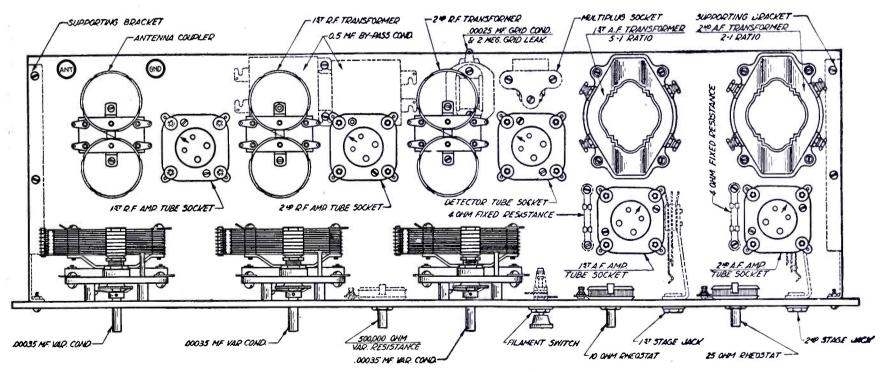


Figure 5. Top view of receiver showing arrangement of parts on sub-panel. Apparatus shown in dotted lines is mounted on under side of sub-panel

3-Benjamin No. 9061 .00035 mf. Variable Condensers.

2-Benjamin No. 8629 Self-Supporting Brackets.

5-Benjamin No. 9040 Cle-Ra-Tone UX Sockets.

1-Benjamin No. 8640 Battery Switch.

1-Carter 10 ohm. Imp Rheostat.

1-Carter 25 ohm Imp Rheostat.

2-Eby Engraved Binding Posts.

36-Kellogg Tinned Soldering Lugs.

24-No. 6x1 in. R. H. Brass Machine Screws.

20-No. 6x3/4 in. R. H. Brass Machine Screws.

35-Feet Belden No. 12 Tinned Copper Wire.

1-Package Kester Solder.



The most important factors in perfect set performance!

### AERO TUNED RADIO FREQUENCY KIT—PRICE \$12.00

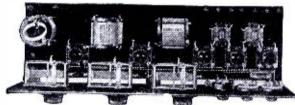


Replace your present inductance with this Aero Coil Tuned Radio Frequency Kit. It will positively improve the performance of your receiver. Special patented Aero Coil construction eliminates radio frequency losses. You will notice instantly, a tremendous improvement in volume, tone and selectivity.

This kit consists of three matched units. The antenna coupler has a variable primary. Uses .00035 condenser. Coils are uniformly air spaced. No dope is used. Consequently they tune into resonance on a "knife's edge."

# FREE with Each Kit

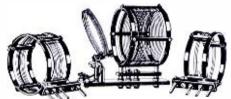
Eight page colored blue print, actual size layout book, and complete instructions for building the super-sensitive 5-tube AERODYNE RECEIVER.





This is the super-sensitive set that has caused such a sensation because of its remarkable performance and extreme selectivity under the most adverse conditions, Tunes extremely sharp. Brings in far distant stations through heaviest local broadcasting. Remarkable in tone. All in all, probably the most efficient 5-tube set thus far perfected. You should build it. It's easy with the instructions we furnish.

Aero Short Wave Kit



Stock No. LWT-125 Completely Interchangeable

Adopted by experts and amateurs. Range 15 to 130 meters. Completely interchangeable. Includes 3 coils and base mounting, covering U.S. bands 20, 40 and 80 meters. Uses .00014 condenser on secondary, and .00025 on feedback control.

Price .....\$12.50

Aero R. F. Regenerative Kit



One Radio Frequency Coil and one tapped 3-circuit tuner. Makes the world's most efficient 4-tube set; uses .00035 condenser.

Price .....\$10.00

Aero Interchangeable Coils No. 4 and 5



Stock No.



Increase range of your short wave tuner by securing coil No. 4 and coil No. 5, combined range 125 to 550 meters. Both interchangeable coils fit the same Aero base supplied with the short wave kit, and uses the same condensers.

Coil No. 4-range 125 to 250

meters .....\$4.00

Coil No. 5-range 235 to 550

meters ..... 4.00



Stock No. OS-55

Aero Oscillator

Greatly improves the performance of the oscillator circuit of super-heterodynes, uses .0005 condenser.

Price .....\$5.50



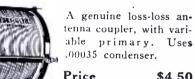
Aero 3 Circuit The true low loss tuner. Variable primary, uses .00035 condenser.







Price ......\$6.50



Stock No. AX-45

Price .....\$4.50

Tuner

Aero Crystal Coil or Wave Trap Unit



Very effective because of its ideal Aero Coil characteristics. Also for crystal sets. Uses .00035 condenser.

Price .....\$4.00

Order these coils from your dealer today

# AERO PRODUCTS, INC.

Dept. 102, 1772 Wilson Avenue

Chicago, Illinois Pacific Coast Representatives: Henger-Seltzer, 1111 Wall St., Los Angeles; 377 Brannan St., San Francisco

# A 15 to 550-Meter Receiver Using a System of Interchangeable Coils

This Receiver Was Designed and All Illustrations Prepared in the Citizens Radio Laboratory

HE outstanding trend in radio research during the last two years has been towards short wave transmission and reception. Amazing distances using extremely low power have been covered by using short waves and with the uncanny reliability of this type of radio communication it bids fair to revolutionize broadcasting.

This particular receiver is different from other high frequency

that the correct relation between the secondary and primary windings is automatically taken care of.

The circuit is of the familiar "fixed tickler" and capacity controlled type, which has been found most suitable for short wavelengths. The controls are two, tuning and feedback, and since the feedback is quite constant over a fairly wide band, operation is very simple. Two variable condensers are used. It



Photo A-Front view of receiver

receivers which have been described from time to time in that an interchangeable coil system is used by which the entire range from 15 to 550 meters is covered efficiently. The interchangeable coil and associated receiving system were designed by F. J. Marco, consulting engineer, for Aero Products, Inc., Chicago. The system consists, briefly, of five interchangeable coils, each unit comprising a grid and plate inductance. A suitable base is pro-

vided, on which is mounted an adjustable primary coil, which may be fixed for best results. The design of the interchangeable coils are such has been found that the most satisfactory results are obtained when using this type of coil when the grid tuning condenser is a .00014 MF and the feedback control is a .00025 MF straight-line-frequency condenser.

The coils will cover, when used with 201A tubes and the above

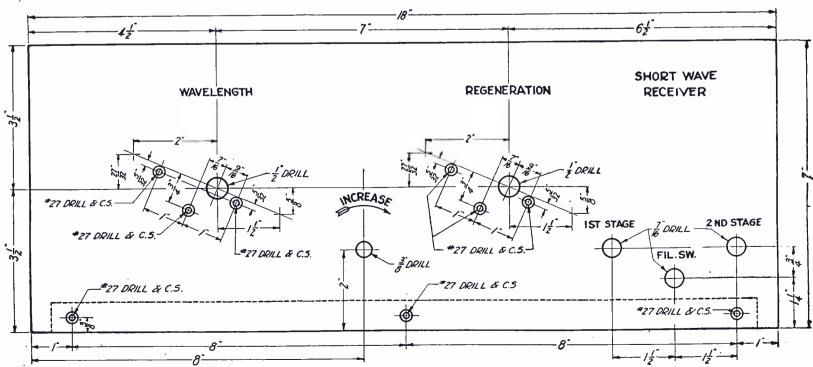


Fig. 1—Panel Layout.

mentioned capacities in tuning and feedback condensers, 15 to 33.5 meters, 31.5 to 68 meters, 57 to 133 meters, 125 to 250 meters, and 235 to 550 meters respectively. This may vary slightly, due to the length of leads and tube capacities, but should allow the

operator to find a particular wave-band easily.

As may be seen from the illustrations accompanying this article, two stages of audio frequency amplification are used in this receiver which allows a loud speaker to be used on all signals. This is obviously advantageous as being preferable to using headphones.

In view of the fact that a short wave receiver is subject to microphonic noises from the tubes, cushion sockets have been specified to prevent this very undesirable condition. The sockets are of the new UX type which are now considered as standard.

A No. 51 Daven Mounting is provided by which various grid leak and condenser combinations may be tried until the best

signals are found. Experimentation has shown that a grid leak of 8 megohms and a grid condenser of about .0001 mfd. is the best combination in this particular type of receiver. If good results are not obtained from these values the combination must

of this receiver to wind one himself. Procure a piece of Bakelite tubing 34" outside diameter, 3½" long. Drill two holes in each end of the tube wall about ½" apart, about 1/32" in diameter. Fasten end of No. 28 DCC wire through two holes and allow

about six inches to project, wind 200 turns around tube and anchor other end through remaining two holes, again allowing six inches to project. A spool of No. 28 wire, ½ pound in weight is sufficient.

It will be found that by making the grid return on the detector interchangeable from positive to negative better signals will result when proper polarity is established. The filament circuit may or may not be grounded. This lead is shown in the diagrams as a dotted line, as conditions vary. In some installations a good deal of AC hum is found when filaments are grounded. Other times again, heavy interference may be encountered which may be eliminated to a great degree by allowing

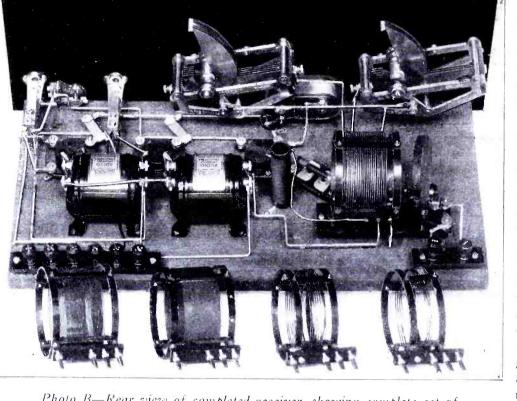


Photo B—Rear view of completed receiver, showing complete set of Aero interchangeable coils

the filaments to remain ungrounded. In either case of grounding, or not grounding, body capacity will be absent.

No difficulty should be experienced in assembling and wiring this receiver, although care should be taken that all leads be as

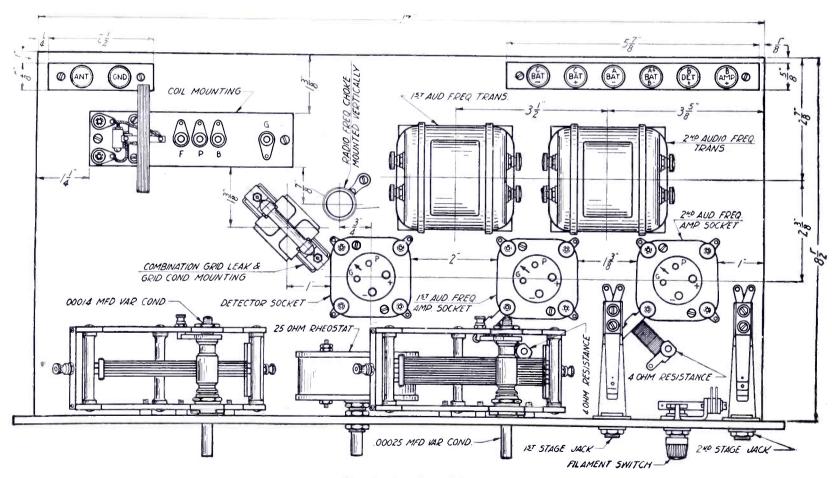


Fig. 2—Baseboard Layout

be altered until best results are obtained.

It has been found that a radio frequency choke is necessary before the first audio transformer. This choke is not manufactured at the present time and it is necessary for the constructor short as possible. Insulation on any of the wires is not necessary and is not advised since research has shown that poor results in reception will follow if insulated leads are used. Very high ratio vernier dials have been selected for the tuning controls in this

eiver in view of the fact that a very minute adjustment is eded in tuning in the short wave transmitters.

It will be noticed that the Karas Condensers are provided with the a large mounting nut fitting around the condenser shaft dea series of three screw holes in the frame. The large nut not used in mounting the condensers, and care should be used that no part of the threaded portion surrounding the condenser aft projects beyond the face of the panel. Using the flat head achieves supplied with the condensers and inserting the all spacers, also supplied between the condenser frame and the nel the variable condensers may be easily mounted in place. will be found that it is advisable that the mounting holes for

on all wavelengths with the antenna and ground connected. For the best results the antenna should have a maximum length of not more than 50 feet including the lead-in. If dead spots are encountered on any short wavelengths, loosen antenna coupling. If this does not eliminate the dead spot remove from 5 to 10 turns from the radio frequency choke.

In operating the receiver, always keep it oscillating gently for CW reception and just below the point of oscillation for phone reception. It is altogether proper that a word of caution be placed here in reference to the fact that this type of receiver reradiates when oscillating too freely and great care should be taken that the operator does not enter the ranks of the "Bloopers"

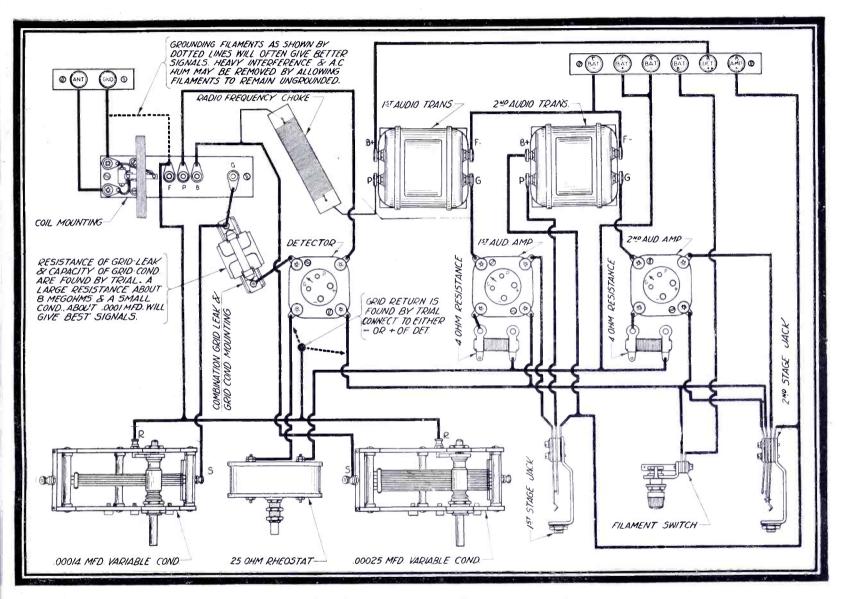


Fig. 3-Graphic illustration showing each connection

condensers be liberally countersunk so that the heads of the bounting screws will be below the surface of the panel. The critical are actuated by a felt disk which must bear directly against the panel, and it is therefore obvious that any mechanism pojecting beyond the panel face will seriously interfere with the ceration of the vernier controls, if not altogether rendering the ineffective.

After assembling the receiver, carefully check over the wiring, rrect mistakes if any have been made, and then connect the tteries to the receiver. Insert the third largest coil, disconnect antenna and with a flexible lead make grid return of detector per positive or negative and try various combinations of grid aks and grid condensers. This procedure is almost absolutely cessary as tubes vary and short wave receivers are prone to into oscillation with a bang or howl instead of the conventional solutions. About .0001 mfd., and 8 megohms will probably be found be the best. However, if howling is encountered, the capacity ast be raised and the grid leak lowered. Sometimes changing e detector grid return will clear the trouble.

When the best grid return, grid condenser, and grid leak have en found, check all of the coils and make certain the receiver n be made to oscillate smoothly from maximum to minimum especially when he is listening in on the 200 to 550 meter waveband. Using both hands for tuning will give best results. A swinging signal may be followed by adjusting the feedback condenser as it detunes very slightly when moved. This detuning is convenient for this purpose, but is not sufficient to disturb logging.

#### LIST OF PARTS

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results.

- 1 7"x18"x3/16" Drilled and Engraved Formica Panel
- 1 5/8"x21/2" Formica Terminal Strip
- 1 5/8"x5" Formica Terminal Strip
- $1 8\frac{1}{2}$ "x17" Wooden Baseboard
- 2 Karas Harmonik Audio Transformers
- 1 Karas .00014 mfd. SLF Variable Condenser
- 1 Karas .00025 mfd. SLF Variable Condenser
- 3 Benjamin Type 9040 Cleartone Sockets
- 2 Yaxley 4 Ohm Fixed Resistances
- 1 Yaxley Type 2-A Jack
- 1 Yaxley Type 3 Jack
- 1 Yaxley Filament Switch
- 1 Daven No. 51 Mounting

1	Daven 8 Megolim Grid Leak		HOLLAND	77.1	1
1	Dubilior 0001 with The 1 C			Kilocycles	Wavele
1	Dubilier .0001 mid. Fixed Condenser	PCMM	Kootwijck		36
1	25 Ohm E. E. E. Rheostat	PCUU	Kootwijck	7890	38
1	Set of Aero Interchangeable Coils—Range of from 15 to 550	PCLL	Kootwijck	6518	46
	Meters		SWEDEN		H
1	Piece Bakelite Tubing 3/4", 31/2" long	SAJ	Karlsborg	5996	50
1	Quarter Pound Spool of No. 28 DCC Copper Wire				14
1	Foot Insulated Flexible Wire. (For finding grid return,		UNITED STATES OF		
	grounding flowers to he (For initing grid return,		AMERICA		
	grounding filaments, etc.)	2XS	Rocky Point, N. Y	20082	14.93
	Miscellaneous Screws, Wire, Lugs, etc.	2XAW	Schenectady, N. Y	19988	15
1	Package Kester Solder	NKF	Anascostia, D. C.	18738	16
1	Blackburn Ground Clamp	2XAD	Schenectady, N. Y	14991	20
	25 feet No. 12 Belden Copper Tinned Wire.	NAL	Washington, D. C.	14991	20
Th	te broadcast listoper will find TIDLY A cold	NKF	Anascostia, D. C.	14414	20.8
	ne broadcast listener will find KDKA on 64 meters practically	WIK	New Brunswick, N. J.	13628	22
every	v evening during the week. WGY broadcasts experimental	NKF	Anascostia, D. C.	11758	25.5
progr	rams at irregular times on wave lengths between 105 and 15	2XI	Schenectady, N. Y	9994	30
meter	's, 2VT. at Poldhu in Ireland, is on 94 meters with experimental	NAL	Washington, D. C.	9798	30.6
work	G2NM, at London, on about 44 meters, may be heard most	NAJ	Great Lakes, Ill	8630	34
	. Ozwac, at Bondon, on about 44 meters, may be heard most	WQO	Rocky Point, N. Y.	8560	35.03

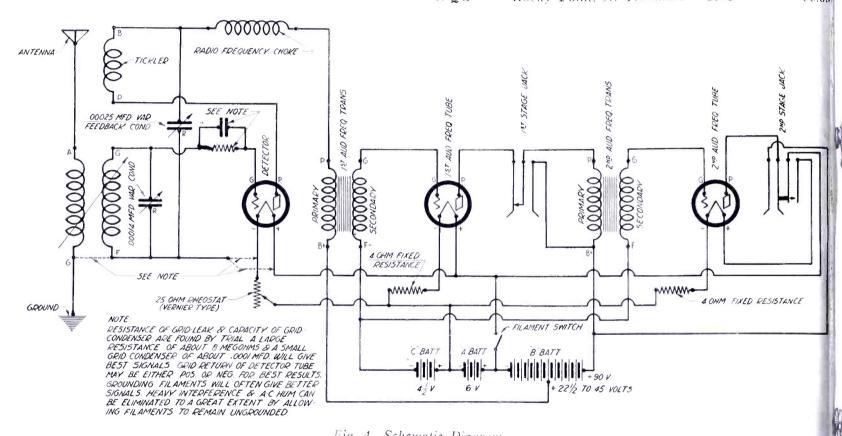


Fig. 4—Schematic Diagram

nights after 11 p. m. CST. Several Australian, European and South American stations may be heard on voice between 30 to 50 meters, as well as dozens of American broadcast station harmonics on short waves. Below will be found a partial list of the short wave stations of the United States and Europe.

#### LIST OF THE SHORT WAVE STATIONS OF THE

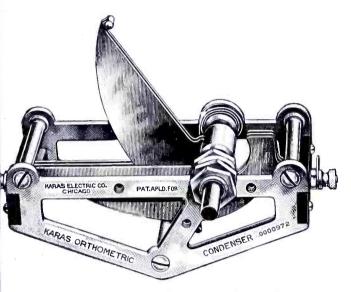
ou meters	s, as well as dozens of Am	erican broadcast s	station harmonics	NR
on short	waves. Below will be	found a partial 1	ist of the short	2X
wave sta	ations of the United Sta-	tes and Europe.		NK
		-		2XF
LIST	OF THE SHORT WA	AVE STATION	S OF THE	5XI
	WOR	RLD		WI
	ENGLAND	Kilocycles	Wavelength	WÇ
2YT	Chelmsford		17	KZ
2YT	Poldhu		25	KZ]
2YT	Poldhu		32	2XA
2Υ Γ	Poldhu	4997	60	WÇ
2BR	Poldhu		94	NB
				NK
	GERMANY			KF.
POF	Nauen	22209	13.5	1XA
POF	Nauen		16	KD
POF	Nauen		18	KD
POY	Nauen		20	8XS
AGA	Nauen		25	2XA
POW	Nauen		26	NE
POX	Nauen		28	NK
POX	Nauen		70	WII
POF	Nauen	2998	100	2XF
	FRANCE			NK
EW	Sainte Assise	11993	25	NK
FW	Sainte Assise		25 42	NEI
SER	Paris		75	KIC
SFR	Paris		85 85	WH
FL	Paris	2 - 0 -	115	2XK 1XA
1 1	1 a 1 1 5	2007	1 1 4	1AA

,,			
AS	Pensacola, Fla.	7496	10
AJ	Great Lakes, III.	7496	40
PG	San Francisco, Calif	7496	40
RRL	USS Scattle	7496	40
AC	Schenectady, N. Y	7496	40
KF	Anascostia, D. C.	7260	41.3
AF	WGY—Schenectady	7160	41.88
H	New Orleans, La	7139	42
IZ	New Brunswick, N. J	6970	43.02
QO.	Rock Point, N. Y.	6814	44
ZA	Los Angeles, Calif	6814	44
ZB	Los Angeles, Calif	6814	44
AD	Schenectady, N. Y	5996	50
QN	Schenectady, N. Y. Rock Point, N. Y.	5822	51.5
BA	Canal Zone, Balboa	5552	54
KF	Anascostia, D. C.	5511	54.4
FKX	Hastings, Neb.	5354	56
CAO	Belfast, Me.	5354	56
DKA	East Pittsburgh, Pa.	5100	58.79
DKA	East Pittsburgh, Pa	4759	63
S	East Pittsburgh, Pa	4475	67
CAO	Beltast, Me.	4283	70
ERM	USS Los Angeles	4283	70
KF	Anascostia, D. C.	4205	71.3
IR	New Brunswick, N. J.	4052	74
K.	Schenectady, N. Y.	3748	80
KF	Anascostia, D. C.	3679	81.5
\F	Anascostia, D. C.	3569	84
$\mathbb{E} \mathbb{R} \mathbb{M}$	USS Los Angeles	3548	84.5
O	Kahuku, Hawaii	3331	90
HU	SS Big Bill	2855	105
K	Schenectady, N. Y.	2751	109
AO	Belfast, Me.	2677	112
		20//	112

# KARAS—Choice of the Experts

In the construction of a short wave receiver the choice of parts used is most important. Frequencies are so great that every detail of materials and assembly must be perfect for satisfactory results. Karas apparatus has been the choice in practically every short wave receiver yet presented to set builders by radio publications. Sleeper in Radio Engineering—Schnell in Q. S. T.—Marco in Radio—Hill in Radio Age—Ryan in Radio Digest—ALL specified Karas.

In this issue of Citizen's Radio Call Book is the description of a long range short wave receiver requiring Karas 7 and 11-plate Orthometric condensers and two Karas Harmonik audio frequency transformers. The Victoreen super-heterodyne, also described in this issue, requires two Karas 23-plate condensers. In the oscillator circuit of a "super," a high quality condenser is absolutely essential. The experts know—they have testing apparatus and get the laboratory reports. Wise set builders will follow the experts' choice.



#### Karas Orthometric Condenser

With the Karas Orthometric condenser, stations are spaced equally over the dial by kilocycles, which is the basis on which the government assigns stations their wave lengths. No crowding on the shorter waves, no useless spreading on the longer ones.

The solid brass plates, soldered at points of support, have the lowest losses known. The pig-tail assures a continuous electrical path to the weak currents; pig-tail on the 5-plate is insulated to prevent contact noises. Skeletonized brass end plates place the least possible metal in the effective field; the dialectric of hard rubber is placed well without the field and neither leaks nor absorbs energy. Karas bearings allow the rotor to turn evenly and smoothly.

Orthometric 5-plate .0001 mfd., \$6.50; 7-plate .00014 mfd., \$6.50; 11-plate .00025 mfd., \$6.50; 17-plate .00037 mfd., \$6.75; 23-plate .0005 mfd., \$7.00; special 17-plate with extended shaft for Equamatic System, \$7.00.

Karas Micrometric Dial

Karas Micrometric Vernier Dial is a precision instrument that tunes accurately to the thousandth (1/1000th) part of an inch and has a ratio of 63

part of an inch and has a ratio of 63 to 1. It turns easily with a liquid-like smoothness. The gear arrangement by which this extremely fine adjustment is accomplished is a recent achievement of Karas engineers. There is no possibility of even the slightest "back-lash." Micrometric turns instantly in either direction, at any point, by the lightest touch on the vernier knob. Rough tuning is done with the larger knob.

It is a genuine pleasure to tune with such a dial. The large diameters of the knobs to be grasped prevent cramping of the fingers when going after DX several hours at a stretch. It is unnecessary to drill an extra hole for mounting. Dial markings and numerals are gold inlay; 200 divisions on the 180 degree type—400 on the 360 degree

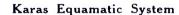
rotation models. Outside diameter is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Price \$3.50 each.



#### Karas Harmonic Transformer

By amplifying ALL frequencies nearly equally—low tones—middle tones—high tones—and the many harmonics and overtones of all audible sounds—Karas Harmonik audio

frequency transformer delivers pure, natural, undistorted musical reception to which it is delightful to listen. At the same time, in the Harmonik, Karas presented the set building public with a transformer of higher efficiency—one that gives a far greater voltage amplification per stage. Price \$7.00 each.



The circuit sensation of the 1926-27 season is the Equamatic System. Using Equamatic apparatus as made by Karas you get maximum and equal sensitivity and amplification on all wavelengths—high, low and medium. You get greater selectivity without distortion or loss of the harmonics of musical selections. These long-sought features are actually obtained since no "losser" methods whatever are employed.

The essential parts for the building of an Equamatic Receiver are made by Karas. Complete instructions for assembly and wiring, including drilling layouts, are available. The Equamatic booklet, fully explaining the Equamatic System and what it does, will be sent on receipt of 10c in stamps or coin.

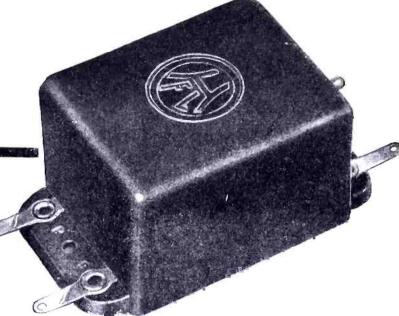
Karas Condensers in the 23, 17 and 11 plate sizes are sold by good Radio Parts Dealers in most cities. The 7 and 5 plate sizes are not so widely stocked by dealers. Orders for any parts mentioned above will be filled direct, or may be placed through your dealer and his jobber. Send no money. Just pay the postman the price plus a few cents postage.

## KARAS ELECTRIC CO.

Factory: N. Rockwell St. Offices: 1126 Assn. Bldg., Chicago

V	
	Karas Electric Co., 1126 Association Bldg., Chicago, III.
	Please send me
L	Karas Harmonik Transformers
ı	Karas Orthometric Condensers
	Karas Micrometric Dials
	sizes as checked below. I will pay the postman the
ı	price plus postage upon delivery. It is understood that I have the privilege of returning these con-
	densers, dials and transformers for full refund any
ı	time within 30 days if they do not prove entirely
1	satisfactory.
	5 plate; 7 plate;
	DialsO-Right;O-Left;180°360°
	Name
	Address
Ì	If you send cash with order we'll ship condensers, dials and transformers postpaid.

Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book









Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

# Atlantic to Pacific

From

# Canada to South America

Finer Radio Reception has been made possible with the

# H.F.L. Transformers

- HERE is no interference from powerful local broadcasting stations possible with these units. They can be used under the towers of a super power station and they still will assure selections of broadcast concerts at choice.
- T HEY combine tremendous power with a faithful tonal quality not obtainable by other transformers.
- THEY amplify the weakest signals to the utmost loudspeaker volume.
- T HEY are independent of confusion in all broadcast conditions.
- T HEY will operate with all types of standard tubes.
- T HEY are all that the most critical setbuilder could desire, unsurpassed for quality, clarity and volume.

 No. H.210 Transformer
 \$8.00
 Remember

 No. H.215 Transformer
 8.00
 The Name H. F. L.

 No. F.320 Transformer
 8.00
 Insist

 No. L.425 R. F. Choke
 5.50
 Insist

 No. L.430 R. F. Transformer
 5.50
 on H. F. L. Units

# High Frequency Laboratories

131 North Wells Street Chicago, Illinois

# The Nine in Line Super

This receiver was constructed and designed in the Citizens Radio Laboratory. Its performance was more than satisfactory under the most severe conditions

HE 1926-27 radio season finds itself confronted with new problems in building receivers. Decisions in cases of "pirating" of the air have created a confusion in broadcast conditions without precedence, and congested cities will ve ten to twenty stations broadcasting simultaneously, the latter of even being forced to keep to their assigned wave length. We arm of increase of power in the output of most of the stations,

us being unable to separate them on the erage receiver, and many radio enthusits will lose courage and leave their revivers untouched for weeks.

However, the developments in receiver instruction have foreseen the conditions cing the radio public. Quality and efficiency have always been the requirements receiving instruments, and this article ill deal with a set which will satisfy the milder even under the new broadcast contions. The receiver, designed in the laboutory of the Citizen's Radio Call Book, as proven that it is possible to overcome 1 present difficulties. Hair-sharp selectivity, tremendous power and highest quality of tone are combined with simplicity tuning and economical cost of operation.

One important item should be emphazed for receivers constructed for the nateur set builder. This is appearance. Eday the amateur will be eager to demonrate the set, not only for efficiency, but so for simple symmetrical layout, and e receiver to be described is a proof at it is possible to construct a highest rade receiving instrument at home.

The startling efficiency of the set was early demonstrated in Chicago. While local, mostly super-power, stations were oadcasting, it was the simplest matter to ne in on a score of long distance staons on an average midsummer night, and was even possible to reach 600 miles th full loud speaker volume during the ytime. The fully balanced system asres an extremely quiet operation and ere are no regenerative howls or osciltions. It is acknowledged that the superterodyne circuit is the only receiving stem where extreme selectivity can be tained. However, it was comparatively fficult to combine selectivity with tone, id our laboratory has been experimenting or many months to construct this receiver, hich will be superior in efficiency under e most favorable conditions.

We have selected the H. F. L. Transformer units, originally signed for long wave receivers, and have succeeded in incorporating stages of intermediate frequency, with 2 tuned stages—an speriment which was never carried out successfully in previous ceivers.

Figure 2 shows the assembly of the apparatus on a bakelite use panel, the latter being drilled according to the dimensions iven in this drawing. After the set is assembled in the manner

advised, small holes should be drilled through the filament terminals of the sockets in the base panel, as the entire wiring is made underneath, and the necessity will arise to reach the socket terminals from there. The grid and plate terminals of the transformer are directly bridged to the respective terminals of the sockets, except the grid of the 6th and 7th transformers. The latter are bent up and 4/32x%-inch screws are placed through

the eyelet holes of these units and connected under the base panel to the respective leads. The same is done on the battery and filament terminals of all transformers.

The radio frequency choke unit has but three connections, the terminal F not being made use of, The L.430 Radio Frequency Transformer, used as oscillator, is mounted on the lower part of the base panel. The entire wiring is done, as mentioned, under the base panel, and all connections are made as short as possible. The "B" battery leads of the transformers are run closely together into the prongs of the cable bracket, and they should be connected according to the colors shown in Figure 3. This figure gives a clear view of the entire wiring system, and the schematic diagram of Figure 4 will be an aid in checking the connections.

Two by-pass condensers, 3 mica condensers, a filament ballast for the audio tubes and the midget condenser are also placed under the base panel. The photograph shown in Photo C will give a clearer explanation of the assembling and wiring system under the sub-panel.

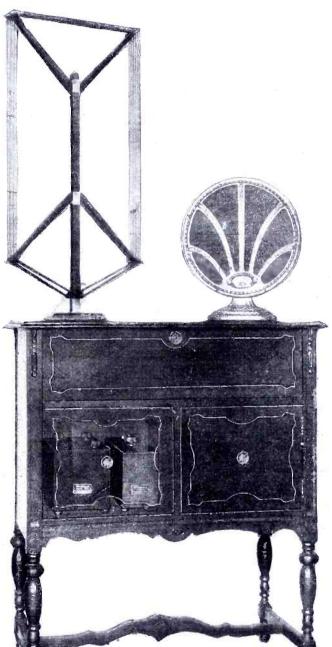
It is emphatically advised to select the very best material for this receiver and to use extreme care in connecting the various parts. Perfect solder joints will assure least resistance and hence better reception.

A common "C" battery is used for all grid returns, and a voltage of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to 6 volts recommended. It will be noted that this "C" battery will provide the necessary bias also for the second detector tube, so that rectification will be accomplished on the negative side of the static characteristic curve of this tube.

The oscillator and the two detector tubes are operated with a common rheostat, mounted on the left end of the front panel. This arrangement creates an additional helpful tuning control for lower wave sig-

nals where the oscillator dial might tune too sharp. The 4 WX12 intermediate frequency tubes are connected in series and controlled by a 25-ohm rheostat placed in the center of the front panel. This rheostat acts as a volume control. The right-end knob operates a 200,000-ohm centralab radiohm, connected across the secondary of the first audio transformer, and will serve as an audio frequency modulator.

The arrangement of the tubes from left to right are as follows:



View showing how receiver can be mounted in a console with suggested accessories

1st Detector

201A

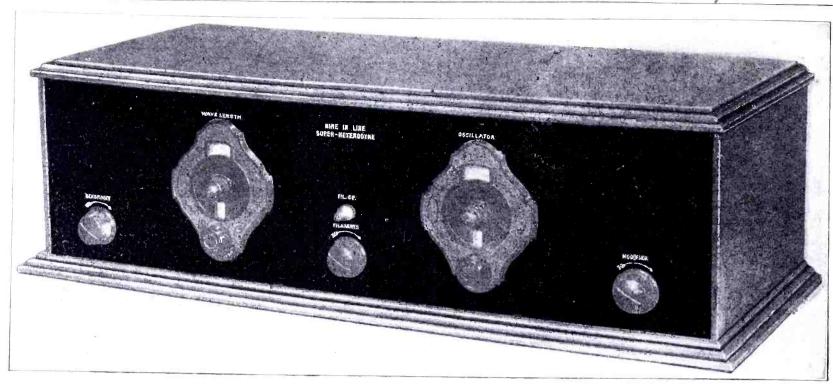


Photo A. Front view of receiver mounted in cabinet

4	Intermediate	irequency	WX12
2nd	Detector	, ,	201A
1	Oscillator		201.A
1st	Audio		201.A
2nd	Audio		I IV112

List of Parts

The following parts will assure perfect operation of the receiver:

3-H.F.L. H.210 Transformers

2-H.F.L. H.215 Transformers

2-H.F.L. F.320 Transformers

1-H.F.L. L.325 Radio Frequency Choke Unit

1—H.F.L. L.330 Radio Frequency Transformer

9-Amsco Cushion Sockets

2—Rembler .0005 Tuning Condensers

2-Mydar Vernier Dials

1-Chelten .000045 Midget Condenser

2-Tobe 1 mfd. By-Pass Condenser

2—Dubilier .0005 Mica Condensers

1—Dubilier .002 Mica Condenser

1—Culver-Stearns Filament Switch

1-Radiall 3/4-ampere Filament Ballast

1-Yaxley Battery Cable, complete

1-Frost 6-ohm Rheostat

1-Frost 25-ohm Rheostat

5-Yaxley Pup Jacks

1 Pair Benjamin Brackets

1-Radion 7x26-inch Front Panel

-Radion 7x24-inch Base Panel

4/32-inch and 6/32-inch Screws and Nuts, Bus Bar Wire, Spaghetti and Solder Lugs

1-Southern Toy Cabinet.

It will be useful to give a brief explanation of the reasons why this receiver has given results never achieved yet with other radio sets.

Experimenters familiar with the super-heterodyne circuit have probably experienced that the use of more than 3 stages of intermediate frequency will meet great difficulties and therefore they have never been successful with inserting more intermediate frequency transformers. The average super-heterodyne combines 1 filter and 3 untuned stage transformers. However, passing the highly amplified I. F. signals through a second tuned stage will permit a considerable increase of selectivity, and this can be accomplished if the 2 tuned stages are very closely peaked, possibly within I per cent. The untuned stages in this case should have a very flat resonance curve. They act merely as intermediate irequency amplifiers. This can be accomplished by a coil of high capacity (paper section coil) and a heavy, closed iron core with a large surface, that is, a great number of very fine high silicon steel laminations. An intermediate frequency untuned transformer of this design will have a fairly uniform amplification factor within a range of 6 to 8 kilocycles and thus create less tendency to I.F. oscillations and distortion. The signal carried through 2 transformers of this type will enter the first tuned stage on a very broad band, and this band tightened

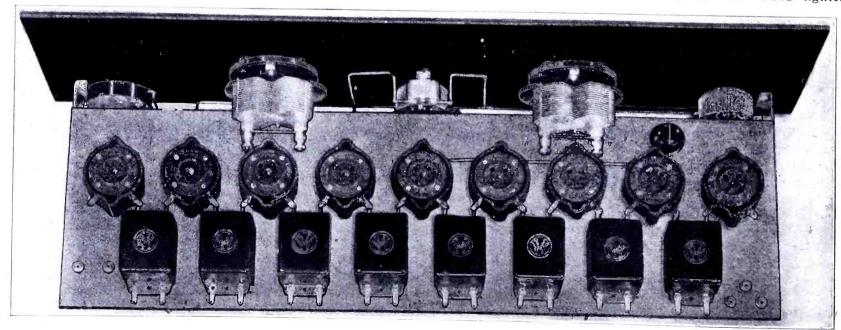


Photo B. Rear view. Notice the neat arrangement of parts

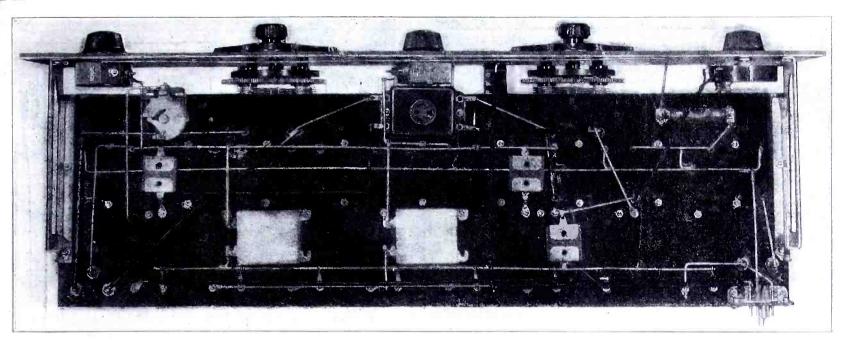


Photo C. Bottom view showing arrangement of parts under subpanel

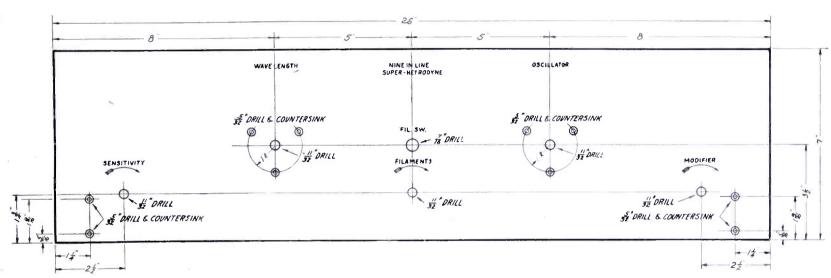


Fig. 1. Panel layout

rough a filter stage will go through another amplification stage sfore it passes through the second filter into the detector.

Nevertheless, a so highly amplified intermediate frequency sigal will have the tendency to feed into the audio frequency ampliring stages. It has proven that for high power, long wave input to the audio stages, transformer coupled amplification will perarm best, and therefore all super-heterodyne constructions have ecided for this type of amplifiers instead of resistance or impednce coupling. Therefore care has to be taken to prevent feed of the intermediate frequency signals into the audio, as a sensitive human ear will still detect oscillations up to 20,000 cycles. The audio transformers of this receiver is of the very smallest dimensions, wound with the smallest gauge wire available for winding purposes, and has a specially shaped core of very thin laminations. The high impedance secondary of this construction with its comparatively high capacity effect will create a sharp decline of the amplification curve over 10,000 cycles and thus not amplify the entering intermediate frequencies to the volume of audibility. In this way one of the greatest disadvantages of super-heterodyne receivers is eliminated.

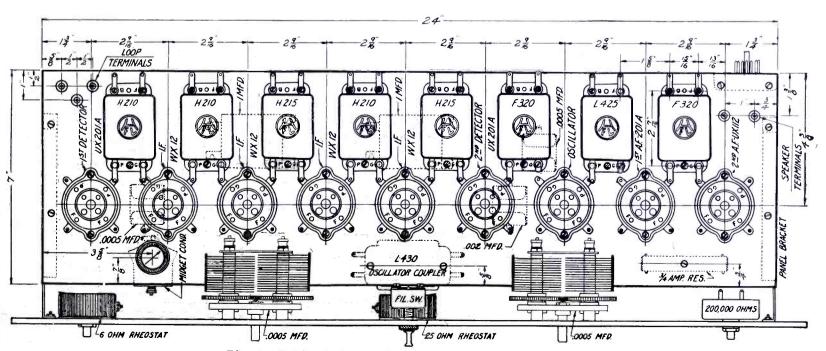


Fig. 2. Subpanel layout showing arrangement of apparatus

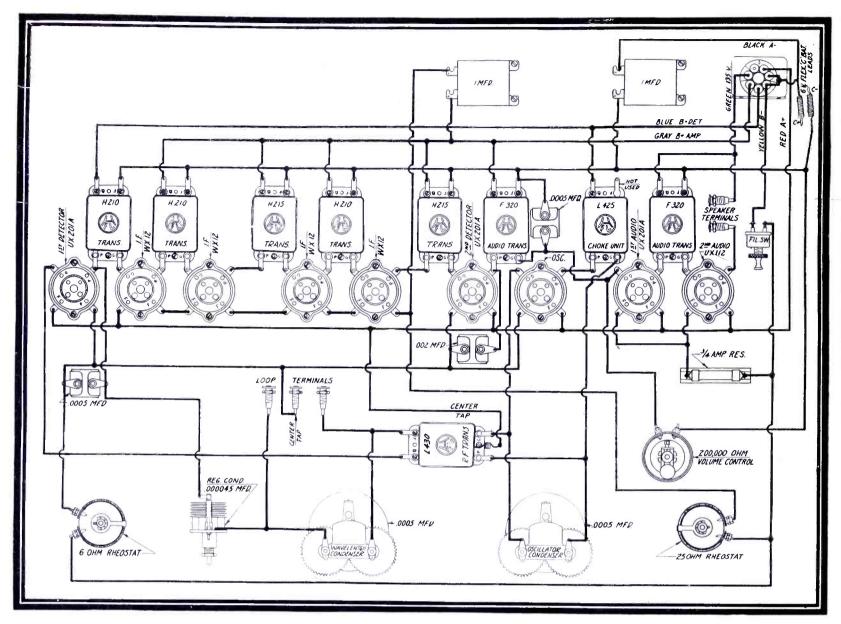


Fig. 3. Graphic illustration showing every lead in entire receiver

Another important factor in balancing super-heterodyne circuits is the oscillator energy. The so widely emphasized "low loss" expression is not of great importance in this case. The oscillator has to range within the broadcast wave band and its output energy has to match that of the loop circuit, in order to prevent overloading of the first detector grid with one of the two power sources. The input circuit will be more efficient if a complete balance is created.

The accessories shown consist of:

A complete "A" and "B" Power Plant. The "A" delivers 6 volts and "B" all necessary voltages, which are variable, to

operate detector and amplifier circuits. Connects into any convenient a.c. light socket. Manufactured by Storad Manufacturin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Speaker is the new Thorola cone type, dual diaphragm Manufactured by Reichman Co., Chicago.

The Loop is the new Qualitone, made by the Duro Meta Products Co., Chicago.

The Console is one of the many types made by the Chillicoth Furniture Co., Chillicothe, Mo.

(If any information is desired regarding any of the accessoric listed, please write manufacturer direct.)

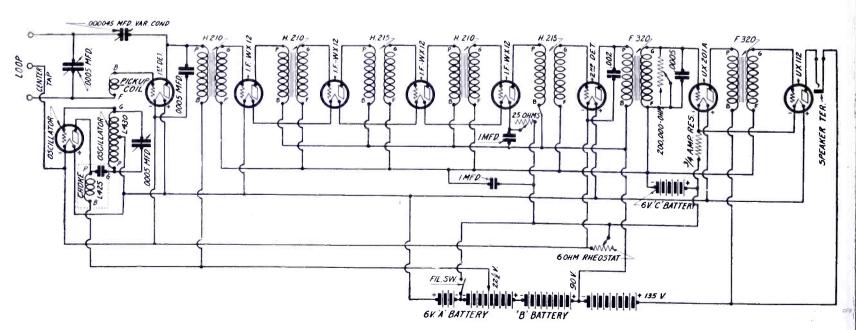


Fig. 4. Schematic wiring diagram

Quali-Tone

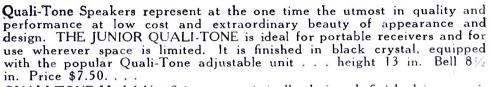
No. 4



#### **SPEAKERS LOOPS UNITS**

for the finest Radio Reception

# Quali-Tone Speakers MODELS



QUALI-TONE Model No. 2 is most artistically designed, finished in a semi-dull black leather pattern that is exceedingly attractive. It is slightly larger than the Junior, being 15 in. high with a 10 in. Bell. Price \$10.00.... Quali-Tone No. 3 has an 11½ in. Bell of Bakelite polished to a deep black lustre that delights the eye. Sound chamber and base have a dull black Morocco leather finish that harmonizes with any surroundings. It is 19½ in high and is equipped with the justly famous OIALLTONE Delivery in. high and is equipped with the justly famous QUALI-TONE DeLuxe Unit. Price \$15.00. . . .

QUALI-TONE Model No. 4—the Speaker Supreme—has a polished Bakelite Bell while the sound chamber and base have a dull black Morocco finish. Like No. 3, this marvelous Speaker is also equipped with the QUALI-TONE De Luxe Unit that assures a quality of tonal reproduction altogether beyond expectations. Height, 221/2 in. Bell, 14 in. Price \$25.00.



#### Quali-Tone De Luxe Unit

Extremely powerful concert type. Finished in thack crystal enamel with nickel trimming. Constructed to handle extra heavy volume. Adaptable to any standard make of phonograph or console set. Price \$7.50.



#### Quali-Tone Phonograph Radio Unit

With adapter will transform any standard phonograph into a lond speaker. Sturdy construction and fine adjustment reproduce light and heavy tones with equal exactness. Adaptable to consoles with built-in speakers. Prico \$6.00.

# **Ouali-Tone Loop**

Holds 2 world's records. Brought in stations 8,000 miles distant.

Collapsible Aerial With the Exclusive Thumbscrew Adjustment

Quali-Tone Loop

The Quali-Tone's new thumberew adjustment keeps the loop wires taut always—an improvement that contributes largely to the startling performance of this remarkable loop. Then, too, the long vertical strands of the Quali-Tone result in a greatly increased efficiency that adds appreciably to the distance range obtainable. The Quali-Tone will outperform any loop on the market and will invariably produce a decided improvement in the operation of any receiver.

The Quali-Tone is thoroughly guaranteed in every respect against defective workmanship. Construction is of the very highest quality throughout. The loop woodwork is walnut finish. All the metal fittings are heavily nickel-plated. The wire spacers are made of the highest quality insulating material, eliminating the losses that are commonly found in loop aerials. Only the best grade of stranded wire, well insulated and covered with silk braiding, is used.

A heavy, substantial walnut base is provided, felt-padded at the four corners to prevent scratching. Three long, flexible leads with phone tips facilitate quick connection of the loop to the receiver. Size, open, 16 in. x 34 in. Size, folded, 14 in. x 6½ in. x 3 in. All loops have the center tap terminal for .0005 variable condenser. Price, \$10.00.

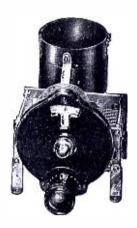
Recommended
Radio Editors, Engineers and Fans alike proclaim the Quali-Tone superior to all others. Mr. E. H. Scott, designer of the World's Record Super Nine, attributes the record-breaking performance of his renowned receiver in great part to the Quali-Tone Loop he always used.

DEALERS: Write for discounts. JOBBERS: Send for circulars on Quali-Tone Products today!

#### Duro Metal Products 2649 N. KILDARE AVENUE



# NATIONAL RADIO PRODUCTS



#### B D-1B With "B" Dial

NATIONAL Tuning Unit B D-1B consists of a Browning-Drake space-wound inductance coil, mounted on a .0005 NATIONAL "EQUICYCLE" (SLF) condenser and covering the broadcast range. The inductance has the lowest R. F. resistance recorded for a coil of this type. The condenser uses three-quarters instead of one-half turn, thus still further spacing out the stations. A NATIONAL VEL-VERNIER 4-inch dial is included.

Price					10.25
With	illuminated	Type	C	Dial	10.75

Also furnished with NATIONAL Equimeter (SLW) Condenser at \$1.00 less than above list.

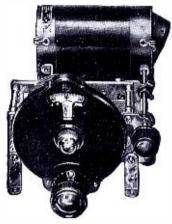


The NATIONAL VELVET-VERNIER Dial, Type C, is essentially the same as Type B Dial as far as perfection of construction and operation, beauty of appearance and ease of attachment are concerned. It has the same variable ratio of from 6-1 to 20-1.

But it is designed with a tiny invisible 6-volt lamp which illuminates the dial directly. This lamp can either be separately switched or placed in the filament circuit to act as a tell-tale for the tubes. Extra 6-volt lamps, \$0.20. 4½-volt lamps, \$0.35 each.

Made in either clockwise or counter-clockwise and with 360° divisions (0-200) or in Dual Range—180° (0-100-0).

Price-ln	nickel	finish	\$3.00
ln gold f	ìnish		3.50



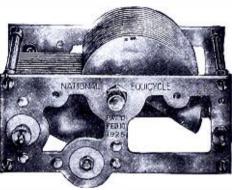
#### B D-2B With "B" Dial

B D-2B With "B" Dial

The B D-2B NATIONAL Tuning Unit combines a Browning-Drake Spacewound Transformer with a condenser. This condenser gives cleancut separation of stations on all wavelengths. The NATIONAL VELVET-VERNIER, Type B Dial included with the unit is known to every Radio enthusiast from coast to coast for its perfection and constancy of action. It is now made as Type C, with an illuminated dial.

Price—B D-2B, with Type B Dial \$13.75 With Type C Dial \$13.75 With Type C Dial \$14.25 Also furnished with NATIONAL Equimeter

Also furnished with NATIONAL Equimeter (SLW) Condenser at \$1.00 less than above



<b>-250</b>	MMF	37.00
350	MMF	7.25
500	MMF	7.50



E M-500 With "A" Dial

The NATIONAL "EQUIMETER" Condensers (straight-line wavelength) are as popular as ever among broadcast listeners and Radio amateurs. Made in all capacities from 50 to 1,000 MMF.

Type A NATIONAL VELVET-VERNIER Dials,—the original and matchless dials for operation of vari-able condensers,—are supplied with these condensers.

Price—	50	MMF	5.00
		MMF	
	500	MMF	6.50



No matter how sensitive or selective a Radio set may be, it gives little real satisfaction if the quality of its audio amplification falls below modern standards.

The NATIONAL IMPEDAFORMERS have been designed for quality audio amplification. Each of the three units contains a .! Mfd. TOBE Condenser and a LYNCH Resistor. The first unit has also an R. F. Choke, which is a real necessity for perfection of reproduction. Three Impedaformers, three tube sockets and a rheostat are all that is necessary for an audio amplifier which is the last word in power and faithfulness of reproduction.

Price—NATIONAL IMPEDAFORMERS,

Price-NATIONAL IMPEDAFORMERS,



The NATIONAL Radio set essentials listed above, may be easily built by you into a modern receiving set, capable of distance, able to separate stations sharply, of fine appearance, easy to operate and easy to listen to. Send for Bulletin 116-CB. Be sure you get the genuine NATIONAL products.

## NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.

W. A. READY, Pres.

Engineers and Manufacturers 110 BROOKLINE STREET

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

## A Browning-Drake Receiver with Impedance Coupled Amplification

This Is a Very Popular Circuit for Home Construction and if the Following Construction Data Is Carefully Followed
Will Give Very Satisfactory Results

This Receiver and All Illustrations Prepared in the Citizens Radio Laboratory

NE of the few circuits which have been the most prominent in their popularity with the home constructor is the Browning-Drake. This remarkable receiver was designed by G. H. Browning and F. H. Drake of Harvard University, and the result of careful mathematical calculations and laboratory tests. e fact that it is scientifically correct, easily constructed and very

cient accounts for its popularity. Continued experimentation on part of the manufacturers of Browning-Drake tuning units, in the improvement of the same view, has developed a new type unit which, while different from original, incorporates new den and methods which combine to ke the performance of the new paratus superior to that of the

The primary of the new type of nsformer is wound on a short gth of Bakelite tubing which has ontinuous groove across its outte surface in a manner similar a screw thread. The wire conluting the primary rests in this pove. The short length of tubbearing the primary is inserted thin a larger tube upon which is und the secondary, also in a ove. The winding on the anna coupler is identical in meunical construction to the secdary of the transformer. The cessary connections are made thin the units and the tap and ds of the windings are soldered the combination eyelets and soling lugs which in the case of transformer hold the two tubes the correct position so that their oper inductive relation is mainned at all times.

The advantages of winding the ils by this method are obvious. hard drawn copper wire is used tich has a flexible enamel baked on its surface. Unlike the former wire, using a dyed vegetable re insulation, the enameled wire

s an extremely low skin resistance to radio frequency currents. In dition the wire is mechanically spaced upon the tube and rests in a cove which prevents slipping and establishes a snug job of wiring thout the use of an adhesive. Vegetable fibre insulated wire is bject to absorption and drying out of water vapor as well as being excellent collector of dust. In as much as the enameled wire cannot be affected by water vapor and since the dust gathering upon the

coil may be easily wiped off, the superiority of an enameled wire over an insulated wire is self-evident.

Another improvement in the units is the replacing of the tuning condenser by an Equicycle variable condenser. This new condenser is unique in a number of respects. It is a straight line frequency condenser whose characteristics as to capacity, when used in conjunction

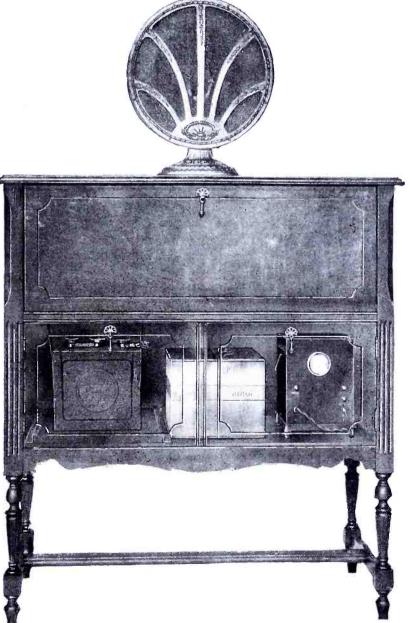
with the correct inductive value, are such that the waveband between 200 and 600 meters, or 1500 kilocycles, is within its tuning range. The shape of the plates of the condenser are such that the stations as "tuned in" will be evenly spaced according to the numbers appearing on the dial face. This feature in itself is not new but in this new design the total rotation of the rotary plates is 270 degrees instead of the customary 180 degrees which has been the practice in condenser construction. The added ninety degrees allows a wider spacing of the high frequency stations. The high efficiency of this new type of condenser is no doubt the result of insulating the stator from the rotor by using a newly discovered dielectric material, known as "Isolantite." This substance was only developed after long research and is now recognized as one of the best insulators of radio frequency currents.

The circuit used in the new Browning-Drake receiver is identical to the original circuit. The tuner consists of one stage of balanced tuned radio frequency amplification and a regenerative detector. Sufficient signal strength is obtained by amplifying the detector output by passing it through three stages of impedance coupled audio frequency amplification. This receiver is ideal for any locality due to its selectivity and the wonderful tone quality.

Most types of amplifiers and loud speakers at present reproduce

most efficiently sounds about two octaves above middle "C." Above and below this pitch the response is much less. At 200 and 5,000 cycles practically no sound will be heard. This difference between the efficiency at about 1,000 cycles and other points above and below is responsible for the harsh and "tinny" quality so frequently experienced in the average receiver.

The impedance coupled amplifier is so nearly uniform in efficiency



View showing how receiver can be installed in console with

throughout the audible range of frequencies that all the notes from the lowest qualities of human voice and of musical instruments are preserved. The impedance units used in this receiver permit perfect reproduction of tones as low as 25 cycles per second. Thus the mellow harmonious background of the contra basses and cellos is not lost, and the full effect of an orchestra or organ made available. Impedance coupled amplification will become more popular with the constructors of receivers, as its superiority in tonal color and musical range is better appreciated. In all tests with this circuit a cone speaker gave the best reproduction.

The Impedaformers used in the Browning-Drake receiver, described herewith, have the correct value of stopping condenser and resistance supplied with the unit and connected to the proper terminals inside of the container. One unit is marked "1st Stage" and can only be used for that purpose. A .001 mfd. fixed condenser is shunted across the "B Positive" and "P" terminals of the first Impedaformer.

Amperites are used to control all tubes with the exception of the

speaker. At this point the signal that you previously tuned in should be at a minimum. Replace the Amperite. If the receiver howls, turn the screw on the Variodenser clockwise slightly until the howling disappears.

Photo A shows a front view of the completed receiver. It will be noticed that there are two major controls for wavelength and one control for regeneration. Of course, the best results and the greatest sensitivity are obtained when the tickler coil is kept just below the point of oscillation. A tap is provided on the antenna coil for short or long antenna. This is controlled by a jack switch shown in the lower left hand corner of the panel. For all practical purposes the position of the switch can best be determined by experiment. A filament switch is provided to turn on all the tubes at once. Figure 1 shows the drilling and engraving necessary on the panel.

Photo B is a rear view of the completed receiver. It will serve as a guide for the constructor so that he will not experience any trouble in connecting up the instruments. Figure 2 shows the baseboard layout

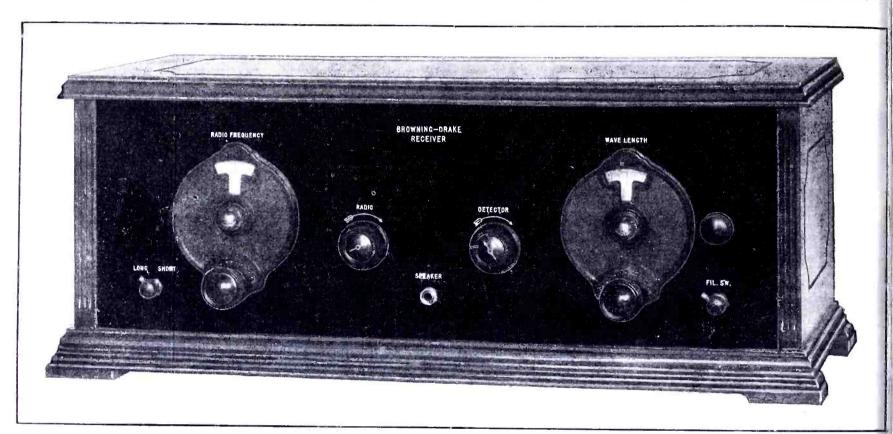


Photo A. Front view of receiver in cabinet

detector tube. The radio frequency tube has a rheostat in addition to the Amperite to modify its filament current, while the detector has only a rheostat controlling it. This arrangement allows either UX 201A or UX 199 tubes to be used. The only change necessary to modify the receiver so that 199 tubes may be used is to replace the Amperites with those rated for 199 tubes operated from a 4-volt battery. The rheostat controlling the detector tube and the radio frequency tube rheostat are not changed. A power tube is used in the last stage of audio in both cases. With the 201A tubes a UX 112 tube is used, while a UX120 tube is used with the 199 tubes. The correct "C" battery bias for either of the power tubes will be found on the circular supplied with the tube.

The radio frequency amplifier is a UX 199 tube regardless of whether 4- or 6-volt tubes are used. This is necessary for best results with this receiver, as it is easier to balance and neutralize this type of tube.

If you want this circuit to work properly, be very careful when you neutralize the radio frequency tube. Insert the phone plug in the speaker jack, thereby connecting the speaker to the output of the amplifier, with the radio frequency tube in its socket. Tune in a strong signal placing the tickler coil just below the point of oscillation. Remove the Amperite controlling the R. F. tube and with a long-handled screw driver or piece of formica sharpened at one end, turn the set screw on the Variodenser counter-clockwise as far as it will go. Now, turn the screw clockwise until a "pluck" is heard in the

giving all dimensions. We suggest that you follow this arrangement of apparatus to insure a neat job of wiring. No difficulty should be encountered by the builder if he mounts all the baseboard apparatus first and makes all the connections possible. Next the panel assembly should be completed and all connections made that are possible. Then by mounting the panel on the baseboard a few drops of solder will complete the job.

Figure 3 is a graphic illustration showing every connection in the entire circuit. It is advisable to check back against this diagram when the wiring is complete and make sure that every connection is made as specified. For the fans who are more experienced, the diagram in Figure 4 will carry an especial appeal.

A Central Laboratory Modulator plug is used to vary the volume of the speaker. The different stages do not employ separate jacks, as the modulator plug can be varied to eliminate the strongest signal without detuning the receiver.

The new Browning-Drake receiver has been designed with the utmost care, and it is only fair then, that the constructor use care in his workmanship when he assembles the set. It is not possible to make any design proof against carelessness. No set can be made successful unless the instructions are followed accurately, the correct parts used, and real thought and care put into the work.

The original model as constructed in our laboratory has been wonderfully successful in its operation, and these results can be duplicated by anyone who will follow instructions. If, however, the parts are

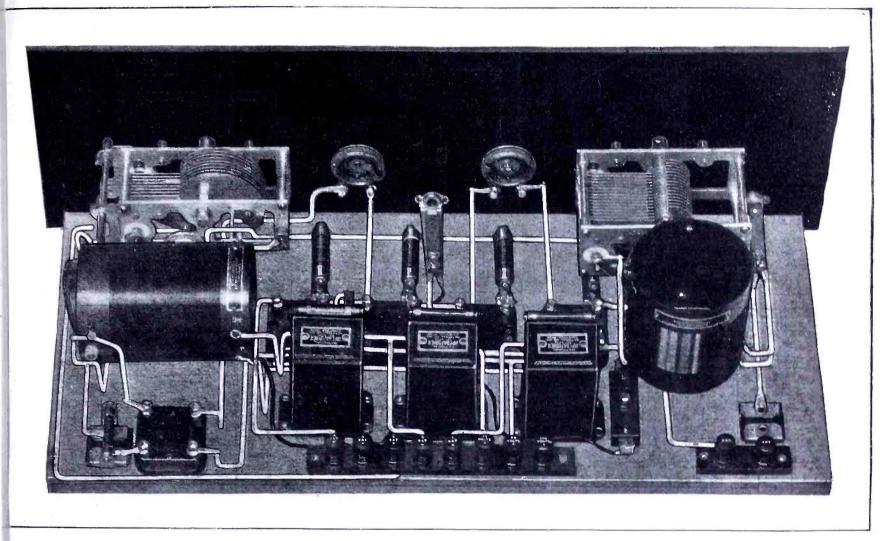


Photo B. Rear view of completed receiver

nnected together in an experimental form, it is not fair to complain you are disappointed in the results.

#### LIST OF PARTS

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results:

- -Drilled and Engraved Micarta Panel.
- -634"x34" Micarta Terminal Strip.
- -2½"x¾" Micarta Terminal Strip.
- -Frost No. 530 UX Sockets.

- 1-Carter Imp Filament Switch.
- 2-Carter 25 Ohm Imp Rheostats.
- 1-Carter No. 3 Jack Switch.
- 1—National Tuning Unit B-D1B complete with National Vernier Dials and Equicycle Condensers.
- 1-National Unit B-D-2B.
- 1-Dubilier No. 601 .0001 mfd. Condenser.
- 1-Dubilier No. 601 .00025 mfd. Grid Condenser.
- 1-Dubilier No. 601 .001 mfd. Condenser.

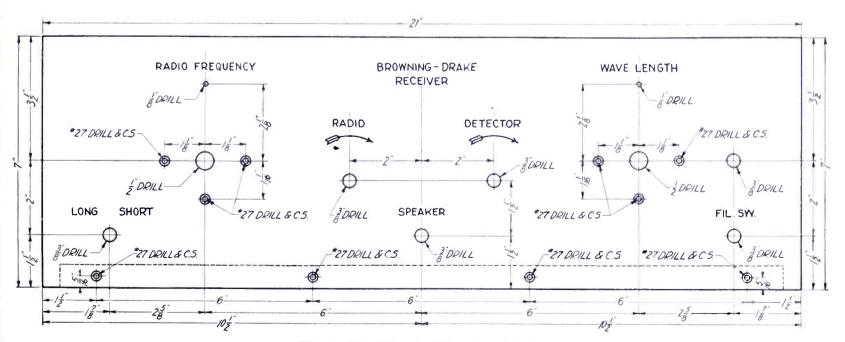
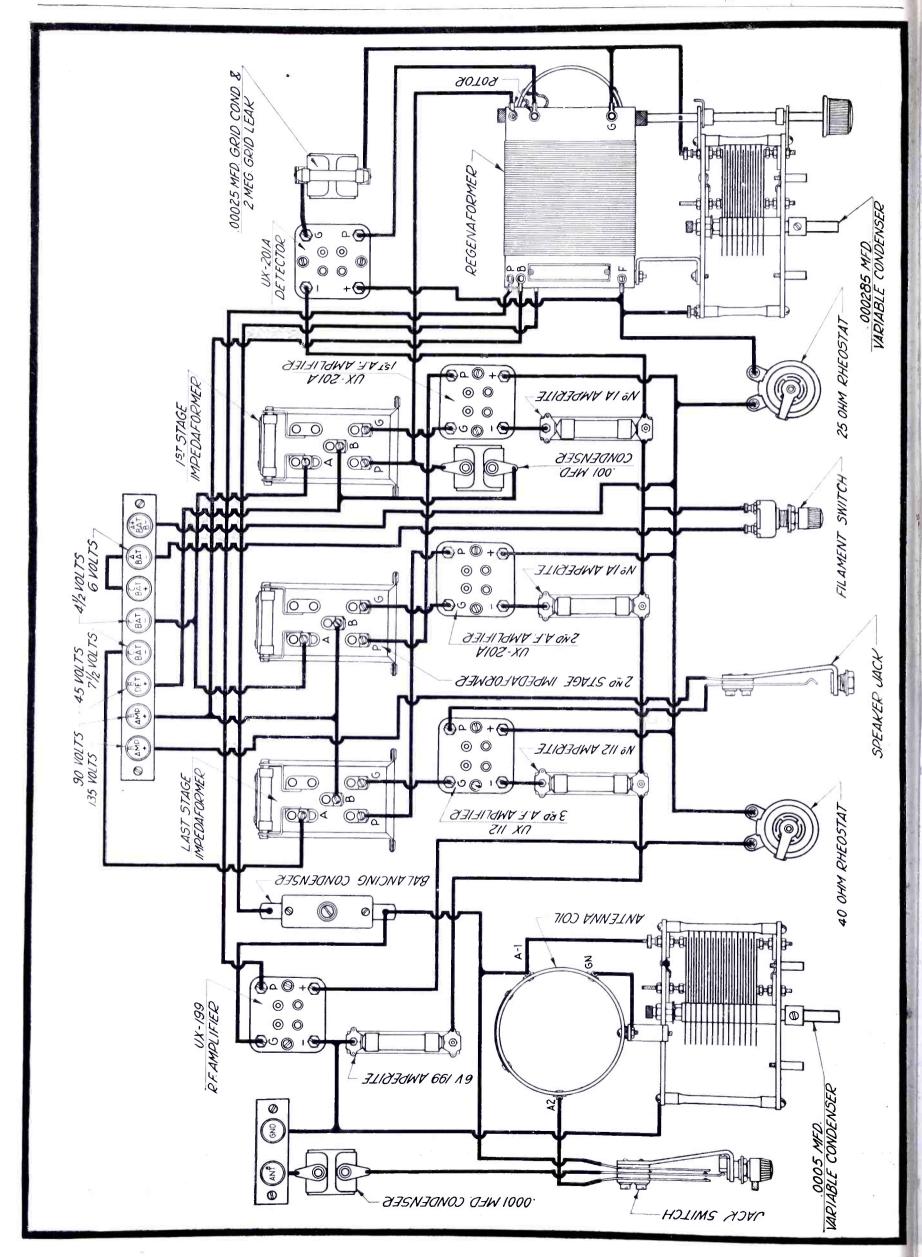


Fig. 1. Panel layout giving size of holes

- -No. 112 Amperite.
- -No. 6V 199 Amperite.
- -No. 1A Amperites.
- -Carter Type 101 Radio Jack.

- 10-Eby Engraved Binding Posts.
- 1-X1 Model "N" Variodenser.
- 3-National Type "B" Impedaformers, including one "input stage."
- 3-1/10 Megohm Lynch Grid Leaks.



- 1-2 Megohm Grid Leak.
- 1-Central Laboratory Midulator Plug.
- 1-20"x9" Wooden Baseboard.
- 4-doz. large Kellog Soldering Lugs.

One 6-volt 120 ampere hour Willard storage battery, manufactured by Willard Storage Battery Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

One Interstate A battery charger, for re-charging 6V battery from house current, manufactured by Interstate Electric Company, St.

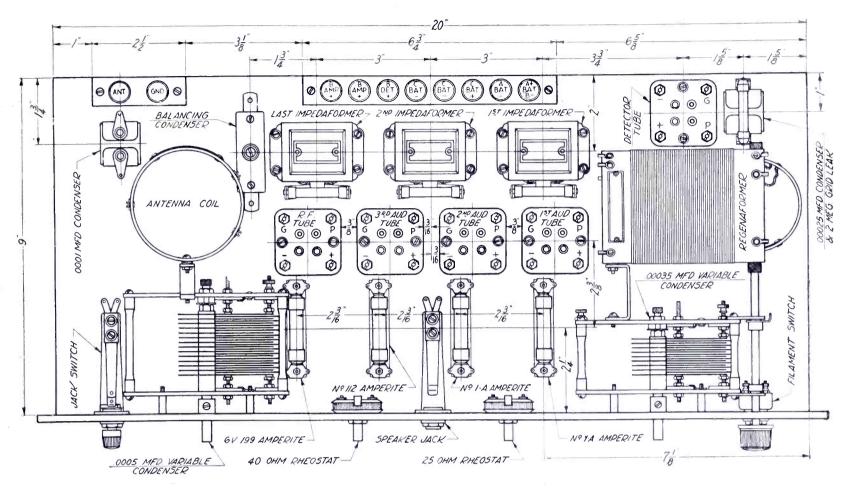


Fig. 2. Baseboard layout showing correct arrangement of apparatus

- 3-doz. No. 5x5/8" Round Head Nickel Plated Wood Screws.
- 0-Feet No. 12 Tinned Belden Wire.
- 4-No. 6x1" Flat Head Wood Screws.
- 1-Blackburn Ground Clamp.
- 1-Package Kester Radio Solder.
- The accessories shown in this article consist of:
- Two 45-volt heavy duty Ever-Ready B batteries, manufactured by he National Carbon Company.

Louis, Mo.

The loud speaker shown is the new Model 9 Thorola cone type with shall diaphram, manufactured by Reichman Company, Chicago.

The console is by the Chillicothe Furniture Co., Chillicothe, Mo.

(Any of the manufacturers of the above accessories will be glad to supply you with literature further describing these products. Write them direct.)

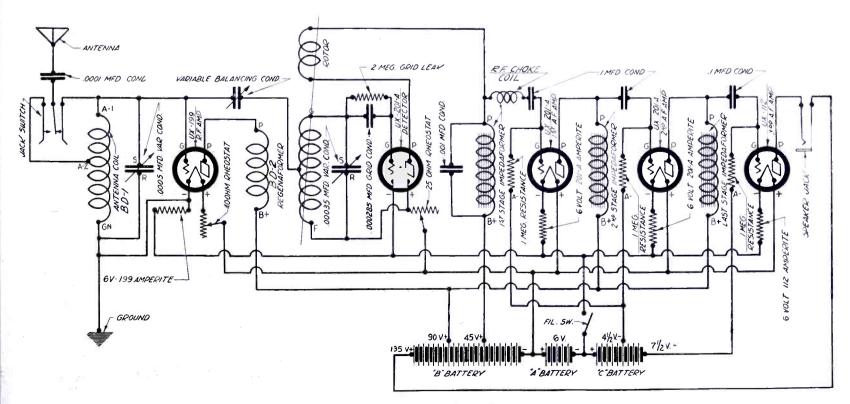


Fig. 4. Schematic wiring diagram

## How to Build the Shielded Six

HE receiver pictured in the accompanying photographs is probably the first type of thoroughly shielded tuned radio requency receiver ever made available to the fan public that might be satisfactorily constructed in the kitchen workshop. The design itself in its more general aspects is certainly not new; for any of the leading receivers as produced by the country's finest set manufacturers incorporate the major points evident in the construction of this particular outfit, which is known as the Silver Shielded Six.

The Shielded Six receiver contains six tubes, three functioning as radio frequency amplifiers, one as a detector, and two as audio frequency amplifiers. In this respect the receiver is unique; for up until this year it has been considered impossible by engineers to construct a receiver containing three stages of tuned radio

This sub-base carries at the left a terminal strip to which the loud speaker cords, the antenna and ground wires and all battery wiring are connected. Thus no wires whatsoever appear upon the front of the panel, even the loud speaker connections being taken from the rear.

At the front of this sub-base are four aluminum stage shields, each containing one of the four radio frequency circuits of the receiver. This type of shielding is particularly advantageous, for not only does it prevent entirely coupling of the various circuits housed in the separate shields as well as eliminate entirely the pick-up of outside disturbances, but it does this in a much more effective way than ordinary shielding. This is because, where two circuits are isolated only by a single thickness of metal, circulating currents are frequently set up in the metal shielding by

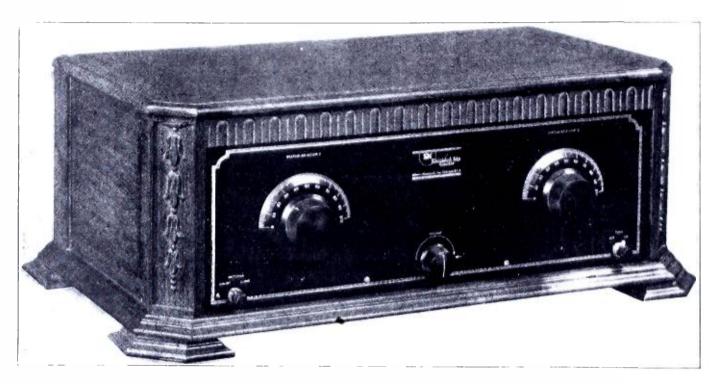


Photo A. Front view of completed receiver

frequency amplification which could be made to operate stably and efficiently. This the Six does by virtue of certain unusual features in its design which will be described in succeeding paragraphs, and thus it permits of the realization of an ideal in an entirely different direction at the same time, for but two controls are used to operate the entire receiver.

The receiver is mounted upon a seven by twenty-one inch walnut finished brass panel most artistically yet simply decorated. This panel carries practically no equipment and is used merely to conceal the "works" of the receiver behind it. At the left appears one of the major tuning dials which controls the antenna circuit of the receiver, while at the right is a similar dial marked "Station Selector II," which controls the tuning of the second and third radio frequency stages and the detector circuit. Below and to the center is a volume control which also serves to regulate the sensitivity of the receiver. At the right is a small switch turning the entire outfit on and off, while at the left a similar switch allows the use of either a long or short antenna at will, or it may be used to coarsely regulate the degree of selectivity of the receiver.

Behind this panel and fastened to it is a heavy steel sub-base. The sub-base and panel are fastened together by means of the volume control resistance and the on-off and antenna switches, which pierce both the panel and the front edge of the sub-base.

one circuit and transmitted to the second circuit. In the case of the Shielded Six, due to the use of two separated walls between each circuit, the possibilities of circulating currents in one shield being communicated through another shield to the other circuits is very effectively obviated.

In each one of these stage shields is contained a specially constructed type of condenser which gives practically straight line frequency tuning over the upper range of the dial or on the lower wavelengths and gradually verges into straight line wavelength tuning on the lower dial readings, or the higher wavelengths. This type of tuning allows of maximum ease of adjustment both in the hands of experienced and inexperienced users. The particularly interesting feature about these condensers is their extreme uniformity, which is absolutely necessary if effective gang control of three circuits is to be accomplished. These condensers are very solidly fastened to the steel sub-base as well as to the bottom section of the stage shields in such a manner that their positions cannot alter and that their capacities may not change appreciably over long periods of time.

The inductance coils used in the receiver are also built for a extreme uniformity and, in fact, their inductance will vary in a stock production less than one-quarter of one per cent, which is a far greater accuracy than is required for the successful construction of the Shielded Six. These coils are interchangeable

and are plugged into six-contact sockets located in the respective stage shields. Thus if a coil is damaged or in any way injured, it may easily be removed and a new one substituted. Further, the possibility for seasoned experimenters of constructing special coils, say, for the European wavelength ranges, is thus left open.

In each of the three left-hand or RF amplifier shield compartments there are located in addition to the tuning condensers and inductance coils a tube socket, a by-pass condenser and a stabilizing resistance. The function of the stabilizing resistance will be considered in connection with the discussion of the circuit and its operation. In the right-hand compartment practically the same equipment is located except that instead of the stabilizing resistance there is a small choke coil which aids in isolating the radio frequency and audio frequency portions of the circuit.

The audio frequency amplifier is of the transformer coupled type and consists of two stages and an output transformer. Because of the characteristics of this amplifier, it is safe to say that the quality obtained from the entire receiver will more than equal

using one or the other of the two positions of the antenna switch in operation. The secondary winding of this antenna coupling coil marked with the numbers 3 and 1 is exactly similar to the secondaries of all the RF transformers and consists of a winding of enameled wire upon six supporting ridges upon a bakelite coil form. These ridges are threaded and the turns of the winding are thus spaced. The shape of the coil is such that practically maximum advantage is taken of every possible factor contributing to efficiency. One very interesting features is the location of this coil directly upon the bottom of the stage shield separated and from it only by the thickness of the coil socket. This spacing has been very carefully worked out and results in effective oscillation control at the lower end of the wavelength range and a pronounced increase in efficiency toward the higher end of the wavelength range; for the radio frequency resistance of the grid circuit actually is lower at 500 meters with the coils shielded than it is with the coils unshielded.

Two methods of securing uniform amplification over the entire

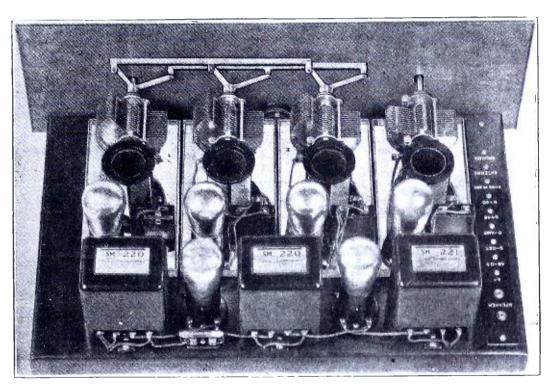


Photo B. Rear view with shields removed

that of any manufactured receiver upon the American market during the 1926-27 season.

The circuit diagram for the receiver is shown schematically and pictorially. For the present, however, only the schematic diagram will be considered in explaining the operation of the circuit and the functions of the various parts. It will be noted in this diagram that there are four dotted line sections marked "631 Shields." Inside each one of these shields appears a certain amount of wiring and certain parts such as coils, condensers, tubes, etc. Beginning at the left of the diagram appears the antenna stage, while next to it is the second radio frequency stage. To the right successively appear the third radio frequency stage and the detector stage, while in the unshielded portion of the diagram to the extreme right appear the first and second audio stages.

An examination of the radio frequency portion of the cricuit will indicate that each stage circuit is completely shielded. Thus in the first or left-hand compartment we find that the shield itself (as are all other shields and metal work in the receiver) is grounded. The antenna lead feeds in through the small antenna control switch at the left of the front panel to the primary of the antenna coupling coil No. 116A. By means of a tap on this coil, adjustment can be made for either long or short antenna. This also means that if only one size of antenna is used, the selectivity of the receiver can be altered at will within certain limits by

wavelength range of the receiver are employed together with a variable control, the purpose of which will be considered later. The first of these methods is by means of a resistance which is included in the grid circuit of each RF amplifier tube., This resistance combines two effects—one inductive and the other resistive. The theory of the operation is that in any tuned RF receiver as the wavelength at which it is operated decreases, the tendency to oscillate increases. This is obviously an undesirable condition inasmuch as maximum amplification will be obtained only with a uniform amount of regeneration at all wavelengths, which is impossible without some means of compensation. The first means employed in the Six is the grid resistance, the radio frequency resistance of which increases fairly rapidly as the wavelength at which the receiver is operated decreases. Thus these resistances serve to even up the amplification over the entire wavelength range and to allow the receiver to be operated in an extremely sensitive condition both at the high and low ends of its range.

The resistances alone are not depended upon for adequate oscillation control, however. A small tickler winding "2" and "6" is used in each stage which serves to control regeneration in the stage since each stage is individually so designed that without the resistance considered it would be in an oscillating condition. With, however, a very careful balance worked out through months of laboratory work, the combination of the grid resistance and

small tickler coil results in a receiver which is not only stable over its entire wavelength range but operates at practically peak efficiency at all wavelengths.

Inasmuch, however, as there are a large number of set users who desire the absolute limit of sensitivity from a receiver, an adjustable regeneration control has been incorporated in the receiver which terminates in the small knob appearing in the lower center of the panel. This resistance controls the sensitivity of the first RF amplifier stage without appreciably reacting upon the adjustments of the second, third and detector stages. The method by which this is accomplished is very interesting and would in itself deserve a lengthy discussion, which would be impossible here. Suffice it to say that as the sensitivity of the first stage is increased, its effective load upon the balance of the receiver decreases and the tendency to oscillate becomes very pronounced. By means of this volume control which cuts resistance into one circuit sumultaneously as it cuts it out of another, the sensitivity and stability of all circuits except the first is main-

characteristic. This means that they will provide maximum amplification and maximum power handling capacity at low frequencies in the neighborhood of 30 cycles and that the amplification will fall off gradually as the frequency increases. The reason for this is that in modern broadcasting equipment an exactly opposite tendency is evident which results in distortion with amplifiers which will give practically perfect amplification of themselves (and of which practically none exist). With the transformers used, these variations in broadcasting and further discrepancies in loud speaker design are compensated for with the result that surprisingly faithful reproduction is obtained from the receiver, as judged by the human ear. The use of an output transformer allows a power tube to be employed with practically any plate voltage that the builder may desire. This output transformer prevents the overloading of loud speakers, preserves and improves their efficiency and further compensates for their very poor per-formance at low frequencies—the average loud speaker will hardly produce a sound with quite a strong signal applied at 30 cyclesi

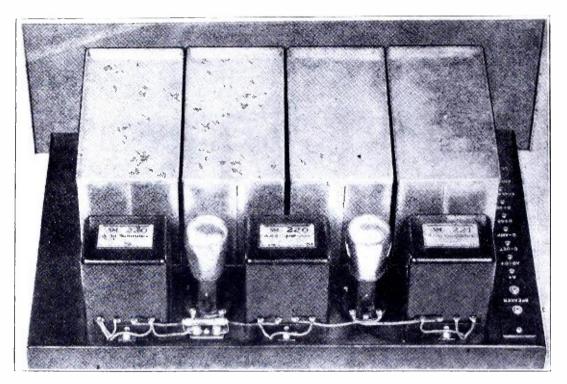


Photo C. Rear view of receiver completely wired with shields in place

tained constant, while the sensitivity of the first circuit can easily be moved up gradually toward critical regeneration. The value of this adjustment is evident to anyone who has ever operated a radio set.

Each RF circuit is very definitely localized within its shield excepting only the leads carrying energy from one shield to another. By-pass condensers are located in each stage compartment effectually preventing undesirable coupling through B battery or filament wiring. In the detector stage a small choke coil is employed together with a .002 by-pass condenser, which prevents any of the radio frequency component of the detector circuit leaking through into the audio frequency amplifier.

Inasmuch as the antenna characteristics to be encountered under a variety of operating conditions cannot be pre-determined, and as they react upon the tuning of the circuit with which they are associated, the antenna stage of the receiver is controlled directly and without respect to the other circuits. However, the second, third and detector stages have their condensers varied together by a positive link motion, which enables all three circuits to be simultaneously tuned by a single dial. Thus the receiver has but two major operating controls and the finding of a station becomes a surprisingly simple matter, for both of these dials will have practically the same readings for a given wavelength.

The audio frequency amplifier incorporates a pair of extremely heavy audio transformers designed with a rising low frequency

The output transformer, by virtue of its design, does much to correct this condition.

In all of the circuits UX201A tubes are used except in the first or second audio amplifier. In the first audio amplifier either a UX201A or UX112 tube is used, whereas in the second audio amplifier a UX171 or UX210 tube should be used with the high est available plate voltage in order that maximum quality of reproduction may be obtained. No provision is made for adjusting the volume of the received signal in the audio amplifier, this being taken care of by the small volume control knob at the center of the panel.

The parts needed for constructing the Shielded Six are listed below and may be procured in complete kit form.

It is essential in any event that the coils, coil sockets, stage shields, tuning condensers and link motion be procured in ki form, as unless this is done they will not be carefully measured for operation together and will not operate satisfactorily. Where the parts are purchased in kit form, they have all been laboratory tested and will operate together without any trouble.

#### Parts List

4—SM 631 Stage Shields 2—SM 316A Condensers 2—SM 316B Condensers—Long Shaft 4-SM 515 Coil Sockets

2—SM 411 RR Dials

3-SM 115A Coils

1-SM 116A Coil

6-SM 511 Tube Sockets

1-SM 275 Choke

2-SM 220 Transformers

1-SM 221 Transformer

1-Polymet .002 Condenser

5-Polymet 1 mf. Condensers

1-632 Link Motion

2-Carter Tip Jacks

1-Terminal Strip with Terminals

1-Crowe Metal Panel, Pierced

tionary plates in a central position and that there is no tendency on the part of the rotor plates to come close to or scrape on the sides of the stationary plates.

The various parts may be mounted upon the steel sub-base as indicated in the different photographs. All parts should be placed on the sub-base in the positions as indicated from the different photographs and the panel should not be fastened to the sub-base except as one of the last operations.

There is only one caution that need be observed, particularly in mounting the parts—that is with respect to the variable condensers. It is barely possible that after they have been mounted a strain may have occurred which will pull the plates slightly out of alignment, although they are constructed to prevent just this. If it is noticed that as the rotary plates are adjusted there is a tendency for them to come closer to one side of the stationary plates than the other, it will be necessary to adjust the positions

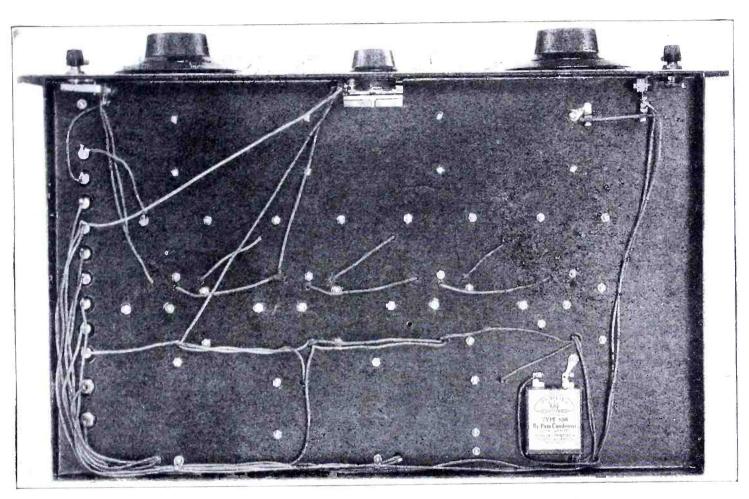


Photo E. Bottom view of metal sub-panel showing arrangement of leads

1-Steel Base, Pierced

1-Yaxley No. 10 Switch

1-Yaxley Special Antenna Switch

1-Carter 25,000 Hiohm

1-Carter .5 Ohm Resistor

3—Carter 200 Ohm Resistors

1-Coil Hook-up Wire

1-Assortment Misc. Parts

1-Polymet 2/10 Meg. Resistance

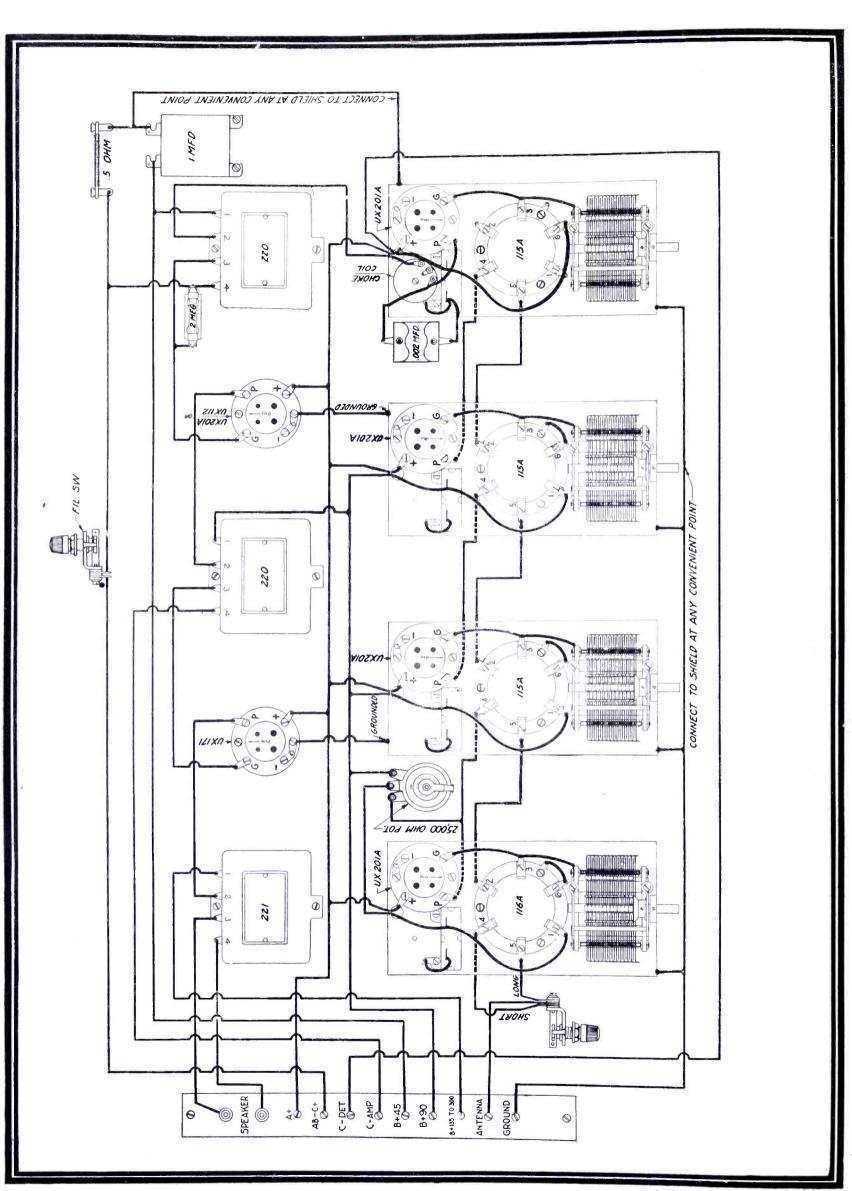
1-Polymet Grid Leak Mounting

After these parts have been procured, they should be carefully xamined for minor troubles which may have developed in transit nd handling. The jacks and switches should be examined for cood contact as should the tube sockets and coil sockets. The oils should be examined to make sure that the windings have tot been damaged or crushed in any way. The variable contensers should be most carefully inspected to make sure that as the rotary plates are adjusted they interleave between the sta-

of the stator plate sections so that each rotor plate will center up between its two adjacent stator plates when viewed from above. The necessary adjustment of the position of the stator plate sections may be made by loosening the nuts to be found on either side of the bakelite supporting strips, these nuts being actually on the tie-bars of the stator plates. This will allow of shifting the entire stator plate sections to any desired position where they may be locked by means of these same nuts.

The parts having been mounted on the sub-base, the wiring may be put in place using a soldering iron and Belden flexible rubber-covered hook-up wire. No difficulty will be encountered in wiring, as the numbers on the schematic diagram correspond exactly with those on the various instruments. It is advisable either that the wire have its insulation scraped and the ends fastened beneath the terminal screws of the parts or that they be soldered to lugs in turn fastened beneath the terminal screws.

One precaution must be observed in wiring. It will be noticed that two leads run from the left-hand stage shield under the sub-base to the one next to it and from this to the next shield to the right, and, in turn, from this shield to the extreme right shield. These two wires must be kept free and away from all other



10 Figure 1. Graphic illustration showing each connection in entire receiver. In the three left shields, the 200 ohm resistors take the place of the connecting wire from "G"

wiring of the set. This can easily be arranged by carrying all wiring along the back of the sub-base, then around and down along the terminal strip toward the front. This precaution applies to the wiring which is located beneath the sub-panel. The wiring in each stage shield should be made as short as possible, the placement of the individual connections being evident from the photographs. In every case the negative filament connection and the negative B battery connection is made through the shield and metal sub-base. It may be found in assembly that a poor contact will be made and one or more of the tubes may not light due to the lacquering of the sub-base. If this condition is encountered, it may be corrected by removing the lacquer from the bottom of the sub-base at the points where the screws used both for holding down the tube sockets and making the negative filament connections run through the shields and sub-base into their fastening nuts.

After all wiring has been done on the sub-base, the front panel may be attached after the three right-hand condensers have first peen ganged. The method of ganging them is to push the link motion over their shafts as illustrated in the photographs. The condensers should then be set so that their rotor plates are just about to interleave with the stator plates, but so that to the eye

135 Volts of B Batteries
C Batteries as Required by Tubes
5—UX201A Tubes
1—UX171 Tube

The batteries should be connected to the terminals marked for them and a  $4\frac{1}{2}$  volt C battery used on the detector tubes, though it may be found that 3 volts will give somewhat better results. With the UX171 tube a  $22\frac{1}{2}$  volt C battery will be required for the audio amplifier in addition.

The tubes should be placed in their sockets and the coils in their respective sockets. The type 116A coil goes in the antenna or extreme left-hand socket, the 115A coils in the other sockets, while the UX171 tube goes in the socket between the 221 and 220 transformer at the left of the set.

In operating the receiver the filaments of the tubes should be turned on by means of a switch at the right-hand end of the panel, the loud speaker cord tips inserted in the jacks marked for them, and an antenna, either indoor or outdoor and from 30 to 60 feet long, connected to the receiver, as well as a wire termining in a ground clamp on a water, gas or steam pipe. With

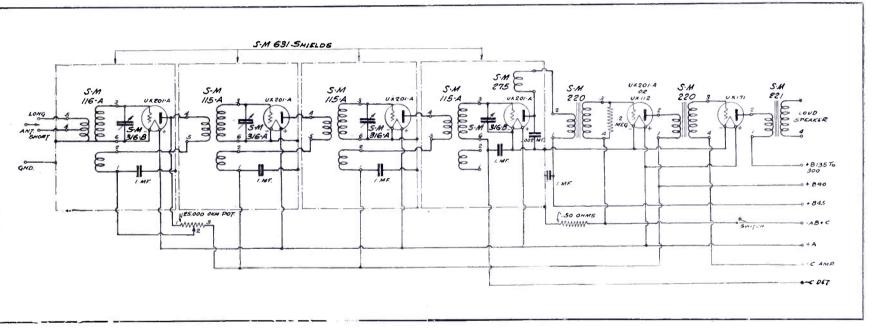


Figure 2. Schematic wiring diagram. In the three left shields the 200 ohm resistors act as the connections from "3" to the tube's grid

here is a tiny gap between them. This gap should be set so that t is uniform on all three condensers and the monkey motion then ocked in position in such a fashion that the condensers can be urned only about 1/16 of an inch further out in each ease, but o that if the shaft of one is rotated the other three will be caried to the full interleaved position due to the link connection. This having been done, the panel may be attached by means of he two switches at either end and the volume control at the enter. The volume control should have been put in previously, before the stage shields went into place. Two washers will be ound with the volume control, made of fibre. One of these should be placed on the inside of the sub-base and one on the outside of the sub-base so that no metallic contact will exist beween the volume control and the metallic panel. It will be necesary to center the shaft of the volume control resistance in the over-sized holes in both panel and sub-base in order that there will be no connection between the shaft bushing and the panels.

The receiver having been completely wired, it is ready to be put in operation and will require the following accessories:

#### Accessories

- 1-Loud Speaker with Plug
- 1-Antenna and Ground System
- 1-6-Volt Storage Battery

the antenna switch set in the "long" position the two dials should be varied slowly throughout their range, keeping them in approximately the same relation. Once a station has been found by this method—and it is ridiculously simple—the dial readings should be written down and saved for future reference.

If the selectivity of the receiver is insufficient for congested local conditions, this may be easily corrected by throwing the antenna switch to the short position. No filament rheostat is used on the tubes, a fixed resistor keeping them at a satisfactory operating voltage throughout the normal charge life of the storage battery. No provision is made for adjusting the volume of the receiver by cutting in or out tubes, but rather by the small volume control knob at the center of the panel.

In operating the receiver, if the volume control knob is turned all the way to the right, squeals will probably be heard and the receiver may possibly howl as a signal is being received. It will be found that with this knob set so in the middle of its range, no squealing will be experienced and the receiver may be operated using only the two large dials. If, however, this control knob is set so that the receiver is just ready to squeal, maximum sensitivity for distant stations will be obtained. This is practically always unnecessary where reception from stations with a one hundred mile radius is required under average conditions.

Thus the control for normal operation lies in but two adjustments—the two major tuning dials.

# Wonder Transformer of Radio

Madison-Moore transformers are absolutely precise, and for distance, selectivity, volume and quality have no equal.

#### TWO Types—EQUAL RESULTS

One for use with the 5 volt tubes, and one for the 3 volt tubes.

If your dealer does not handle these transformers write us direct.



#### MADISON-MOORE RADIO CORPORATION

2524 Federal Boulevard Denver, Colorado

## MADISON-MOORE

## The Madison-Moore Super-Heterodyne Receiver Using 199 Tubes

This "Super" was designed in the Citizens Radio Laboratory and its performance has been quite satisfactory

HERE have been many requests from the readers during the last few months for information and hookups of a Madison-Moore Super-Heterodyne using 199 tubes instead of the 201A type. These requests have paralleled experi-

mental work in our laboratory that has developed and now offers a Super-Heterodyne Receiver operating from UX 199 tubes and a UX 120 power tube, using the new Type "MM" Madison-Moore transformers designed especially for the small tube. It is in every way a satisfactory set in so far as distance, selectivity, volume and tone quality are concerned, and has the advantage of being built in a much smaller cabinet and due to the frequency used (92,500 kc.) has a much lower noise level than the transformers operating at lower frequencies.

In this receiver, as in the one previously described in the last issue of the "Call Book," using 201A tubes, the first tube is made to act as a partial detector by the 6-volt "C" battery in its grid return circuit. This tube amplifies the signal several times, depending on the character of the tube used and its filament temperature. The No. 1 unit is used as an oscillator, and when tuned with a .0005 mfd. variable straight frequency condenser, it will cover all wave lengths from 200 to 600 meters, and delivers an even output throughout its entire range. The output of this No. 1 unit is not mixed with the signal in the grid circuit of the first tube as is the customary practice. This is a step forward and an original and decided improvement over the old method. The continuous wave current generated by the oscillator is mixed with the partially rectified and amplified signal in the correct amount to replace that taken out by the first tube. This amount is regulated by the position of the rheostat in the filament circuit of the second or oscillator tube. The

position of the rheostat for the first and second tube can be determined and left in that position for best reception and quality of tone unless another tube is substituted.

The signal is passed from Unit No. 1 to the primary of Unit No. 2, which is a coupling unit and transfers the energy to tubes and Units Nos. 3, 4 and 5. These units act as intermediate frequency amplifiers and have a peak frequency of 92,500 cycles or a wave length of approximately 3240 meters.

Figure 5 shows the schematic wiring diagram of the receiver.

Both the loop and oscillator circuit are turned by .0005 mfd. straight frequency variable condensers. These condensers, the Cardwell Taper Plate Type "E," are a new departure in condenser design, and a short description of them will be interesting. Unlike

the average variable condenser of straight frequency characteristics, the rotating plates are concentric in shape and have their weight concentrated close to the rotor shaft, where it exerts but a short leverage. Instead of the usual metal punching, the plates are die cast and machined into a taper which, when the condenser is assembled, allows the rotor to dovetail into the stator in such a manner that the spacing varies as the condenser is retated. As the rotor is turned out from the stator, the spacing increases, and with this increase there is a decrease in capacity, since the capacity is at all times inversely proportional to the amount of dielectric. The taper is so calculated that the tuning characteristic approximates Straight Frequency over the lower part of the dial but the curve falls off sufficiently to give a slightly greater separation on the longer wave lengths than absolute Straight Frequency would secure.

The filament temperature of the oscillator tube is controlled by a 40-ohm rheostat. While the voltage applied to the oscillator tube is not very critical, a slight excess will cause undesirable oscillations. The first detector tube is regulated by a 40-ohm rheostat. A 20-ohm rheostat controls the three intermediates whose filaments are connected together in parallel. The voltage applied to the radio frequency tube is indicated by the Weston Voltmeter mounted on the front panel. The normal operating voltage of the intermediates is from 21/4 to 23/4 volts. Poor tubes may require a slightly higher operating voltage. A 25-ohm Yaxley variable resistance is used to control the second detec-

tor tube. It is adjusted once for best results while the receiver is in operation and then allowed to remain set. Each of the audio tubes is regulated by a fixed resistance, the first audio tube by a 15-ohm and the second by a 10-ohm. It will also be noticed that the cases of the two audio transformers and the last Madison-Moore unit (No. 5) are connected to the negative of the "A" battery. The other Madison-Moore units are automatically connected to the negative "A" when they are inserted into the circuit.

UX 199 tubes are used throughout the receiver with the excep-

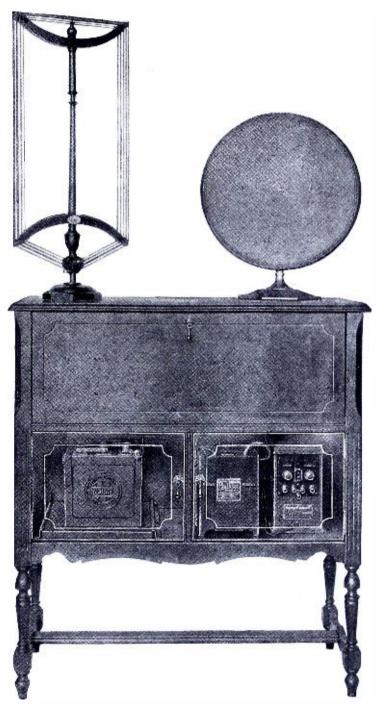


Photo A. Front view showing how receiver can be placed in a console, with suggested accessories

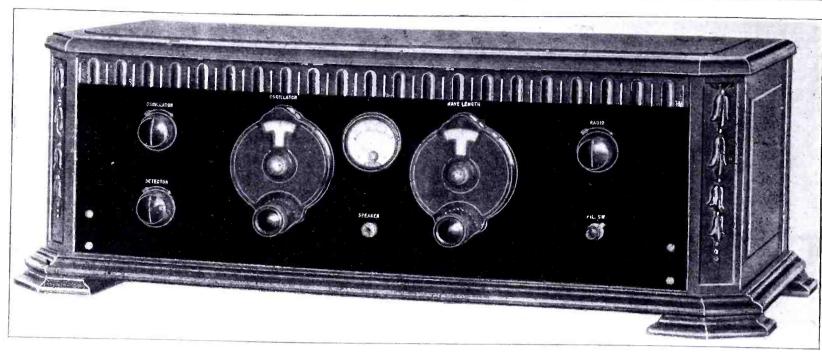


Photo B. Front view of receiver mounted in a cabinet

tion of the last stage of audio; that tube is a UX 120 power tube. The necessary "C" battery voltage is clearly shown on the schematic wiring diagram and the large graphic illustration. The first stage of audio has a negative bias of 4½ volts. Using "C" battery bias allows greater voltage to be used without distortion and brings about a considerable saving in "B" battery current.

All batteries with the exception of the two "C" batteries are connected to the receiver by means of a Jones Multiplug and Cable. The regular color code supplied with the cable is utilized with the exception that the brown is disregarded, and the black, which is usually used for the ground, supplies the receiver with 135 volts "B" potential. The two "C" batteries are connected to the receiver by separate binding posts along the rear edge of the sub-panel.

Figure 1 is a layout of the front panel of the receiver. The correct location of all of the holes is shown, as well as the necessary engraving. In the lower corner at each end of the panel is a pair of holes provided for the correct mounting of the Benjamin brackets which support the sub-panel.

In Figure 2 is shown a layout of the sub-panel. Two sizes of holes are shown. Those holes by which the apparatus is mounted into position are all 5/32-inch drill. Ten holes have an extra circle around them. They are countersunk for No. 6 flat head machine screws and are for mounting the Jones Type BM plug, the supporting brackets, the 1 mid. by-pass condenser, under the sub-panel, and the Frost jack, which while mounted on the front panel is fastened to the sub-panel with a screw and helps support

it. Two more holes are shown with a dotted circle around them These holes are also countersunk for No. 6 screws, but from the under side of the sub-panel. They are used for mounting the Madison-Moore Unit No. 3 into place. The remaining smaller holes, which appear black, are the holes through which the wires pass from one side of the panel to the other. If the constructor does not wish to lay-out the wire holes he can just drill the apparatus mounting holes and then fasten the various parts to the sub-panel, after which the necessary wire holes may be drilled with a small hand drill as they are required.

It is a comparatively simple matter to assemble and completely wire the Madison-Moore Super-Heterodyne Receiver. By referring to Figure 3, the Baseboard Layout, the correct placing of the parts may be easily accomplished. Care should be taken that the apparatus be mounted in such a manner that the terminals bear a correct relation to the other parts. The apparatus shown mounted on the sub-panel is clearly marked for this purpose. The Madison-Moore units are fastened into place first. Then the Jones Plug, the three by-pass condensers, the supporting brackets, the grid leak and condenser and the two fixed resistances should be mounted under the sub-panel. The remaining parts which mount on the top surface of the sub-panel are then screwed down. The front panel is also assembled, but is not fastened to the brackets.

It is advisable that soldering lugs be placed under all terminals to facilitate soldering and assure a positive contact. Insulated wire may be used in hooking-up the receiver, although it is not

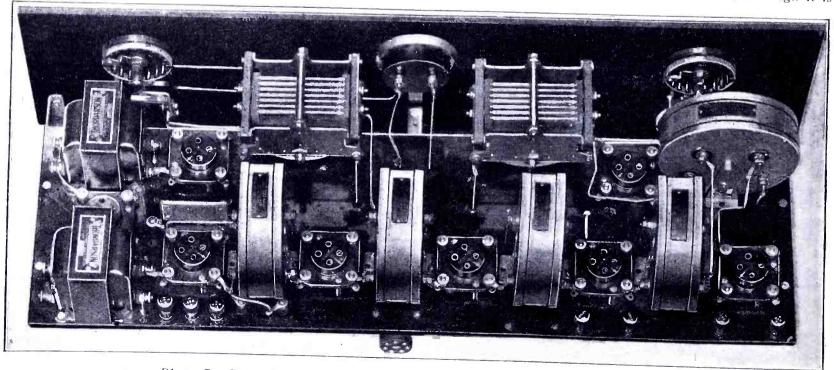
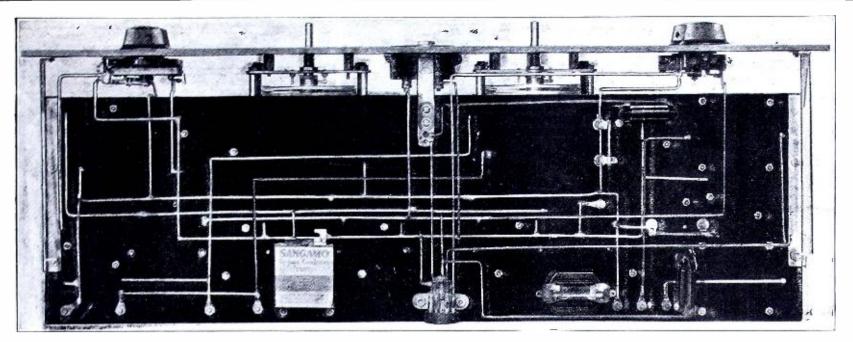


Photo C. Rear view of completed receiver. Notice the neat arrangement of parts



Thoto D. Bottom view of sub-panel showing how all leads can be neatly arranged

necessary. Practically all connecting wires are below the sub-panel. Those plate and grid leads which must be short are above the panel. The wiring under the sub-panel is kept against it as much as possible. The constructor will have no difficulty in hooking up the receiver and making a neat job of it, if he follows the various photographs and illustrations accompanying the article. After all possible connections have been made on the sub-panel assembly, the front panel is fastened into place and the wiring finished.

After all wiring has been completed, carefully check all connections by referring to Figure 4. Make those corrections which are necessary and then connect a 4-volt "A" battery to the proper

terminals and insert the tubes in their sockets. Test all tubes as to operation; observe whether they are controlled by the proper rheostat or resistance. Touch the "A" positive battery wire to each of the other terminals on the Jones Plug. If the tubes do not light up except when the "A" battery is applied to the proper terminals, it is safe to connect the "B" and "C" batteries. However, if any of the tubes light up it is an indication that something is wrong and a mistake has been made in the wiring. Carefully recheck all connections until the mistake is found. Repeat the "A" battery test and connect the other batteries, the loop and the speaker to the receiver.

If a station is on the air the receiver should respond at once.

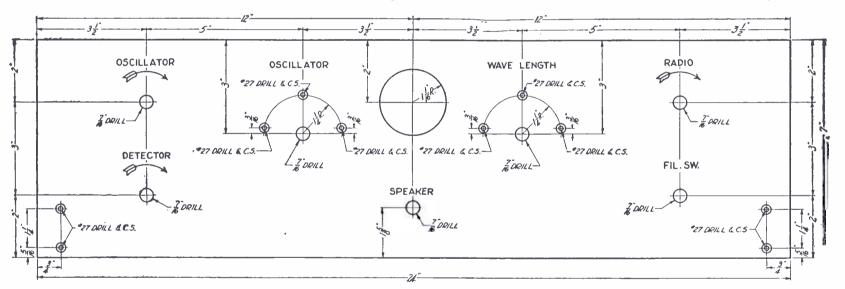


Figure 1. Panel lay-out, showing size of holes to drill, and suggested engraving

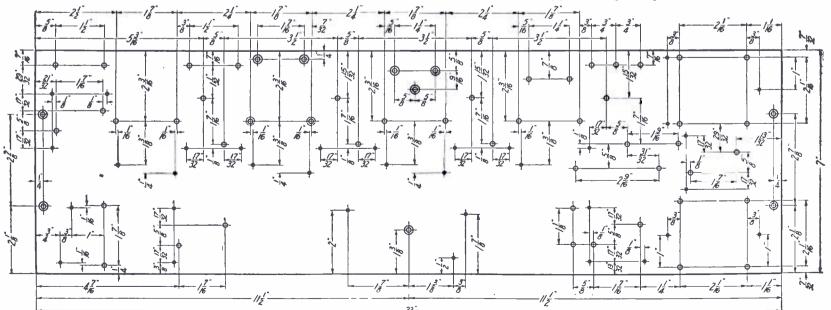
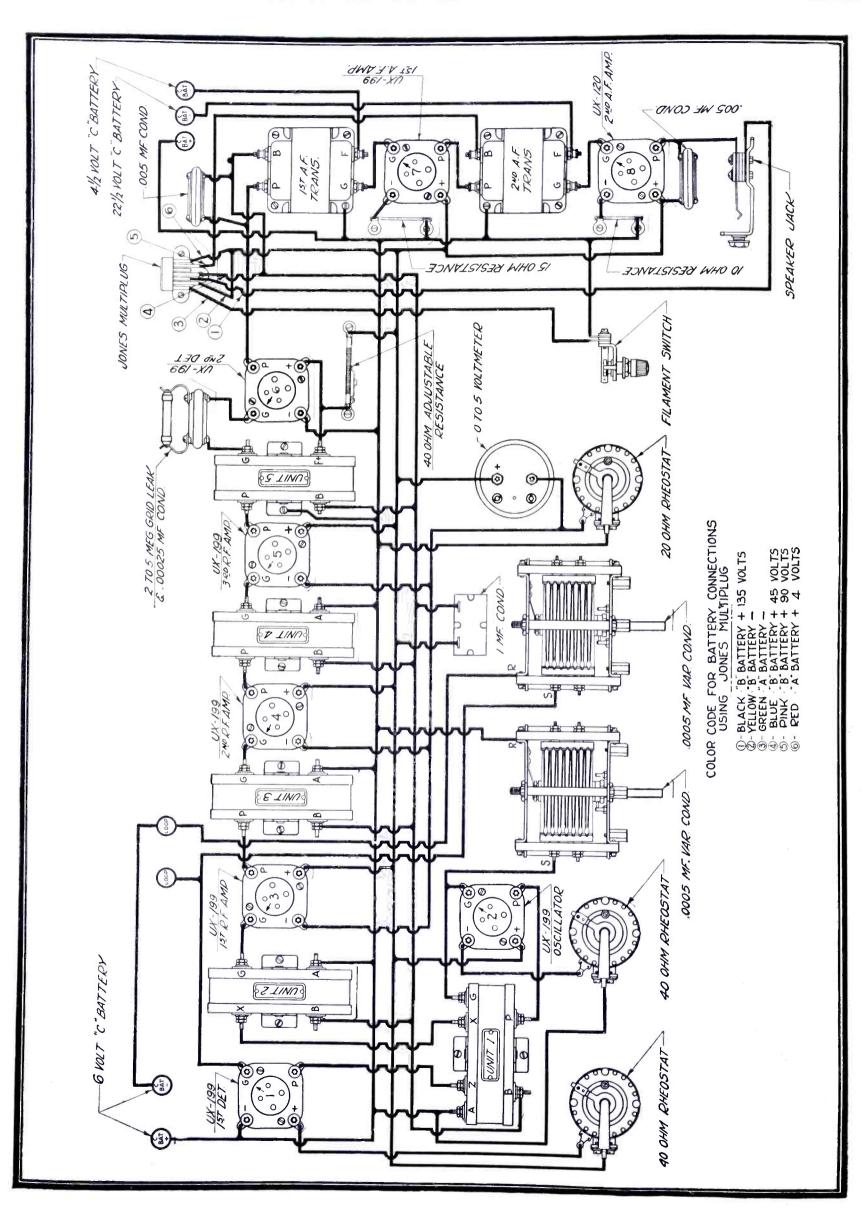


Figure 2. Sub-panel template showing how to drill holes for mounting apparatus and running wires through sub-panel to make connections



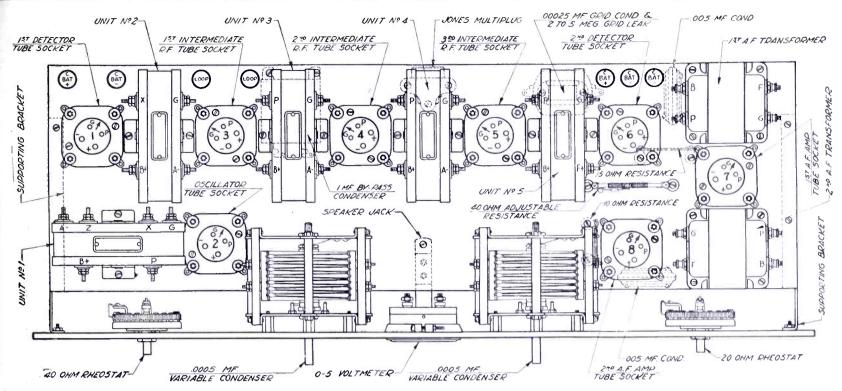


Figure 3. Top view of receiver showing arrangement of parts on sub-panel

he tuning of the Madison-Moore receiver is similar to that of y other good super-heterodyne receiver. Each set has its own ning peculiarities which must be thoroughly understood and astered before the fullest degree of efficiency and satisfaction ll result.

#### LIST OF PARTS

#### The Madison-Moore Super-Heterodyne Receiver

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results.

-7x24x3/16" Drilled and Engraved Formica Panel

-7x23x3/16" Drilled Formica Sub-Panel

Set of Madison-Moore Type "MM" Precision Units (Five)

-Thordarson Type R200 Audio Transformers

Benjamin Type 9040 Cle-Ra-Tone UX Sockets

Benjamin Type 8629 Shelf Brackets

Eby Engraved Binding Posts

-Yaxley Type 120K Air-Cooled Rheostat

Yaxley Type 140K Air Cooled Rhebstat

-Yaxley 40-ohm Variable Resistance

-Yaxley 10-ohm Fixed Resistance

-Yaxley 15-ohm Fixed Resistance

-Yaxley Type 10 Battery Switch

-Weston Model 506 0 to 5 volts Voltmeter

National Type "B" Velvet Vernier Dials

-11/2" Kurz Kasch Bakelite Knob

-Frost Open Circuit Pan-Tab Jack

1-Jones Type "BM" Plug and Cable

1-Sangamo .00025 mid. Grid Condenser with Clips

Sangamo .005 mid. Fixed Condenser

-Sangamo 1 mfd. By-Pass Coudenser

-Lynch 2-megohm Grid Leak

Package Kester Solder

50 Feet Belden Tinned Hookup Wire

18-No. 6x34" Round Head Brass Wood Screws

30—No. 6x½" Round Head Brass Wood Screws
16—No. 6x½" Flat Head Wood Screws
2—Cardwell Type "E" .0005 mfd. Taper Plate Variable Condensers

Photo A shows receiver installed in an Excello console, manufactured by Excello Products Corp., Chicago. The climinator is a new Majestic standard "B" Raytheon tube eliminator, manufactured by Grigsby-Grunon-Hinds Co., Chicago. A standard 6-volt Willard radio battery supplies the "A" power, made by Willard Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, Ohio. A Balkite charger is shown which will keep the "A" battery charged. This is manufactured by the Fansteel Products Co., North Chicago, 1fl. The loop is a new design of the wellknown Fiat, manufactured by the Radio Appliance Laboratories, Chicago. The speaker is the Western Electric 540AW cone. The super cabinet shown in Photo B is made by D. H. Fritts Co., Hearst Square, Chicago.

(Any information regarding these accessories may be obtained by writing direct to the manufacturers.)

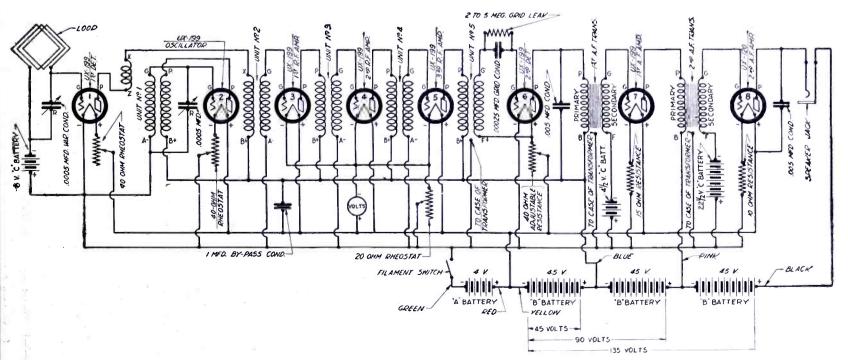
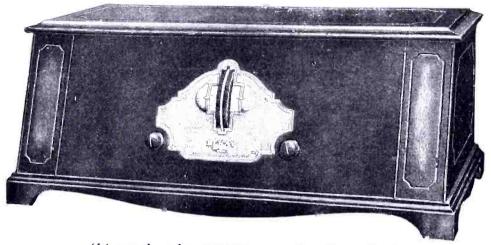


Figure 5. Schematic wiring diagram



(Licensed under patents granted and pending)

## The New DI



## Receiver

#### WITH DONLE TRUPHONIC AUDIO AMPLIFICATION

for the man who has heard the best in reception and still says, "I guess I'll wait till they get it right; then I'll buy!"

In beauty of tone-in uniform volume on all wavesand in "needlepoint" selectivity in congested areas, the new ELKAY represents the very utmost in radiototally regardless of price!

it embodies the new DONLE TRUPHONIC SYSTEM OF AUDIO AMPLIFICATION, plus the Elkay Synauto R. F., which give it a pure tone and a very high amplification from 200 to 580 meters, uniformly.

—it has the Elkay Tube Equalizor System of interchangeable, automatic rheostats; any combination of tubes can be used. In addition to the splendid new tubes now to be had, before this radio season is over there will be special R. F., Detector, Audio and Output tubes on the market. Elkay owners will be able to use these tubes without alteration of hook-up.

-both the R. F. stages and the Detector are entirely shielded.

—a new Uni-Control has the flexibility of three dials; very simple to tune, no sub-controls.

"floating" sockets mounted on Bakelite sub-panel; all important insulated and wearing parts, genuine Bakelite.

—all connections from a common cable, plainly tabbed.

in a beautiful sloping-front cabinet of brown, antique Duco finished natural grain mahogany.

-\$125 list.

#### The Elkay 5-Tube Set

Compares favorably in appearance, selectivity, volume, distance and tone with sets at twice its price. Has one stage R. F., detector, one stage of transformer coupled amplification and two resistance coupled amplifiers. A radio frequency choke permits the same smooth operation on low or high wave lengths. Has the Elkay Equalizor System, which permits the use of any combination of tubes, and a device for controlling selectivity which is an Elkay patent. Retail, \$80.

Exclusive Elkay Franchises to the Trade

#### **ELKAY TUBE EQUALIZORS** Eliminate Rheostats

Elkay Equalizors replace variable rheostats, delivering correct voltage to any

type of tube automatically. To use any combination of tubes in the same set, merely insert an Equalizor of the correct value; there is one for every tube made. 50c list; 75c mounted.

Elkay Suppressors, made in the same form as Elkay Equalizors, are non-inductive, noiseless resistances for the grid circuit of R. F. tubes. They suppress regeneration in the grid circuit at just the right point to insure greatest sensitiveness. 75c list; \$1.00 mounted.

Elkay Locatrol Condensers are double or triple condensers of variable type, ganged together to be operated from the new vertical, Unicontrol dials, identical with those in the new Elkay 6-tube set. Prices on application.

Quantity Prices to Manufacturers

The Langbein-Kaufman Radio Co., Dept. C, 62 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

## A Synchronized Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver Employing Donle Truphonic System of Amplification

N designing this new six tube receiver there has been kept in mind the following important needs:

1. Absolute faithful reproduction.

2. Good and uniform sensitivity from 200-550 meters.

3. A machine that will never be obsolete through the advent of better tubes, either audio, radio or detector.

4. Economical use of batteries.

5. Simple tuning arrangement with every flexible possibility, relative to ease in tuning.

6. Freedom from extraneous noises and good selectivity at control (shielding).

7. High grade parts and a neat, pleasing appearance.

This year the most cardinal demand will be quality. Every radio periodical, every manufacturer, every engineer has quality

Up to the present there has been very little change in radio frequency amplification; namely, fixed induction between grid and plate with methods of neutralization and suppression of regeneration.

Fans have long realized that in designing primaries for R. F. transformers they were much impressed with the fact that a few turns worked best for low waves and a large number of turns for long waves. When they used large coupling, the receiver was a knockout for 450 up, but below that it squealed like a pig. Or if a few turns were used, it was found that results from 400 up were poor.

This receiver utilizes a split primary mechanically connected to the condensers, in order to give uniform amplification over the broadcast range from 200 to 550 meters. The maximum amplifi-

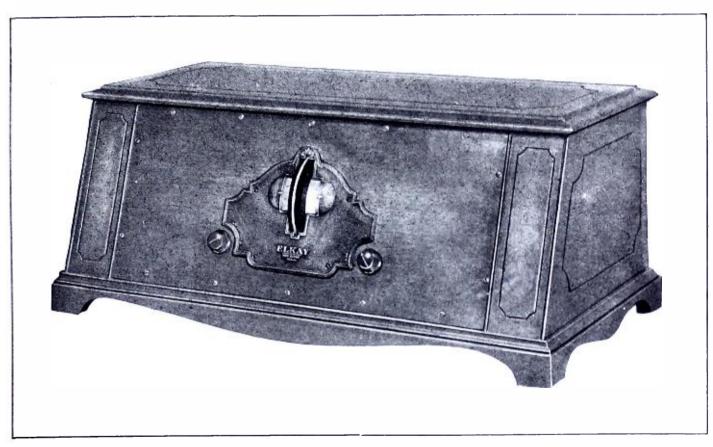


Photo A. Front view of completed receiver showing tuning controls

on his tongue tip. Many claim to have true reproduction and attempt to prove their claim by frequency output curves.

Unfortunately, frequency-output curves show very little of the true value of audio amplification, as distortion can be easily introduced at a single fundamental frequency. The truth is that for true, faithful reproduction not only a constant amplification for varied frequency is necessary, but a straight line increase in amplification must be obtained for increase in load. In other words, the load-amplification curve must be constant at given frequencies.

Donle has combined transformer and total impedance in a single stage, resulting in a division of load and absolute reproduction without loss of amplification.

Distortion may also arise in output tubes, and it is equally essential to use an output tube in the last stage. For ordinary use the UX 171 and UX 112 are ideal.

cation over the complete range of a receiver is obtained if the set is designed to operate just below the point of oscillation. The regeneration should change with the increase in capacity and wavelength, and in order to keep these two factors uniform the compling should be varied in proportion.

The tendency to burst into oscillation is critical and the engineers have further smoothed out the circuit by using a non-inductive resistance, which chokes the regeneration in the grid circuit. Suppressors are in cartridge form so that varied degrees of sensitivity may be obtained by increasing or decreasing their value.

Shielding is also employed to prevent interstage coupling or outside electro-static or electro-magnetic pickup.

In spite of the perfection of B battery eliminators, it is essential to keep the plate currents as low as possible, as in this manner only can real quality and results be obtained. Proper C bat-

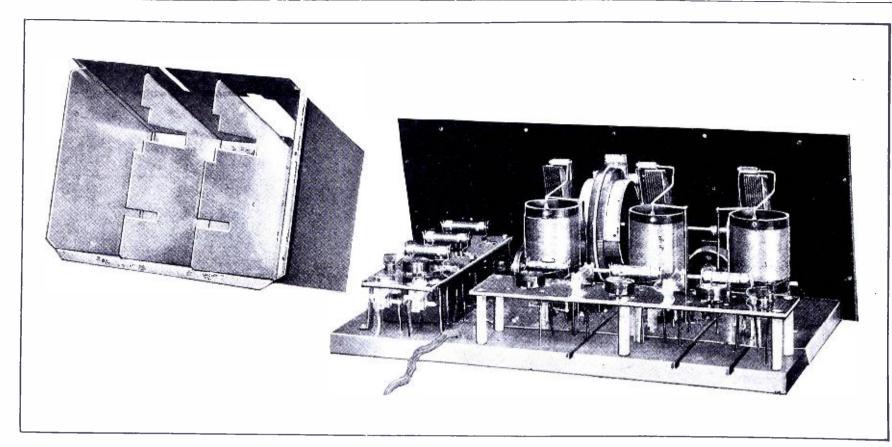


Photo B. Rear view of receiver with shield removed

tery provision and the impossibility of increasing filament emission over normal values does this for the receiver.

The modern receiver must have ease of tuning, the ability to swing from one station to another without delicate adjustments. Yet the reliable receiver must have sufficient controls to have everything at the thumbs' tips. A simple ingenuous tuning arrangement is employed permitting the operator to tune as a one, two or three dial set actually at your thumbs' tips. It permits tuning or detuning at will.

Shielding is no longer a fancy, but an actual necessity in real radio receivers. Proper shielding prevents inter-stage coupling, allowing each radio stage to operate at maximum efficiency. Electro-magnetic and electro-static coupling is reduced to practically zero, with the result that the removal of the aerial kills reception immediately. The result is that in congested regions small antennas may be employed with great selectivity. Even in rural territories it is possible with the sensitivity obtained with the UX 200-A and Donle S-7 to receive on indoor and spring aerials, even over long distances. Shielding, too, cuts down local noises and permits easy adaption to A, B and C eliminators.

In localities where there is an abundance of large powerful broadcasting stations the 201-A tube will not be able to handle the output of this receiver. It is advisable to use a power output

tube in the last stage. At the time of publication of these instructions, types R. C. A. 112, 171, and Daven MU 6 tubes have been tested and found satisfactory for output tubes. In inserting these tubes into the machine be sure the proper Equalizor is inserted. Information on this will be found in the instruction book. It is to be remembered that increased C battery will be necessary with these tubes and with a higher voltage.

In rural territories, or in fact wherever long distance reception is desired where the locals are off, a very sensitive detector tube may be employed. The R. C. A. UX 200-A may be ideally employed in the six tube machine, resulting in simplified tuning and increased distance. A slight hiss accompanies the increased amplification, which is not serious.

The ideal arrangement of tubes for a receiving set near large broadcasting stations would be five 201-A tubes and one 112 tube in the output. In rural territories where distance is a prime necessity it is recommended that 201-A tubes be used in the R. F., a 200-A in the detector, a 201-A in the first two audios and a 112 in the last audio.

There are available various types of R. F. and intermediate tubes which may be employed in the six tube Elkay, provided the proper Equalizor is inserted and the proper voltages adjusted. Experimenters should only use these at their own risk and with

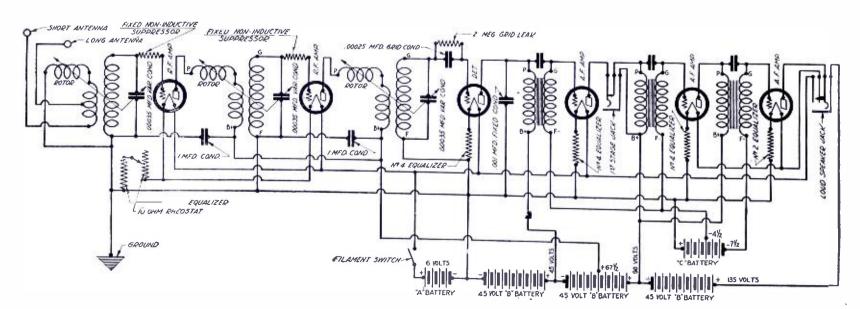


Figure 1. Schematic wiring diagram of receiver

results depending upon their ability to adjust tubes to their local condition.

Long aerials may be employed in the Super-Selector and lengths up to 150 feet may be used with increased results, provided it does not materially affect selectivity. Bear in mind that a large aerial always tends to decrease the selectivity or the ability to separate stations, but at the same time increase the volume and the ease of reception.

The machine is provided with two aerials, one marked "Short Antenna" and the other "Long Antenna." When first installing always connect the short antenna unless it is found that selectivity is lacking. Then a long antenna should be used.

In localities like New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Boston, where there are quite a number of powerful broadcasting stations, it is desirable to keep the length of the antenna down. One of 80 feet is desirable in such congested territories.

In dealing with the aerial and ground due consideration must be given and it should be realized that the success of the six tube receiver, or in fact any receiver, rests in the proper erection of these two necessities.

The aerial and ground constitute the energy pickup system delivering the weak signals to your receiver. Unless they are carefully erected, doubtful results will always be obtained.

The standard aerial is one of 100 feet long, excluding the lead-in. It should be as high and as clear from surrounding objects as is possible to erect it. The lead-in should be brought as direct to the receiver as is possible. Always tap the aerial away from conducting or interfering objects. Lead it direct through the wall or window to the machine. Bear in mind that all connections should be soldered, for unless a good connection can be made by slipping them into clips, eventually the joint will become corroded and useless.

A good ground is as valuable as a good aerial. Ordinarily a water pipe or radiator which leads directly to the water system is recommended. Be sure a good ground clamp is used and that

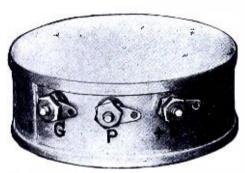
the pipe is carefully scraped before application. A good outside ground may be also used by driving a good clean pipe into moist ground. This is to be used as a second resort.

Short ground and aerial lead-ins are advocated, as these particular parts actually add resistance to the signal without material pickup.

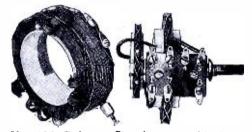
#### List of Parts

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results:

- 1-Elkay baseboard-drilled and slotted.
- 1—Elkay special 3-compartment copper interstage shield—two pieces.
- 1—Elkay three gange condenser and dial unit—fingertip control—complete.
- 1—Set Elkay Syn-Auto coils (three) with shafts and pulleys.
- 2-1/2 mfd. 1000 volt by-pass condensers—Dubilier.
- 1—Elkay radio frequency unit with three spring sockets. Equalizer, suppressor and grid leak clips—mounted.
- 1—Micamold .00025 grid condenser.
- 1-Three stage Tru-Phonic Audio amplifier unit enbloc-Alden.
- 1—Audio amplifier panel with three spring sockets; Equalizor clips.
- 1—.002 by-pass mica condenser.
- 1-No. 955 Frost gem jack-filament control.
- 1-No. 954 Frost gem jack-closed circuit.
- 1—Pacent rheostat, 6 ohm.
- 1-Elkay Resistance.
- 1-Six wire six-foot Battery cable-American Braid.
- 5—Eby binding posts.
- 5-Elkay Equalizers.
- 2—Elkay Suppressors No. 700.
- 1-Lynch three meg. grid leak-Gastor.
- 1-Yaxley No. 20 switch.
- 2-K. K. No. 171/4 knobs.
- 1—Elkay panel and cabinet (optional).



No. 30 Shielded Tuned Radio Frequency Transformer \$2.00



No. 18A Roberts Circuit.....\$8.00 set



**DIAMOND-WEAVE** 

(TRADE-MARK REGISTERED Aug. 4, 1925)

## SICKLES COILS

(Patented Aug. 21, 1923)

Our No. 30 Shielded Tuned Radio Frequency Transformer is designed on entirely new scientific principle. It will tune sharply to wave lengths from 200 to 550 meters with a .00035 variable condenser. The shielding

OTHER COIL PRICES

 No. 20
 Craig Circuit
 \$ 4.50

 No. 19
 Acme Reflex
 4.50

 No. 8
 Knockout Reflex
 4.00

 No. 21
 Hoyt Circuit
 10.00

 No. 25
 "Aristocrat" Circuit
 8.00

prevents intercoupling between coils, and local interference. Outside dimension of shield 3 in. diameter, 1 1/8 in. high.

Our No. 18A Coils are designed for use in all Roberts Circuits with or without reflex. They are equipped with the new center-tap NP Coil, and are provided with one whole panel mounting.

Our No. 24 Coils are carefully designed to meet all specifications of the Brown & Drake Circuit. The windings in the regenerative unit are designed to attain maximum magnetic and minimum capacity coupling.

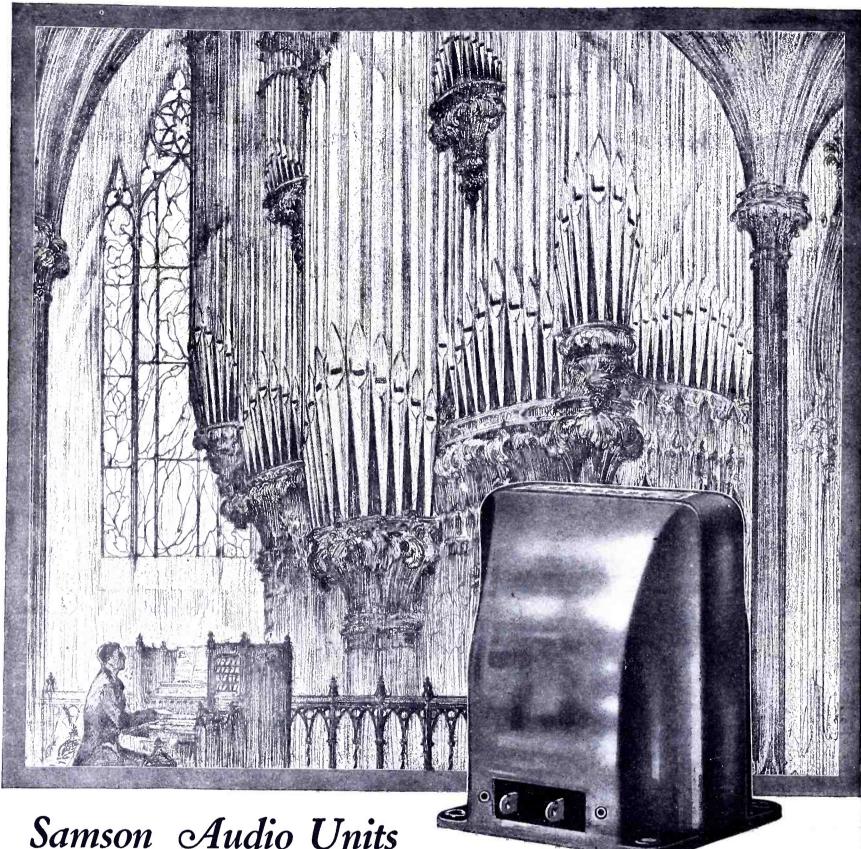
Special Coils will be made for other circuits if desired.

Send for descriptive catalog

#### THE F. W. SICKLES CO.

144 Union Street

Springfield, Mass.



are capable of uniform and faithful amplification well in excess of the most exacting broadcast requirements.

Their range extends from the lower fundamentals through the higher harmonics enabling them to reproduce, with equal clarity, the dull rumble of the tom-tom or the thin shrill of the flute.

This ability to reproduce the harmonics or higher multiple frequencies is what gives tone-color or background to sound—is what permits the listener to distinguish notes of the same pitch but from different instruments—results not possible with audio units which cut off at comparatively low frequencies.

In a word—with a loud speaker of corresponding range—

#### Samson Audio Units

insure the sort of radio you've hoped to hear—the quality of radio that will make you think you've been translated from a broadcast listener to one of an audience which is listening, firsthand, to a speech or to music.

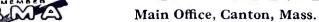
For 1926-27 the Samson Electric Company offers eleven different audio units:

audio units:
Symphonic Transformers
Push-Pull Input Transformer
Standard Transformers
Dual Impedance
Output Impedance
Push-Pull Output Impedance
Plate Impedance
Grid Impedance
Audio Frequency Choke

Type X
Type IIW-A3 Ratio 2-1, 3-1, 6-1
Type D (Donle Design)
Type O
Type Z
Type P
Type G Type No. 3

Our book—"Audio Amplification"—already accepted as a manual of audio design by many radio engineers—contains much original information of greatest practical value to those interested in bettering the quality of their reproduction. Sent upon receipt of 25c

#### SAMSON ELECTRIC COMPANY



Factories at Canton and Watertown, Mass.

Manufacturers Since 1882

5.00 5.00 4.50

## A De Luxe Five Tube Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver

This Receiver Was Designed and Tested in the Citizens Radio Laboratory

HE difference in this receiver as compared to other tuned radio frequency receivers is largely in the neutralization of the radio frequency tube. This is accomplished by a method somewhat different from that ordinarily employed. New design of neutralized condenser having a very precise adtent, varied by a small knob on top of the condenser case, is reed between the grid return and the plate of the radio fre-

ency tube. Between the grid nurn and the negative filament of a radio frequency tube is insted an 85 millihenry radio fretency choke coil with a .0001 of fixed condenser across it.

The question naturally arises as why a condenser, which allows io frequency currents to pass, shunted across the choke coil, igned especially to stop the lio frequency currents. With the jority of radio frequency chokes w sold on the market, the disouted capacity is quite high and ows a great deal of the radio quency to pass. The choke coil d in this circuit has an exnely low distributed capacity I therefore does not pass suffiit current to permit the proper pration of the circuit. The coniser acts as a gate or valve and mits the necessary amount of lio frequency to pass through. The combination of the choke I its associated condenser bale the radio frequency circuit such a manner that the only ustment necessary to place the eiver in proper working order the setting of the neutralizing denser. Evidence that the rever is properly neutralized will found in the absence of a resoice check in the speaker when two tuning controls are operd together. Proper neutralizan of the receiver absolutely vents any reradiation and conquent annovance to neighbors.

Inlike the ordinary tuned radio fiquency receiver using regeneratin, this set makes use of a double or coupler. One rotor is the ckler" or regeneration control; to other the primary of the radio

quency transformer, and is used as a selectivity control. In fact, the receiver is ideal in any locality. In metropolitan as, where the air congestion is severe, its selectivity may be reased so that interference is reduced to a minimum. On the er hand, in suburban districts, where interference is negligible, receiver may be tuned broadly without sacrificing volume or tance. With the primary rotor in a vertical position, maximum ectivity is obtained, and vice versa. The selectivity control ed not be varied after it has once been set according to the gree of selectivity desired by the operator.

Figure 2 is a schematic wiring diagram of the complete receiver. It will be noticed that all tubes are controlled by Elkay Equalizers. This method allows the maximum efficiency to be realized from each tube without manual control. Loud speaker volume is controlled by the "tickler." If the operator desires a more sensitive control, a Centralab 500,000-ohm variable resistance may be shunted across the secondary of the first dual impedance,

or a Centralab Modu-Plug used for the loud speaker.

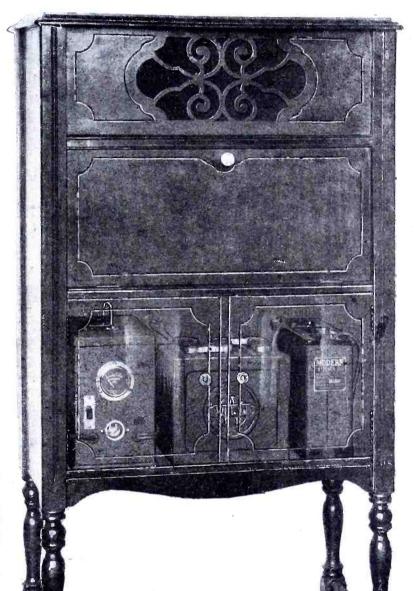
A new system of audio amplification is used in this receiver. It combines the advantages of all types of coupling with the exclusion of the disadvantages. Being more efficient than either impedance or resistance coupling, it permits a quality of reproduction equal to the very best of either under the most favorable conditions, as well as affording a greater amount of amplification. The disagreeable characteristic of transformer coupling, amplifying only weak signals excessively, is not found in this new system, nor is there the slightest tendency toward audio regeneration or how1ing. The amplifying units appear similar to audio transformers. However, their electrical characteristics and construction are entirely different. Two windings are placed upon a single iron core. A by-pass condenser is shunted across the plate and grid ends of the windings and sealed into the case at the factory.

In operation the unit functions in a manner similar to a resistance unit. Instead of a leak of high resistance, one of impedance is used. By this method a high impedance is presented to the alternating signal coming from the plate of the preceding tube, but a very low resistance to the charge leaking off from the grid of the following tube. Tests have shown that this system of amplification has a very high efficiency for all signal intensities.

In Figure 1 is shown a layout of the front panel of the receiver. The correct location of all mount-

ing holes is accurately shown, as well as the necessary engraving. The two holes for mounting the antenna coupling are not shown. They are located 5¼ inches from the bottom of the panel at the left end. One hole is ½ inch and the other is 3¾ inches from the left end of the panel. The holes are each ½ inch in diameter and are drilled only ½ inch deep. Using a No. 6-32x½-inch round head machine screw as a tap, the hole may be easily tapped. The antenna coupler may then be easily mounted into position.

Figure 3, the baseboard layout, shows the location of all parts mounted on the baseboard and panel. The parts are properly



View of receiver mounted in console with suggested accessories



Photo A. Front view of receiver mounted in a cabinet

located, with all terminals plainly marked so that the apparatus may be mounted in the correct position with their respective terminals bearing a correct relation to other apparatus. Photo "B" will help materially in properly locating those parts on the baseboard which are not shown in Figure 3, due to other apparatus hiding them.

The accessories shown consist of a Modern "B" battery eliminator, which will deliver all necessary voltages to operate the detector and amplifying tubes and is manufactured by the Modern Electric Co., Toledo, Ohio. A Willard standard six-volt radio battery is shown as the "A" supply. The Sterling charger shown will keep the "A" battery charged and may be connected to any electric socket having 60 cycle alternating current. The console contains a built-in Utah loud speaker. This is manufactured by the Radio Products Corporation, Chicago, Ill. (If any information is desired regarding these accessories, please verite the manufacturers direct.)

LIST OF PARTS. :These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results:

- 1---7x21x3/16-inch Drilled and Engraved Radion Panel
- 1-9x20x1/2-inch Wooden Baseboard
- 1-3/4x21/4x3/16-inch Terminal Strip
- 1-3/4x71/2x3/16-inch Terminal Strip

- 5—Eby UX Sockets
- 4-Amperites Type 1-A
- 1—Amperite Type 112
- 1-Samson Type No. 41 Antenna Coil
- 1—Samson Type No. 31 Double Rotor Coupler
- 2-Samson Type No. 67 .0005 mfd. Variable Condenser
- 2-Samson Type No. 85 Radio Frequency Chokes
- 1-Samson Type No. 61 Neutralizing Condenser
- 1-Samson Type No. HW-A3 Audio Transformer
- 2—Samson Type No. D Dual Impedance
- 2—Samson Universal Verniers
- 1-Frost No. 608 Battery Switch
- 1-Electrad .0005 mfd. Grid Condenser
- 1-Electrad 2-megohm Grid Leak
- 1—Electrad .001 mfd. Fixed Condenser
- 1-Electrad .0001 mfd. Fixed Condenser
- 11—Eby Engraved Binding Posts
- 1-Frost No. 953 Open Circuit Gem Jack
- 3 Dozen No. 6x5/8-inch Round Head Wood Screws
- 1/2 Dozen No. 5x1/2-inch Round Head Wood Screws
- 30 Feet No. 12 Belden Tinned Copper Wire
- 1-Blackburn Ground Clamp
- 1 Package Kester Radio Solder

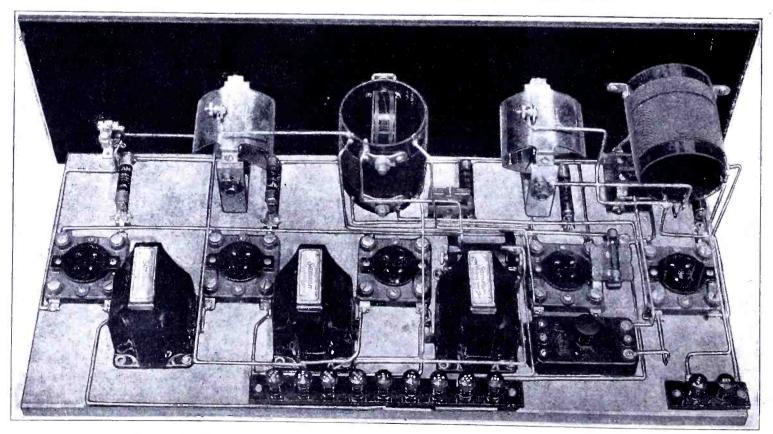


Photo B. Rear view of completed receiver. Note the neat arrangement of parts

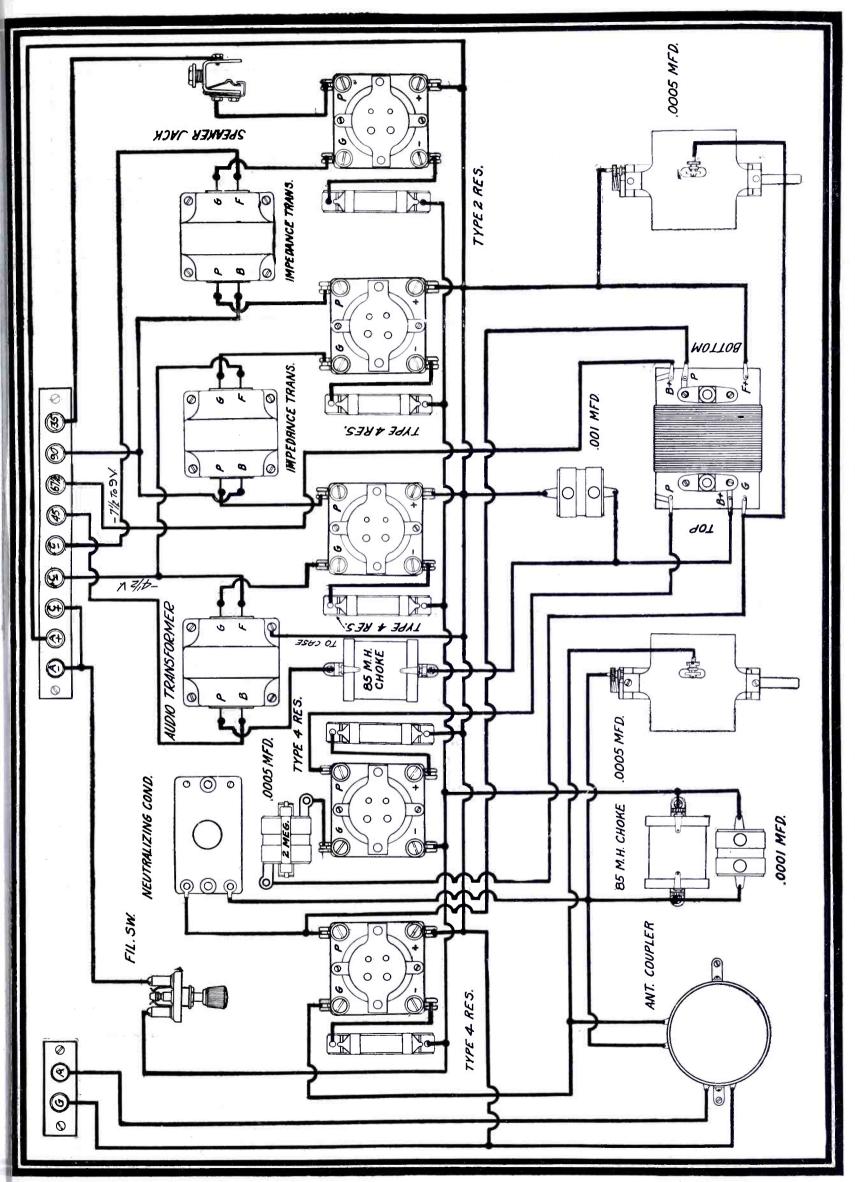
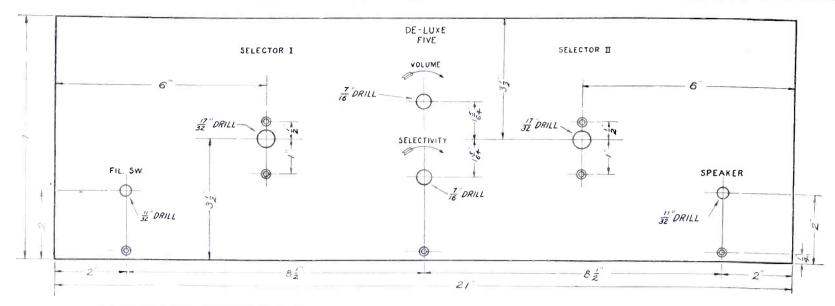


Fig. 4. Graphic illustration showing every connection in entire receiver. Check this carefully against finished job.



UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL HOLES ARE \$\frac{3}{2}\ "DRILL & COUNTERSINK FOR Nº 6 FLATHERD MACHINE SCREW!

Fig. 1. Panel layout with suggested engraving

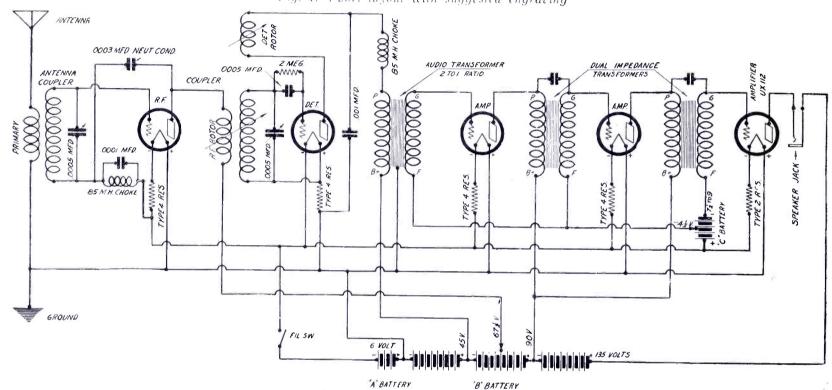


Fig. 2. Schematic wiring diagram

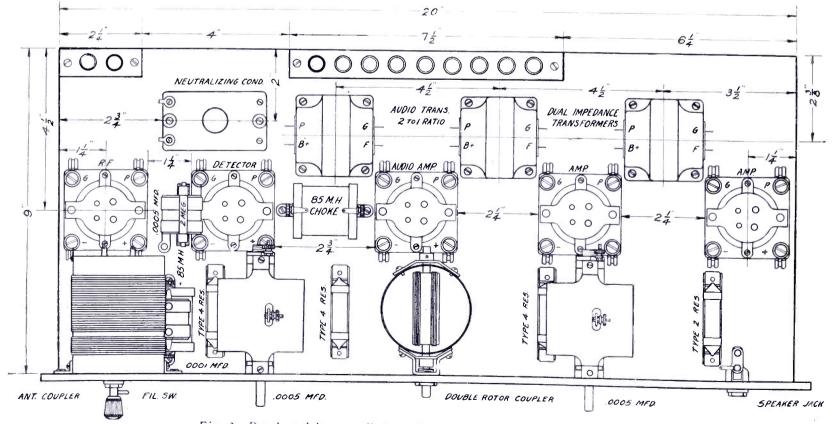


Fig. 3. Baseboard layout. Follow dimensions carefully for neat layout



Samson Radio Products show the results of nearly half a century manufacturing experience. They are built to a standard and not to a price.

Samson Radio Products, when used with other high-grade standard parts, produce results that are unequalled for tone quality, selectivity and sensitivity.

#### What's Behind Samson Radio Products?

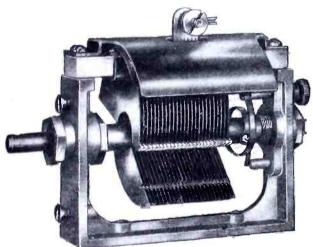
When doorbells were first rung, Samson Batteries rung themdependably.

When fishermen first sought waterproof ignition systems, Samson supplied ignition—dependably.

When the U. S. Government enlisted fire alarm systems for the world war, Samson Systems proved—dependable.

When radio set manufacturers standardize on Samson Radio Parts they gain quality and—dependability.

Samson Radio Products carry no wild claims in their advertising but they are—dependable.



Smallest Made, Yet Easily Fit Into Present Sets

### Samson Condensers

With them you can easily do away with the crowding of stations on your present receiver having ordinary condensers—where 85 out of 100 come in below 50 on the dial.

Mathematically proportioned plates assure uniform station spacing at both low and high ends of the scale as well as in the middle.

Samson Uniform Frequency Condensers are huilt to a tolerance of 1/1000 inch.

These grounded rotor type instruments have losses lower than the average laboratory standards.

than the average laboratory standards. This condenser, due to its design, does not have the defects caused by either solid metal or dielectric end plates. Samson Uniform Frequency Condensers have a one-hole mounting. They can be mounted vertically or horizontally, and are guaranteed accurate within plus or minus 1% of their rated capacitances. 500 mmf, \$7.50; 350 ntmf, \$7.25; 250 mmf, \$7.00; 125 mmf, \$7.00; 75 mmf, \$7.00.



Samson Radio Frequency Choke Coils keep high radio frequency currents out of—or in—a particular portion of a circuit, preventing overloading of tubes with consequent distortion. They are also used where a high radio frequency impedance is desired. Their helical winding gives inimitable operation as a choke over an unusually wide band of frequencies. Write for Bulletin No. 27. Price of coils, No. 85, \$1.50, and No. 125, \$2.00.





Samson Double Rotor Coupler gives a selectivity instantly adjustable from broad to "razor edge" and can be used as a coupler and R. F. transformer in many circuits. Price \$7.50.



### **Samson** Vernier Dial

Samson Vernier Dial is universal—suitable for right or left hand rotation—and non-microphonic. It has an adjustable tension and a hair line close to split degree dial. This permits engineering instrument accuracy in readings. The dials are easily assembled without "play" or "shake" and will wear indefinitely without loosening. Price \$2.50.

Samson Audio Frequency Choke No. 3 stabilizes and suppresses distortion in audio frequency amplifiers. Its patented helical winding gives an extremely low self capacitance for its size. Properly used, it prevents "motor boating" or "putting" due to "B" Eliminators, and makes "B" batteries last much longer. Send for Bulletin No. 28. Price of choke \$3.00.



Samson Neutralizing Condenser is variable by fine gradations and stays permanently where adjusted. Minimum capacity .0002 mfd. Maximum capacity .0003 mfd. Price \$1.75.



fanufacturers of Electrical Products
Since 1882



Sales Representatives in Thirty Leading American Cities

Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book



Victoreen R.F. Transformers

are made with air core construction. They are not merely "matched," but are actually tuned to a guaranteed precision of 1/3 of 1%.

Victoreen Super sets are free from oscillations, howls or squeals—no matching of tubes is necessary.

The "B" battery consumption is exceptionally low-8 to 10 milliamps with potentiometer at negative side—less than some 3 tube sets.

For range, clarity, volume, selectivity and ease of operation, a Victoreen Super cannot be excelled.

#### The Heart of the Circuit

4 Victoreen No. 170 R. F. Transformers, each	\$7.00
(No. 171 Transformers when dry cells are used)	
1 Victoreen No. 150 Coupling Unit. each	5.50
Should the use of aerial be preferred to loop. Victoreen No. 160	
Antenna coupler is required, each	3 50
1-400 ohm Victoreen Potentiometer	1.50
2-6 ohm Victoreen Rheostats, each	1.20
2-30 ohm Victoreen Rheostats, each	1.20
1—Type V. S. Master Control Unit	9.50

Get a complete list of necessary parts from your dealer or write us direct. Your dealer will be able to supply all parts. The free Victoreen folder and hook-up answers all questions about the Victoreen circuit.

#### Victoreen Manganin Rheostats

The only Rheostat with zero temperature coefficient—no matter how warm the unit becomes the resistance remains absolutely constant.

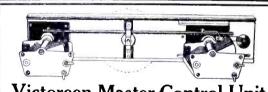
Victoreen Rheostats have double the number of turns of wire used on ordinary Rheostats—that means twice as fine adjustment.

Genuine Manganin wire used in all Victoreen Rheostats

stats. This three terminal Rheostat simplifies wiring. Made with 5 resistances—2, 6, 10, 20, 30 ohms—\$1.20 each.

#### Victoreen Potentiometers

200 and 400 ohm resistances, \$1.50 each.



#### Victoreen Master Control Unit

#### THE GEORGE W. WALKER CO.

#### 6528 Carnegie Avenue, Dept. A

Suite 961-50 Church St., New York City New York City
90 Abbotsford Rd.,
Brookline (Boston), Mass.
919 Raymond St.,
Philadelphia, Pa. 133 Riverview Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. \$550 Dumberton Road, Detroit, Mich. 421 East Avenue, North, Waukesha, Wisconsin

BRANCH OFFICES: 710 Union Central Life Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio Ros Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. P. O. Box 551, Nashville, Tenn. Whitney Central Bldg., New Orleans, La. 2006 ½ Commerce St., Dallas, Texas P. O. Box 66, Rock Island, Ill.

409 N. Y. Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 1020 Main St., Little Rock, Ark. 5553 Vernon Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 308 East 17th St., Kansas City, Mo. 508 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 202 Sugar Bldg., Denver, Colo.

#### Cleveland, Ohio

P. O. Box 321,
Boise, Idaho
383 Brannan St.,
San Francisco, Calif.
443 So. San Pedro St.,
Los Angeles, Cal.
Room 911, Terminal Sales Bldg.,
Seattle, Wash. 421 East Ave., N., Waukesha, Wis. 615 East First South St., Salt Lake City, Utah

## The Victoreen Super-Heterodyne Receiver

The super-heterodyne circuit is generally considered by most radio engineers as well as the radio public as the most efficient, sensitive and selective radio set of today. A superior receiver will appear only when an extremely radical achievement is made in the science of radio

HE distinguishing feature of the super-heterodyne receiver, which sets it apart in the classification of receiving circuits, is the use of intermediate frequency amplification.

More than usual care must be exercised in the selection

f proper intermediate freuency transformers, since he success or failure of the eceiver is primarily dependnt upon them. It is someimes necessary for the builder o match the intermediate frequency transformers and reort to various devices for uppressing undesirable oscilations as well as selecting a set of tubes with approxinately the same characterisics before the set will funcion properly. However, in he Victoreen Super-Heterolyne Receiver, described herewith, the tedious and expenive matching processes and he oscillation suppressing methods are eliminated, due to the excellent design of the intermediate frequency trans-

These transformers are very unique in design, and a short description will be interesting. Due to the fact that there is no iron used in the core, the amplification constant curve is sharply peaked at 3400 meters, 88,000 cycles. This wave length or frequency was selected because it offers the least trouble from harmonics, which will be experienced in any receiving set of this nature. The aircore is two inches in diameter, thereby allowing a minimum amount of wire to be used to establish the proper inductance and at the same time keeping the field in close proximity to the coils, thereby eliminating feed-back and enabling the transformers to be placed in close relation to each other. The secondary is

tuned by a small fixed condenser of approximately .00025 mfd. capacity which reduces the radio frequency resistance of the circuit. The condenser is adjusted at the factory by means of an oscillator and two radio frequency tubes and sealed to prevent any change or detuning which may occur through handling. Since the condenser is shunted across the secondary winding of each transformer, the grid-filament capacity of the tube is small in

comparison, and has a negligible detuning effect. Any good tubes available may therefore be used without bothering to match them to the transformers.

A second adjustment is made at the factory which gives each

transformer exactly the same amplification constant. This prevents interstage coupling with attendant oscillations which materially reduce the sensitivity of the receiver and destroy the clarity of signals. This extreme care in "peaking" the transformers allows a precision of ½ of 1% to be maintained at all times in the production of the coils, and speaks well for the rigid specifications under which the transformers are manufactured.

The circuit used in the Victoreen Super-Heterodyne Receiver is a well established hookup consisting of an oscillator, first and second detectors, intermediate frequency amplifiers and two stages of audio frequency amplification arranged for the use of a power tube in the last stage.

As may be observed from the illustrations, a switch is provided by which either a tapped loop or antenna and ground may be used. When the switch is thrown to the right, to operate the receiver on the loop, the wavelength condenser is automatically connected to the outside terminal of the loop and the tap to one end of the primary of the oscillator coupler, which places a positive bias on the first detector tube. At the same time the .000045 mfd. midget condenser is inserted in the plate circuit of the first detector tube and allows regeneration to be used when operating the receiver with a loop. The midget condenser

Photo A. View showing how receiver can be placed in a console with suggested accessories

is a very precise control over regeneration and serves as an excellent regulator over both sensitivity and selectivity. However, when the switch is thrown to the left, to operate the receiver with antenna and ground, the wavelength condenser is connected to the secondary of the antenna coupler which it tunes, and the outside terminals of the loop are automatically disconnected from the wavelength condenser. The midget condenser is also removed

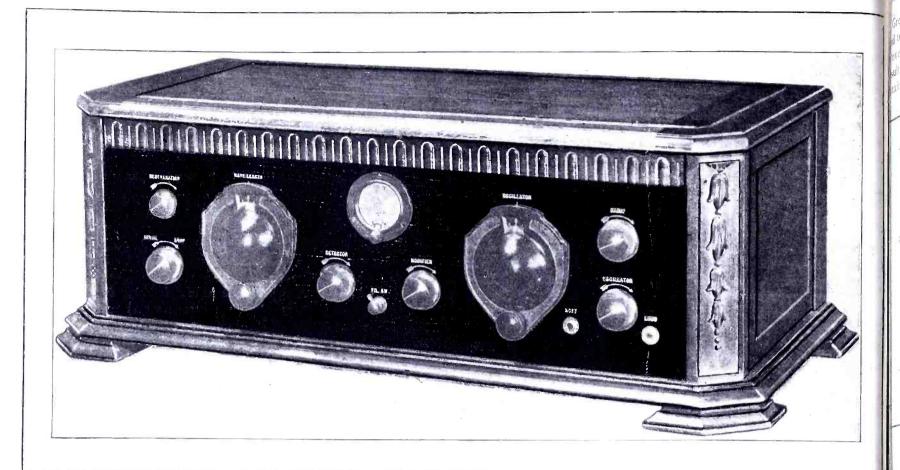


Photo B. Front view of receiver mounted in cabinet

from the circuit, since regeneration is not used while the set is operating from an antenna and ground system. A common "A" positive lead is used for both the tap on the loop and one end of the secondary of the antenna coupler.

When the loop is being used it is advisable to disconnect both antenna and ground, and vice versa. Push-type binding posts are provided to facilitate a quick change. Slight regeneration may be observed when using the antenna. This is caused by the small

capacity in the change-over switch, but does not affect the operation of the receiver.

While a potentiometer is used in the circuit, its purpose is not that of an oscillation control, but serves as a useful and desirable control over the grid voltage of the radio frequency tubes and is used as a volume control. Under no circumstances will the receiver oscillate, regardless of the position of the arm on the potentiometer.

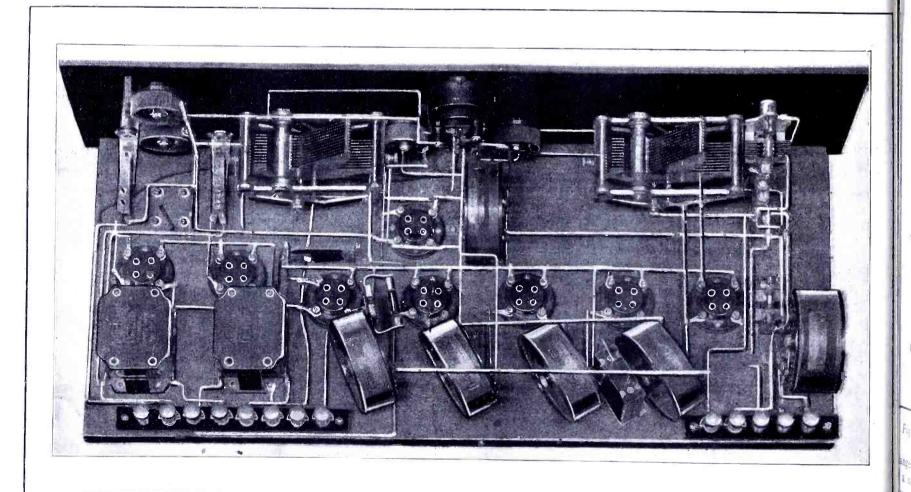


Photo C. Rear view of receiver after wiring has been completed

Greater clarity and much less tube noises are also obtained, d together with the fact that the grid voltage can be controlled aveniently to that point on the negative side, which gives best ults, a greater reduction in "B" battery consumption is tained.

first detector tube. A 6-ohm rheostat regulates the filament temperature of the three intermediate frequency tubes. The second detector tube has a 25-ohm variable resistance in the negative filament lead which is adjusted until the best results are obtained and then allowed to remain set. Each of the audio tubes have

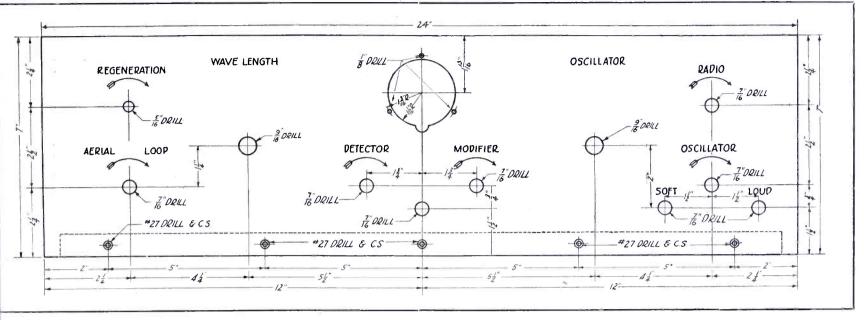


Figure 1. Panel layout showing suggested engraving and size of holes

JX 201 A tubes or their equivalent are used throughout the reviver with the exception of the last stage of audio, where a 1 112 power tube is used. If it is desired to use UX 199 tubes in enection with 171 Victoreen transformers it will be necessary to iter a 1½ volt "C" battery in series with the "F" terminals of the intermediate frequency transformers and the arm of the potentiometer. The negative lead of the "C" battery goes to the "F" terminals and the positive lead to the arm of the potentiometer. Also

fixed resistances in their negative filament leads, the 4-ohm unit controls the first audio tube, while the 2-ohm resistance controls the UX 112 power tube. A filament control jack is used in the output of the last stage of audio. This jack automatically lights the power tube when a plug is inserted into it.

Karas Orthometric Condensers have been selected in this receiver to assure an even spacing of stations over the entire dial range. The new Kurz Kasch Bakelite disc Aristocrat Vernier

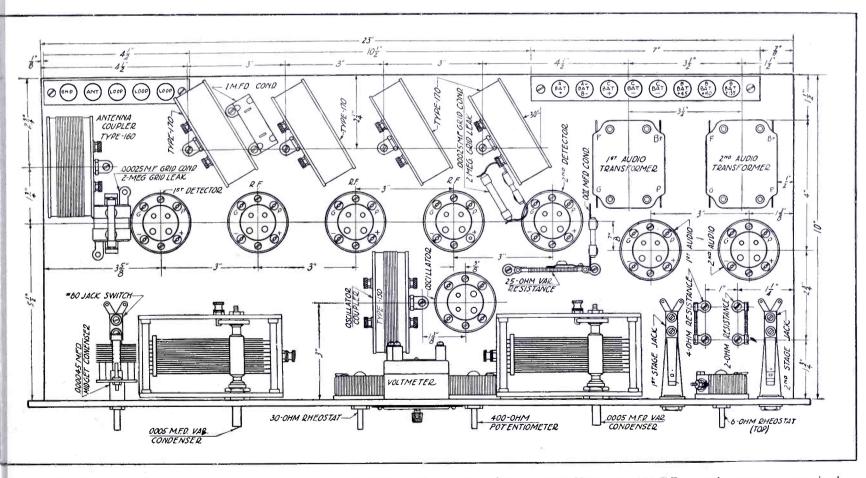
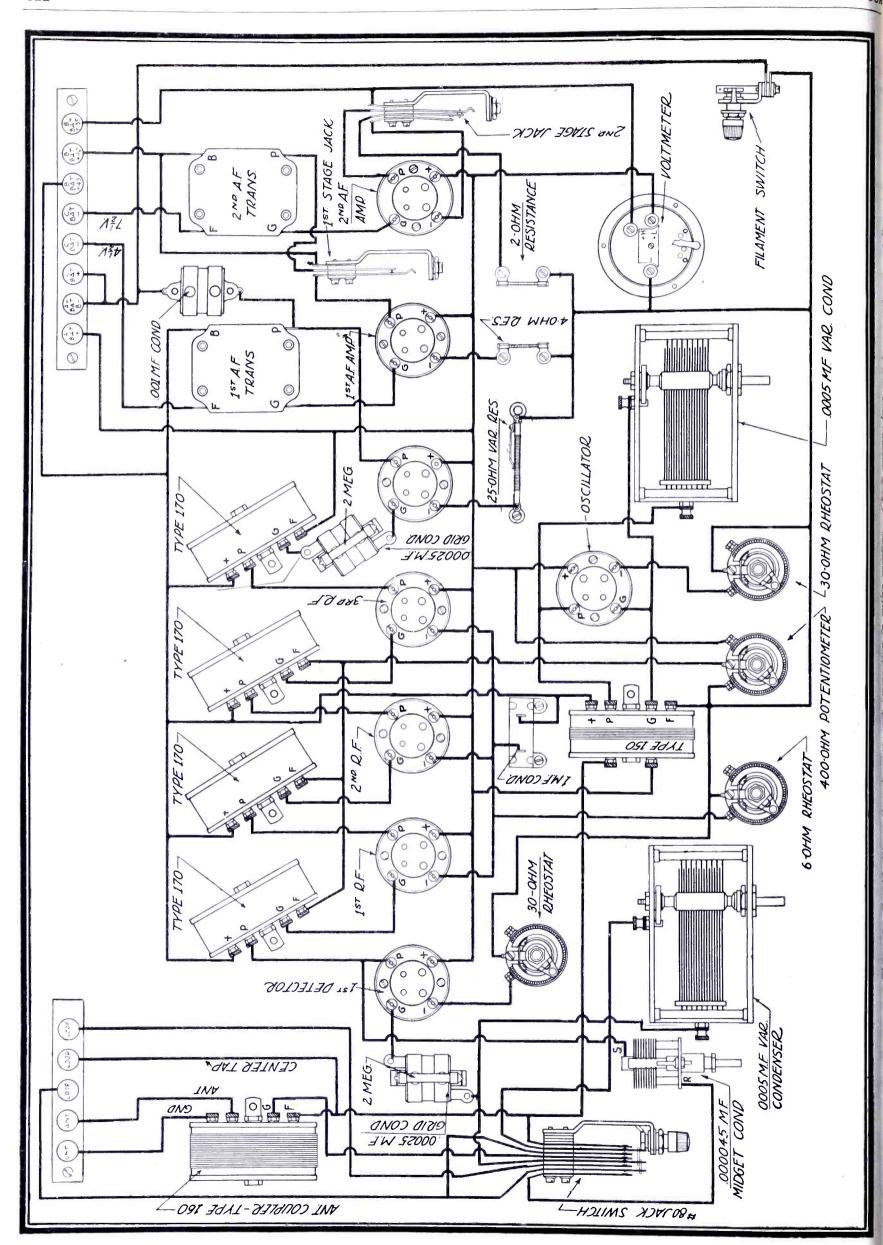


Figure 2. Baseboard layout showing arrangement of apparatus. If dry cell tubes are used Victoreen 171 RF transformers are required

Inge rheostats and resistance units to accommodate the new tubes. a noisy output is found, it may be cleared up by inserting a byscondenser of 1 mfd. capacity across the B and B 135 volt minals.

The oscillator tube is controlled by a 30-ohm rheostat as is the

Dials are used in conjunction with the tuning condensers and help eliminate body capacity. AmerTran DeLuxe audio transformers are used in the audio end of the receiver. They possess an unusual straight line frequency characteristic whose range extends below the lowest note now broadcast, in addition to the faithful amplifi-



on of the higher frequencies.

b trouble should be experienced in mounting the parts in their ective locations and connecting them in the proper manner. various photographs and the baseboard layout will show the t location of parts and help considerably in making a neat of wiring. When the receiver is completely wired it is best arefully check the wiring against the large graphic illustra-

Make those corrections which are necessary and then conthe "A" battery and test out one tube in each socket, before necting the "B" batteries. If each tube lights and is controlled he proper rheostats it is safe to connect the "B" batteries. In again go over the receiver as before, one tube in a socket, when you are sure everything is O.K. light up all tubes with "A" and "B" batteries connected. Then plug in the speaker aconnect the loop to its proper terminals and throw the switch

1—10x23x3/4" Wooden Baseboard

2-Karas Orthometric .0005 mfd. Variable Condensers

1-Jewell No. 140 Double Scale Meter 0-7.5 and 0-150 Volts

-Yaxley No. 3 Filament Control Jack

1—Yaxley No. 2A Two Circuit Jack

1-Yaxley No. 10 Midget Battery Switch

1-Yaxley No. 80 Jack Switch

1-Yaxley 25-ohm Adjustable Resistance

1—Yaxley 4-ohm Fixed Resistance

1—Yaxley 2-ohm Fixed Resistance

2-Electrad .00025 mfd. Grid Condensers

2-Electrad 2-megohni Grid Leaks

1-Electrad 1 mfd. By-Pass Condenser

1-Hammarlund .000045 mfd. Midget Condenser

1-AmerTran De Luxe 1st Stage Audio Transformer

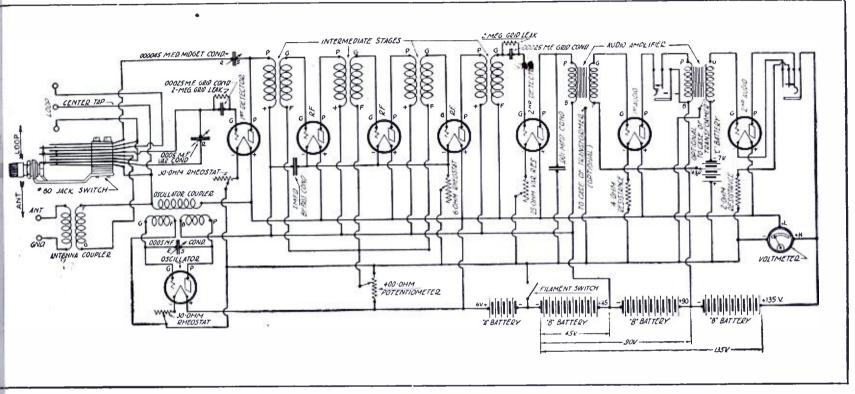


Figure 4. Schematic wiring diagram

he right. The potentiometer arm should be about threeaters of the way toward the negative side.

he Victoreen Super-Heterodyne differs little in operation from der super-heterodyne receivers. Careful tuning is a prime requiin since it is an extremely selective receiver and the operator vi "skip" over the stations if care is not used. To tune the caver proceed as follows: With all tubes burning turn the salator dial slowly one degree at a time. For each setting of lidial, turn the wavelength dial slowly in either direction. If tation is heard, advance the oscillator dial up one or two leees and repeat the movement of the wavelength dial. Conthis procedure until signals are heard. Then carefully rotate pscillator dial until the maximum strength of signal is obtained, t vhich time the wavelength condenser is also adjusted for naimum signal strength. Sometimes the strength of the signal be improved by changing the tubes around until the best this are obtained. Like any other receiver, this one has its n little peculiarities which must be understood before the very results can be expected. For antenna operation a single 40 feet long, including lead-in, will give excellent reception. use of an antenna somewhat broadens tuning, and the shorter antenna, the better.

Jewell double scale voltmeter is provided to ascertain the and "B" voltages at all times.

#### LIST OF PARTS (Victoreen)

7x24x3/16" Drilled and Engraved Insuline Panel

3/4x45/8x3/16" Terminal Strip

-3/4x71/8x3/16" Terminal Strip J-XL Push Binding Posts

1-AmerTran De Luxe 2nd Stage Audio Transformer

1-Electrad .001 mfd. Fixed Condenser

-Victoreen Manganin No. 6- 6-ohm Rheostat

1-Victoreen Manganin No. 30- 30-ohm Rheostat 1-Victoreen Manganin No. 400-400-ohm Potentiometer 4-Victoreen No. 170 Radio Frequency Transformers

1-Victoreen No. 150 Oscillator Coil

1-Victoreen No. 160 Antenna Coupler

8-NaAld Bakelite UX Sockets

2-Kurz-Kasch Aristocrat Vernier Dials

10 Dozen Kellogg Tinned Soldering Lugs

Package Kester Radio Solder

2 Dozen No. 5x¾" Round Head Wood Screws

Dozen No. 5x1/2" Round Head Wood Screws

Feet Belden Tinned Copper Hookup Wire

The Acme "B" eliminator shown in the Console has a switch for high or low voltage and a variable resistance for obtaining the correct voltage on the intermediate frequency tubes and detectors.

A Kodel trickle charger, manufactured by the Kodel Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio, is shown connected to a standard 6-volt radio battery made by the Willard Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

The new Acme Double Disc, Type K-2, cone speaker, is shown. This is shown in a finished walnut cabinet also manufactured by Acme Apparatus Co., Cambridge, Mass.

The Console shown is manufactured by the Chillicothe Furniture Co., Chillocothe, Mo.

The Super Cabinet shown in Photo B is made by D. H. Fritts & Co., Hearst Square, Chicago.

(Any information regarding these suggested accessories can be obtained by writing direct to the manufacturers.)



Instruments

## Are Necessary

Radio set builders and manufacturers are regularly incorporating Jewell instruments as part of their sets. Radio dealers require dependable and serviceable instruments for testing the tubes and servicing the sets they sell. Jewell instruments are universally chosen and are

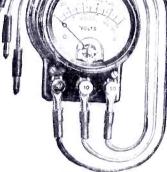


familiar sights

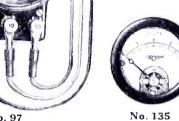
in radio

shops.

Panel Mounting Voltmeter



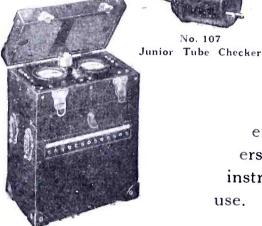
No. 97 Portable Voltmeter





No. 107

use.

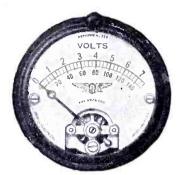


No. 135-C

Portable Voltmeter "De Luxe"

No. 117 Service Test Set





Two Scale Panel Mounting Voltmeter



Illustrated on this page are a few of the special radio instruments developed by the lewell Electrical Instrument Company to meet the demands of radio set builders, owners and manufacturers for checking and testing instruments adaptable to radio

For assisting you in selecting the instrument most suited to your requirements, we have prepared descriptive matter covering all of our product, which is available on request. We will also be glad to furnish you with a copy of our new Radio Instrument Catalog No. 15-C. ASK FOR IT.

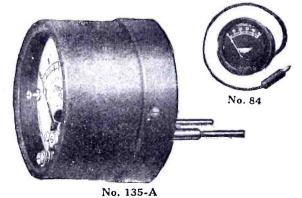
– Order From Dealer —



Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.

1650 Walnut St., Chicago

26 Years Making Good Instruments



### The Universal Receiver

This Is a New Design of a Very Popular Circuit. By Following These Specifications Excellent Results Will Be Obtained

UR READERS are continually requesting information and details of a receiver which is easy to construct, economical in price and operation, and contains a minimum number of tubes consistent with loud speaker reproection of good quality over long distances. In addition to this, mny desire a receiver in which either dry cell or storage battery bes may be used.

Many receivers have appeared from time to time and were

puted to possess all of tese desirable features. reful test of the performce of the completed reever would usually show at those features which ere claimed to be present ere very conspicuous by teir absence.

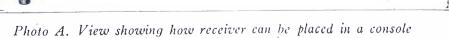
In our search for a reever which would fulfill the quirements, our attention is attracted by many exllent circuits. Each was refully experimented with d a selection made. We w offer our readers a reiver which we consider to the ultimate in four tube ssibilities. The Universal eceiver, as it is known, is mparatively new and while has been described before other publications, variis changes and modificaons have been made in the terest of increased sensirity and selectivity as well appearance and ease of iring.

A combination of one stage balanced tuned radio freiency amplification, a renerative detector with a red tickler and two stages first grade transformer upled audio amplification ith a power tube in the st stage make up the cirit in this unique receiver. Figure 5 shows a schematic iring diagram of the comete receiver. It will be obrved that a .0001 mfd. varile condenser is in series with e antenna. This small connser in the antenna system,

nen used in conjunction with the type 277-C coil, allows extreme lectivity with maximum sensitivity. If local broadcast interference is perienced, tuning may be sharpened by adjusting the capacity of the ndenser toward minimum. For all-round reception the capacity of e condenser should be set at maximum. The type 277-C coil is the tenna coil, tapped to establish a bias on the radio frequency tube, and ned by a .00035 mfd. variable condenser. The remaining major conol is also a .00035 mfd. variable condenser tuning the type 277-D coil, hich is a radio frequencly transformer of the auto-transformer type, ith a fixed tickler. A 500- to 50,000-ohm variable non-inductive resistice is in series with the tickler and adjusts it electrically. A pilot light

operated from the "A" battery and controlled by the filament switch indicates at all times whether or not the tubes are burning. In the first stage of audio a 6-1 ratio audio transformer is used, the second stage using a 2-1 ratio audio transformer. These transformers when used with a good cone type of loud speaker will reproduce the audio frequencie; as broadcast today as well as the highest, with a very excellent tone quality. A first stage jack is not necessary, since the variable resist-

ance in the tickler circuit acts as a very efficient volume control. The Universal Receiver as described herewith is designed to operate from a 6-volt storage "A" battery, using three UX 201-A tubes and one UX 112 power tube in the last stage of audio. To convert the receiver into one which operates on 412 volts, substitute the UX 201-A tubes with UX 190 tubes and the UX 112 with a UX 120 power tube. Also remove the No. 112 and No. 1-A Amperite units and replace them with a No. 120 and 4V 199 Amperite unit respectively. Circulars are supplied with the various tubes explaining their correct working voltage. In the event that a UX 200-A detector tube is used instead of the 201-A, it will be necessary to change the grid return on the detector tube from positive to negative. This may be easily



with suggested accessories

done by soldering that wire, normally connecting the grid leak to the positive filament terminal of the detector socket to the negative filament terminal of the detector socket.

#### List of Parts

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results:

- 1-7x21x3/16" Drilled and Engraved Formica Panel
- -7x20x3/16" Drilled Formica Sub-Panel
- -Pair type M-V Brackets
- 2-General Radio Type

247-H .00035 mfd. Variable Condensers

2—General Radio Type 310 Dials

1-General Radio Type 285 6-1 Ratio Audio Transformer

1-General Radio Type 285-L 2-1 Ratio Audio Transformer

4-General Radio Type 349 Sockets

1-General Radio Type 277-C Coil

1-General Radio Type 277-D Coil

1-General Radio Type 301 12-ohm Rheostat

1-General Radio Type 301 25-ohm Rheostat -General Radio Type 368 Midget Condenser

1-General Radio Type 236 .5 mfd. Paper By-Pass Condenser

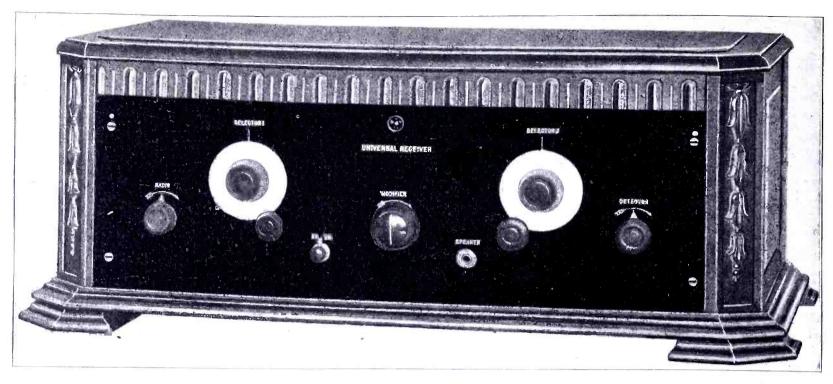


Photo B. Front view of receiver in cabinet

- 1-Yaxley Type 310 Pilot Light Bracket
- 1-Yaxley Type 701 Open Circuit Midget Jack
- 1-Yaxley Type 10 Filament Switch
- 1—CRL 50,000-ohm Variable Non-Inductive Resistance
- 1-Precise Type 940 .0001 mfd. Variable Condenser
- 13—Eby Marked Binding Posts
- 1-Lynch Single Resistor Mounting
- 1—Lynch 3-megohm Grid Leak
- 1-Amperite Type No. 112
- 1-Amperite Type No. 1-A
- 1-Micamold .0001 mfd. Fixed Condenser
- 1-Micamold .00025 mfd. Grid Condensor (without leak mounting)
- 3 Dozen No. 6x32x1/2" Round Head Brass Machine Screws
- 1 Dozen No. 6x32x1/2" Flat Head Brass Machine Screws
- 3 Dozen Kellogg Tinned Soldering Lugs
- 1-Blackburn Ground Clamp
- 1 Package Kester Radio Solder
- 50 Feet Belden No. 12-gauge Tinned Copper Hookup Wire
- 1 Foot Flexible Insulated Wire

#### 1 Brach De Luxe Senior Aerial Outfit

Figure 1 is a panel layout and shows all of the apparatus location and size of all holes. Necessary engraving is also shown in its correct position. Templates are supplied with the variable condensers to aid in locating the mounting holes properly. When other brackets than those specified are used, care should be taken that all mounting holes are correctly located, as well as to observe whether the apparatus mounted on the front panel has sufficient clearance to be operated properly.

Figure 2 is a baseboard layout and shows all of the apparatus mounted into place upon the sub-panel and front panel. It is best that each panel be assembled separately and all possible wiring completed before fastening the panels together with the brackets. The antenna coil is mounted into place, about 1/4 inch above the sub-panel, by a small brass bracket. The bracket is made of 1/16-inch material, 1/2 inch wide and 2 inches long. A s-inch bend is formed on one end and a 5/32-inch hole drilled in its center. Two more holes, also 5/32-inch drill, are made 5/4 inch apart in the long arm with the bottom hole 5/8 inch from the outside of the bend. Holes for mounting purposes are pro-

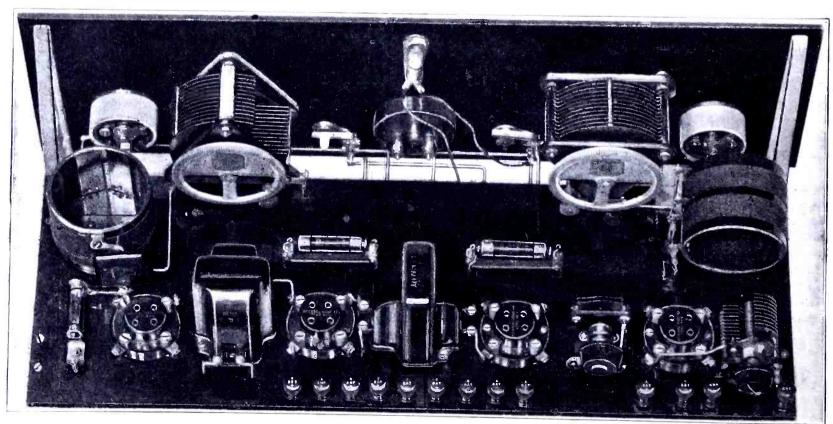


Photo C. Rear view of receiver completely wired

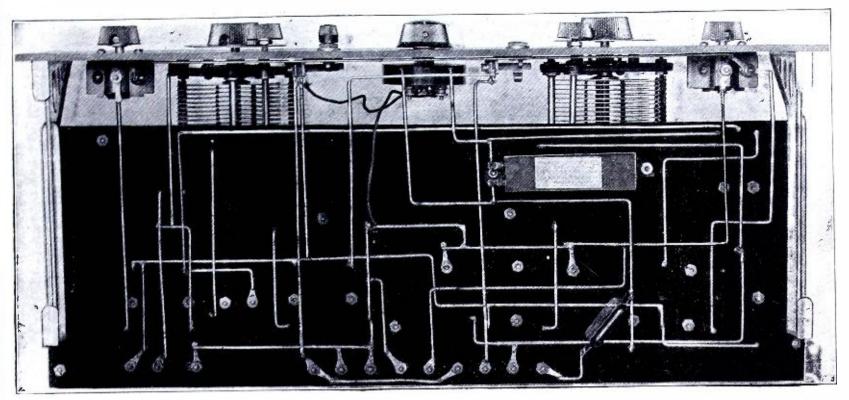


Photo D. Bottom view of sub-panel. Note the neat arrangement of wiring

rided in the coil frame. The .0001 mfd. condenser in series with he antenna is held in place by a soldering lug, clamped upon the pper surface of the sub-panel by the antenna binding post, and he wire running to the plate terminal of the radio frequency tube. A 21-inch front panel is used to permit plenty of room to remain etween apparatus and assist the builder to make a neat job of viring. The constructor is strongly advised against making any hange in the layout of parts in the receiver. The circuit used is juite critical and it is obvious that if changes are made the high-st degree of efficiency and satisfaction cannot be expected. No lifficulty should be experienced in hooking up the circuit if the viring as shown in the photographs is carefully followed. The 0001 mfd. fixed condenser across the primary of the first audio ransformer is placed under the sub-panel directly below the ransformer and soldered into position.

A feature of the receiver as built is that separate binding posts are brought out for the "C" battery connections necessary to establish the bias in the radio frequency tube. In addition to this, separate terminals are provided so that plate and grid bias voltages of the audio amplifiers may be varied for the best results as well as allowing any type of audio tube to be used.

After assembling the receiver and completely wiring it, carefully heck all connections against Figure 3, the graphic illustration.

Correct mistakes in wiring, if any, and connect the "A" battery alone to the receiver. Using only one tube, try each socket and observe whether the tube lights and is controlled by the proper resistance. Then connect the "B" and "C" batteries, if tubes light properly, and again try a single tube at a time and note whether each tube operates normally. When each tube functions properly it is safe to insert all tubes in their respective sockets and connect the antenna and ground as well as plug in the loud speaker in the output jack.

The batteries used in the operation of this receiver must be fully charged and up to their rated voltage. Squealing and distorted reception will result if batteries are used which have their current exhausted to any degree.

If the wiring is correct the Universal Receiver will respond as soon as it is placed into operation, if there is any broadcasting going on. A single wire antenna approximately 50 feet long will give excellent results in metropolitan areas. The use of a longer antenna is advised only when the nearest broadcasting is 25 miles away.

The only adjustment necessary to place the receiver in proper working order is the neutralization of the radio frequency circuit. This is accomplished as follows: With the detector oscillating, tune in some broadcast signal of moderate strength whose fre-

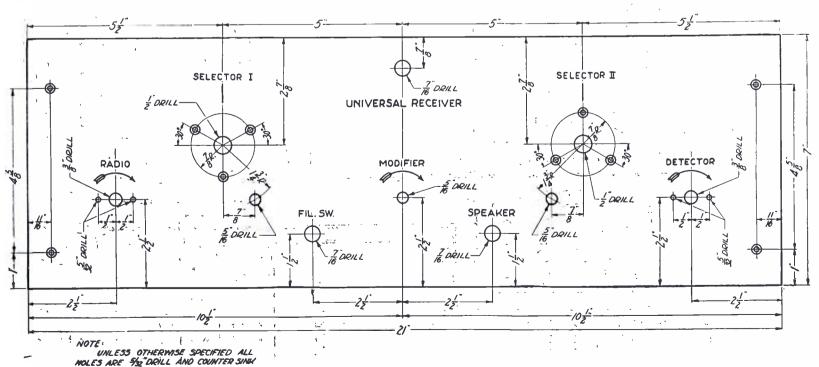
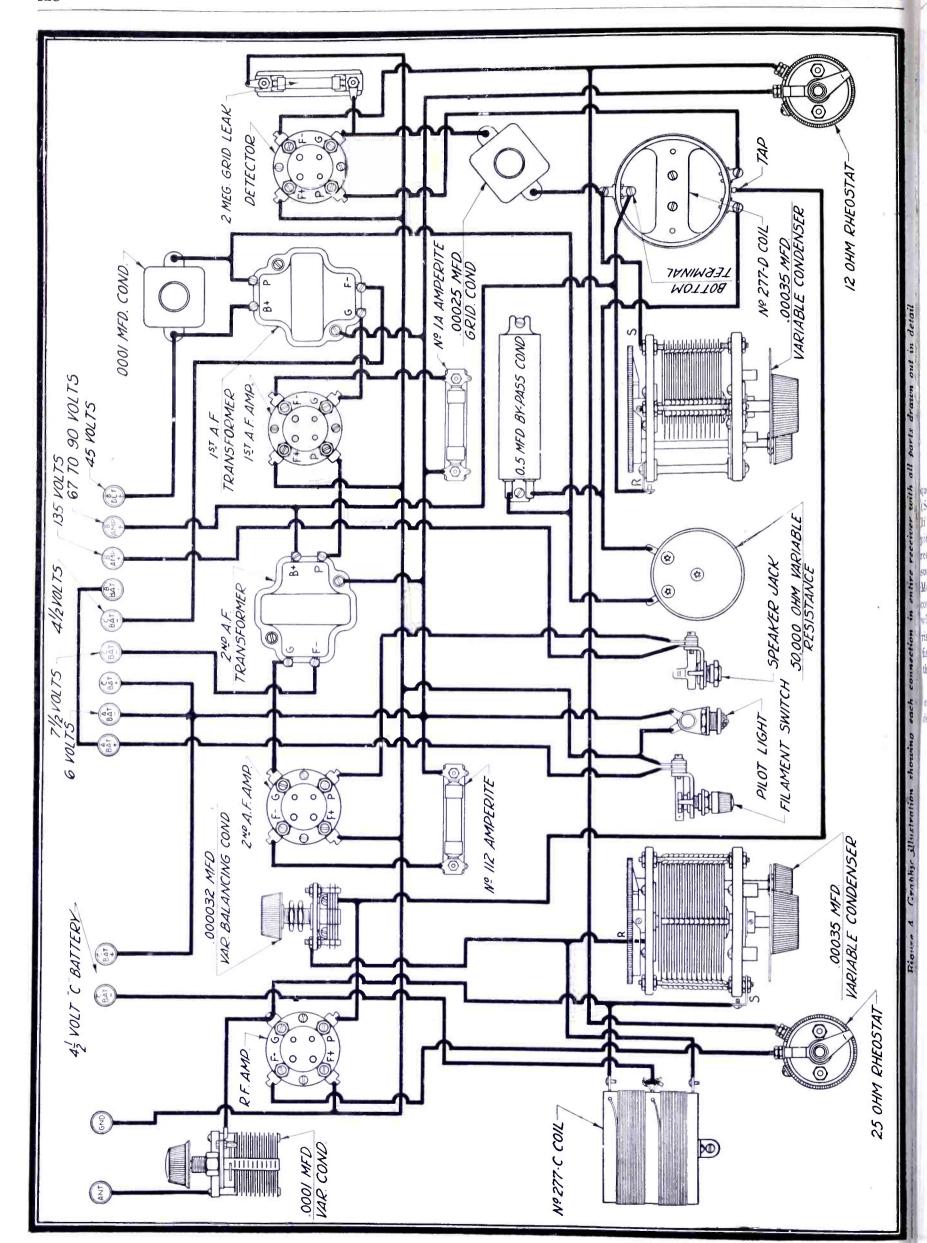


Figure 1. Panel template showing size of holes to drill and suggested engraving



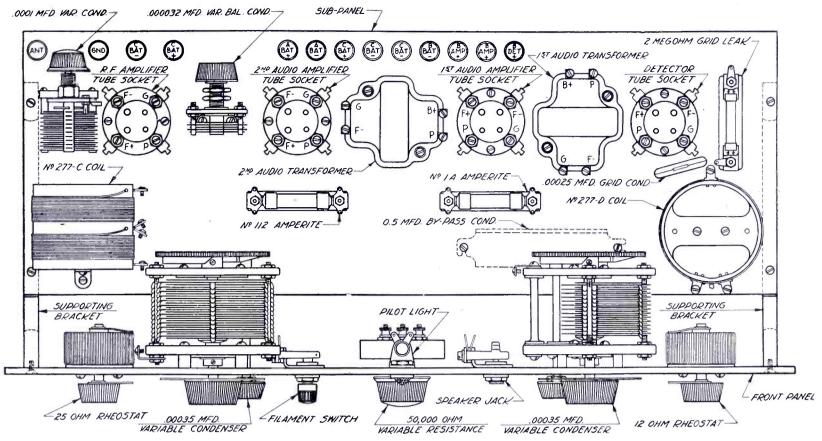


Figure 2. Drawing showing top view of receiver with arrangement of parts

selector II) should be turned until the whistle is quite loud. If the antenna condenser (Selector I) is varied, a change in the litch of the whistle will be observed. To properly neutralize the ecciver it is necessary to adjust the balancing condenser until duch a condition exists where the whistle does not change in pitch. Noving the neutralizing condenser a little at a time, the antenna condenser is varied and the pitch of the whistle noted. The pitch will lower in frequency when below the neutralization point and ise in frequency when above. The listener can therefore easily and the correct point of neutralization by noting at which point he whistle does not change.

The two major controls will tune approximately alike over the ntire dial range if properly adjusted when attached to the conenser shafts. The adjustment of the rheostats when the set is in operation is not critical, although every effort should be made to burn the tubes at the lowest filament operating temperature.

Reception results with this four tube receiver will be both gratifying and satisfactory.

Photo A shows a Kodel "A" power unit and "B" eliminator when connected in any convenient 110-volt A. C. socket will supply all necessary voltages for operating all tubes. These units are manufactured by the Kodel Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.

The speaker is a Brandes, new model cone type, made by Brandes, New York City.

The super cabinet shown in Photo B is made by D. H. Fritts Co., Hearst Square, Chicago.

(Any inquiries regarding these accessories should be directed to the manufacturers.)

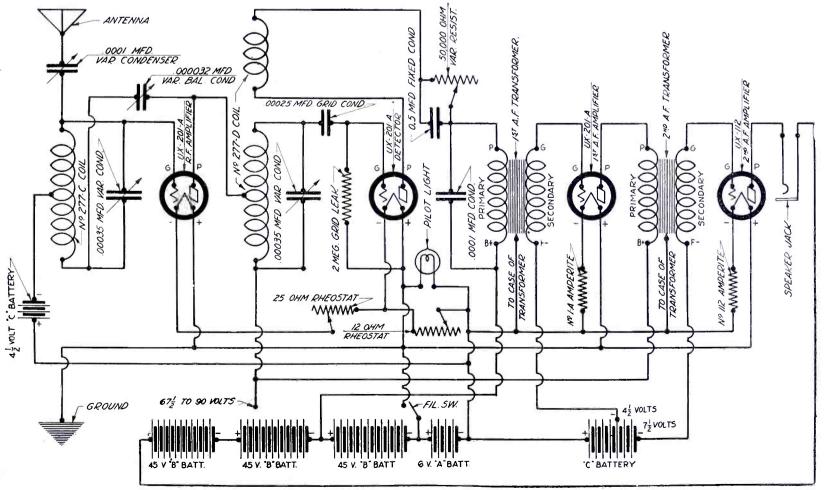


Figure 4. Sthematic wiring diagram

# Building the "Aero-Dyne"

Here Is a Receiver Whose Parts Are of the Highest Quality and Whose Engineering Design Has Been Carefully Planned

HE "five tube set" has become so popular with the home builder during the past two radio seasons that there are few who have not attempted the construction of one of this variety. Some have given satisfaction, others have not, all according to the merit of the manufacturers product and the skill with which they were put together by the builder himself.

The "Aero-Dyne" is a receiver employing five tubes, two stages of radio frequency, a detector and two of audio, but there its similarity to the average receiver stops. The inductances, the heart of any radio set, are designed in an original and unique style, giving several points of superiority. These are straight

market and a detailed set of colored, step-by-step diagrams with necessary blue-prints, is included with the kit of coils.

### List of Parts

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results:

- 9-XL Marked Binding Posts
- 1-Sangamo .00025 MF Grid Condenser with Clip
- 1-Sangamo 1 MF By-Pass Condenser
- 1-Sangamo .001 MF Fixed Condenser
- 1-Lynch 2 to 5 Megohm Grid Leak



Photo A. Front view of completed receiver

solenoids, wound with heavy, white cotton covered wire on a skeleton framework which is built up of thin strips of bakelite, giving a strong, low resistant and consequently sharp-tuning coil. The primary of each inductance is placed inside, at the filament end, and is slightly spaced to give a high co-efficient of coupling to the secondary with a minimum number of turns; a desirable feature in this class of circuit. The antenna circuit is coupled to the first grid coil by means of a variable primary which may be adjusted for tight or loose coupling, adopting it to long and short aerials or local interference conditions.

The tuning controls are three, one for each inductance, and the oscillation and volume of reception are controlled by means of a variable high resistance in the plate circuit of the radio-frequency tubes. This gives just the right B-battery voltage for each wavelength and allows the set to be pushed to the limit of distance and selectivity by virtue of regenerative action. Thus is combined tuned radio frequency and regeneration, another desirable feature.

The builder of the receiver should refer to the front and rear photos of the set and the schematic diagram shown here. Any good make of .00035 variable condensers of straight-line-frequency or wavelength pattern may be used, but those shown in the list of parts are to be recommended. All other parts should be of the highest quality to carry out the effectiveness of the receiver.

A completely engraved panel especially for this set is on the

- 1-Yaxley Open Circuit Jack
- 1-Yaxley Closed Circuit Jack
- 1—Yaxley 15 Ohm Rheostat
- 1—Yaxley 20 Ohm Rheostat
- 1—Set Aero TRF 120 Coils
- 1—Formica 7x28 Sub-Panel
  1—Formica 7x28 Aero-Dyne Panel
- 5—Benjamin Sockets
- 3-Kurz Kasch Dials
- 1—CRL 200,000 Ohm Variable Resistance
- 2-Thordarson 31/2 to 1 Audio Transformers
- 1-No. 112 Amperite
- 3-Karas .00035 MF Variable Condensers
- 1 Package Kester Solder
- 50 Feet No. 12 Belden Tinned Copper Wire

After drilling the panel and sub-panel for the larger parts, the should be connected together with the panel brackets and the parts mounted. Now the filament wiring is run, from the batter binding post through all sockets and rheostats (the audio on the fixed resistance) back to the other battery post. The switch and rheostats should control the filaments of the tubes. The coil should now be connected to the condensers and tube element and the B battery wiring run, the RF line through the high re

tance on the front panel. Be careful to connect the by-pass indensers exactly as shown, as much trouble may be eliminated observing this fact.

In order to put the set in operation five standard UX 201A does are required, although somewhat superior results may be led by using the new 200A in the detector socket. In order to

When first tuning up, set the three dials at approximately the same position in about the middle of the scale, light the tubes to average brilliancy and adjust the volume control. If everything has been correctly done, the set will go into oscillation, as evidenced by a slight click or roar, as the knob is turned clockwise. Just under this point of oscillation is the best place to operate

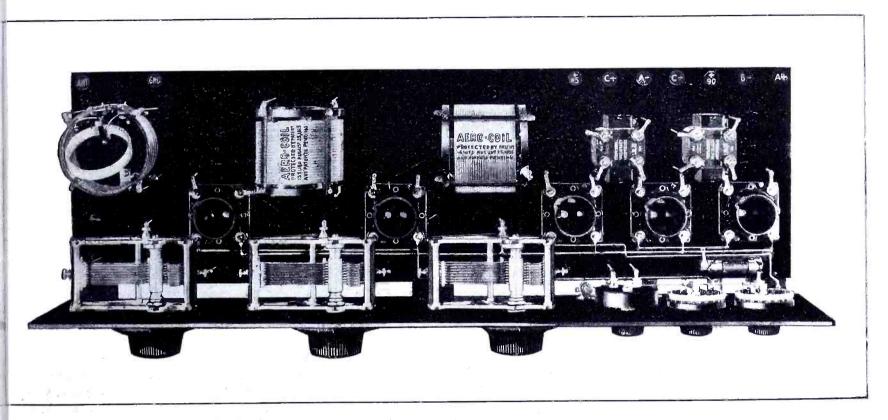


Photo B. Top view of receiver showing arrangement of parts

e this tube as a detector the grid return should be made negate rather than positive, as shown in the figures. This stops the jectionable hiss when a gas tube of the 200A type is desired little experimenting with grid leaks is always productive of tter results. The length of the aerial may be anything from

for distance, although locals will be found of ample volume with far less adjustment of the control. Now sweep the scale, keeping all three dials about the same reading and thereby all three circuits in resonance. Even if you do not hear a station at every dial adjustment, you will soon learn to recognize the resonant

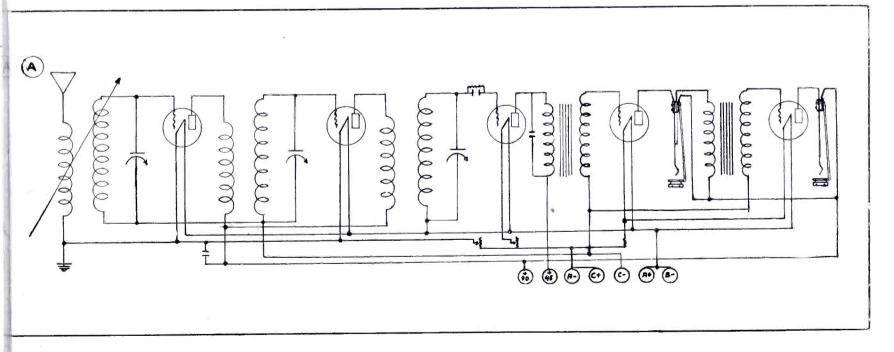
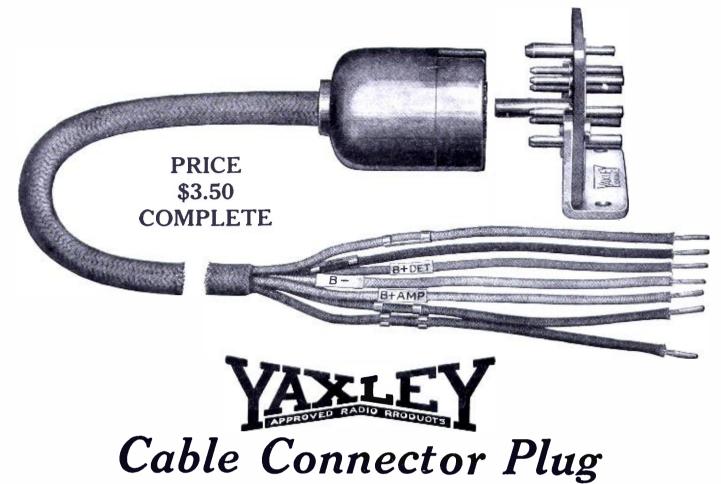


Figure 1. Schematic wiring diagram

to 100 feet, although the longer is preferable because of louder gnals on distance, although it will not tune as sharply. A good round is an asset. You will note that a C battery is used on both RF and audio stages; this greatly increases the selectivity and cuts down the B battery drain. It also makes the set operate nore smoothly and allows better oscillation control.

condition, as there is always a slight amount of atmospheric noise which will only be heard when the set is in an operating condition. A little practice on locals will soon equip you to hunt for distance and some slight adjustment of the variable primary on the antenna coil will allow more volume or better selectivity, as local conditions warrant.

# Connect Your Set This Modern Way



Here is the new Yaxley Cable Connector Plug with the Bakelite construction for connecting your set to battery leads quickly, easily and correctly. You cannot go wrong.

soldering.

These features tell you why you should buy this plug:

### THE PLUG

Phosphor bronze double contact springs, seated in Bakelite—assure perfect contact always. Cannot work loose. Shorting impossible. Plug cannot be used incorrectly.

# THE CONNECTOR PLATE

Contact pins are seated in Bakelite—not affected by heat of soldering iron. Pins are brass, tinned for soldering. The Connector Plate mounts by means of convenient bracket which is reversible or bracket may be removed entirely for sub-panel mounting-an exclusive feature. Color Code (Standard RMA Colors) also plainly marked with battery designations, permanently attached for proper connections.

# THE CABLE

Extra quality, seven strand, 5 foot cable (RMA Colors) furnished, A and B strands marked with Yaxley Metal Cable Markers that snugly hug wires. Six extra markers

YAXLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 9 So. Clinton Street Chicago, Ill.

Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book

Jacks Switches

Plugs

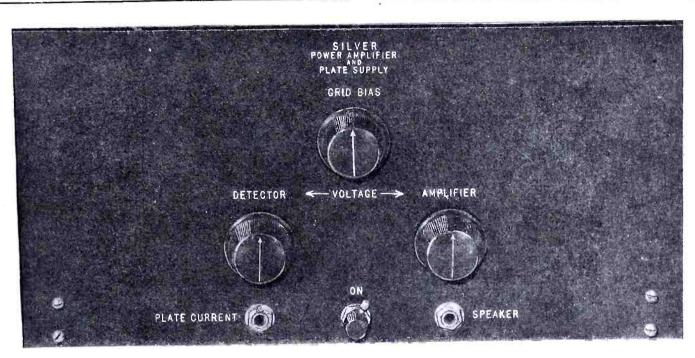
Rheostats

Pilot Lights

Buy one of these Cable Connector Plugs today and get a new enjoyment out of your radio set. If your dealer cannot supply you, send the coupon now. No. 660—Cable Connector Plug as illustrated -----\$3**.50** No. 670—Cable Connector Plug for binding post connection ..\$4.00

packed with each plug. Wire ends tinned for

# Bringing Last Year's Set Up to the Minute With a Power-Pack



Front view of completed unit

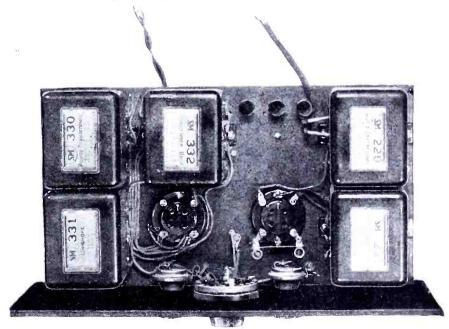
F one were to compare receivers of the 1926-27 season with receivers in a similar class of one or two years ago, a rather interesting circumstance would be evident in view of the reputed tremendous progress that has been made in receiver dign in recent months. This fact is that practically all the deference that may be found between good receivers of today at several years ago lies in improvements that have been made audio amplification and simplification of tuning control. Thus, find the popular receiver of today incorporating two stages of ned radio frequency amplification, a detector and two stages audio amplification. If we look back for several years, we can find exactly the same receivers and types of design, expetting the two points mentioned above.

A good neutrodyne or tuned radio frequency as produced in 23, 24 or 25 is for all practical purposes just as good as a reiver of similar type produced in the 1926 and 1927 season, far as the actual production of results is obtained. Where the difference lies, if any, is in the ease with which the receiver y be operated. Three or more tuning controls were customary the past, whereas one and two are the vogue now. So far as ectivity and sensitivity go, that is, ability to bring in a station en wanted, the receivers of different vintages are much on a . It is true that this year sees a number of shielded receivers, the shielding contributes, in many cases, only to more satactory quantity production in the final analysis. It also conoutes to stability, a feature, not very serious, in which many the older receivers were lacking. In one or two cases the ditional third stage of radio frequency amplification allows of eater sensitivity, but it is hardly to be imagined that the hunds of thousands of owners of good five-tube receivers a year two old have any intention of discarding them for newer types nich boast of only a slightly greater degree of sensitivity, when ese owners of the older sets are getting all the stations that ev desire.

The single vital argument for the 1926-27 receivers is quality reproduction. In this matter there is no argument in the inds of those who know that would gainsay the fact that the ality of this season's broadcast receivers will be far and away lead of that of those of previous seasons. For real strides have len made in audio reproduction in recent months.

The purpose of this article is to show how the many owners

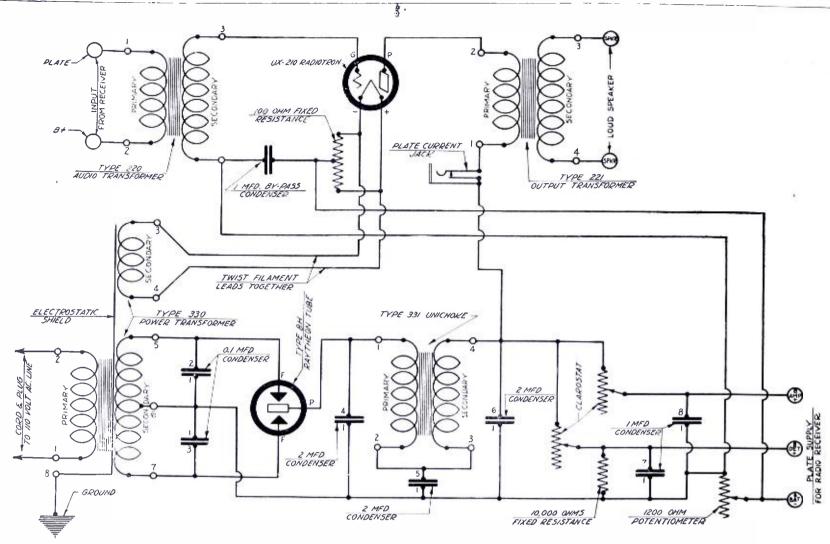
of perfectly satisfactory receivers of all types (satisfactory except for audio quality) may bring their receivers up to date—up to the very last notch of perfection, and enjoy with these tried and true sets which they have used for several years, and which have become fixtures in their homes, the very finest reproduction. At the same time it is a very simple matter with properly designed equipment to eliminate the necessity for dry "B" batteries to operate these older receivers, thus allowing the user to have almost an entirely AC operated receiver, in that the storage bat-



Top view showing arrangement of parts

tery with its charger requires only intermittent attention and no actual battery replacement, while the bug-a-boo of running down "B" batteries is completely done away with.

The instrument illustrated in the photographs herewith consists of a single stage of power amplification together with a supply device which furnishes A, B and C power to it directly from the home lighting circuit. At the same time this power supply device furnishes all "B" battery potential for the radio receiver. Thus, with this instrument attached to any existing receiver, not only are all "B" batteries done away with, but the quality of repro-



Schematic wiring diagram showing all connections

duction is tremendously improved. Let the owner of a five-tube neutrodyne, built in the days when transformer manufacturers did not admit the existence of notes below 200 cycles, imagine, if he can, the experience of sitting before his favorite receiver, stripped of all "B" batteries, and listening to an organ recital, the low notes of which are the same as when one listens to them n a church.

The Power Amplifier and Plate Supply, as it is called, is illustrated by the two accompanying photographs. The front view shows only a plain panel carrying two jacks, three control knobs and an on-off switch. The upper knob controls the grid bias, or grid potential of the UX210 amplifier tube, and is a 1200 ohm potentiometer connected in series with the negative "B" supply line. Thus, as this resistance is varied, the voltage across it varies, and the actual adjustment for proper operating grid potential is very easily obtained.

The two lower knobs control the detector and amplifier plate voltage for the receiver respectively; the small jack marked "plate current" is for testing purposes only, and its use will be explained later. The jack at the right receives the loud speaker plug, while the small switch in the center turns the entire assembly on and off.

A rear view of this instrument shows at one end the type No. 220 audio transformer, No. 221 output transformer, and at the other end the type No. 331 unichoke and the 330 power transformer. In the rear center is the 332 condenser bank. The sockets for the two tubes, one a Raytheon type B.H., and the other a UX210, are plainly visible, together with the resistances on control panel. A small resistance connected across the filament binding posts of the UX210 tube socket is used to balance out the AC hum, as this filament is lighted directly from alternating current. The three binding posts at the rear of the subbase are for the negative, plus detector and plus amplifier, leads from receiver.

The audio transformer used has a rising low frequency characteristic. This means that as the frequency decreases the response of the transformer goes up, thus giving greatest amplification on low notes. This is a very valuable characteristic, as it compensates for exactly the opposite tendency in broadcast

transmission, loud speaker design and average audio amplifier characteristics. The output transformer has a similar characteristic and is designed to couple the output of the power tube to a standard type of good cone type loud speaker. The design is such that the impedances of tube and speaker are approximately matched at 30 cycles.

The use of a UX210 tube, operating at from 250 to 300 volts plate potential, insures ample handling capacity for the last stage and a volume output far in excess of that obtainable in an ordinary second stage amplifier without distortion. As the plate current in this tube is rather high, it is effectively kept out of the loud speaker, which it not only might paralyze but might possibly damage as well, by means of the output transformer type 221. Using such an amplifier as this the quality obtained with it following a rather poor first stage, such as would be found in the older receivers, would actually be better than that obtainable from the first stage of the receiver alone. Thus, this amplifier actually overcomes some of the deficiencies of the older receivers themselves when they are operated together.

The power supply portion of the circuit is extremely interesting, as the filter presents an absolutely new principle in eliminator design. Instead of the customary brute force filter, a selective system is employed which effectively eliminates the unpleasant hum which frequently gets through from the AC lighting line in a poorly designed supply set. Further, the power output of this supply set is much higher than that obtainable with ordinary systems, thus permitting it to furnish not only A, B and C potential for the power amplifier, but the "B" potential for the receiver itself.

In constructing this amplifier the following parts will be necessary:

1—S-M No. 220 Audio Transformer

1—S-M No. 221 Output Transformer

1—S-M No. 330 Power Transformer

1—S-M No. 331 Unichoke

1-S-M No. 332 Condenser Bank

2—S-M No. 511 Tube Sockets

1-Yaxley 1200 Ohm Potentiometer

2—Clarostats

1-Aerovox 10,000 Ohm Resistance

1-Yaxley No. 10 Switch

1-Yaxley No. 1 Jack

1-Yaxley No. 2 Jack

1-Yaxley 100 Ohm Resistance

3-Eby Binding Posts

1-Phone Cord and Plug

1-Pair S-M No. 540 Brackets

1—Formica 7x18x3/16" Panel

1-Formica 7x17x3/16" Panel

The layout of the construction is very clear from the photographs and it should be a simple matter indeed to drill the necessary panels and mount the parts upon them. The wiring is all lone with flexible Belden hookup wire, either fastened under the nstrument's binding posts or soldered to lugs. There is little point in going into the details of wiring, as they are perfectly evident from the wiring diagram and photographs. There are, nowever, certain precautions to be observed in the construction and operation of the outfit which it is well to consider.

In wiring the outfit, it is necessary that terminal No. 8, the electro-static shield of the power transformer, go directly to ground—preferably to the same ground to which the receiver filaments are connected (if a loop set is used it will probably be necessary on this, as on other supply sets, to ground the filament circuit in order to eliminate hum). The resistance R-5 must be a potentiometer of at least 1,000 ohm resistance, preferably 1,200 ohm. If a 1,200 ohm potentiometer cannot be procured, then a 400 ohm type, with a fixed resistance of 400 to 800 ohms in series with it must be used.

The resistance R-2 may be of a standard potentiometer of any value if the fixed 100 ohm type cannot be obtained. Its center top need only be located approximately, but its purpose is to eliminate hum which might get through from the power transformer. It is necessary to twist the lower tube filament leads to the 330 transformer exactly as shown in the diagram, in order to localize their field.

In operating the outfit, a slight hum may be experienced, if the cord and plug connecting to terminals 1 and 2 of the No. 220 transformer have been reversed, since unless the cord is properly plugged into the set a hum will result.

In testing the amplifier a strong signal should be tuned in, say, as strong a one as will be received. Then the grid bias resistance should be adjusted for best quality. This adjusting can be facilitated if a low reading millimeter is available, which may be plugged into the jack marked "plate current." If this is done then the proper adjustment of the grid bias will be when the meter flickers a minimum amount on the strongest signal to be received.

In operating an outfit of this character, no endeavor should be made to use more than one stage of audio amplification preceding it. If two stages are used, continual howling will probably result that can only be eliminated by resistances on the order of 10,000 ohm connected across the secondaries of all audio transformers, which will serve to load them and produce a comparatively stable condition.

There is little or nothing to wear out in an outht of this type, assuming the tubes not to be damaged, for both the Raytheon B.H. and the UX210 will last a very considerable length of time in normal use. The clarostat resistances may occasionally have to be readjusted to obtain a proper operating voltage to the receiver, but this can be done quite simply, the car being the judge of the proper adjustment.

# This Indoor Aerial has smashed hundreds of performance records!



Why mar the beauty of your home with unsightly outside wires or masts—why endanger life in erection or repair of an outside aerial when you can increase the efficiency of your receiving set with this marvelous improved EFFARSEE) Everywhere EFFARSEE has consistently outperformed other types of aerials—inside, outside or loop. Cuts static and interference to a minimum, and gives increased range, volume and clearer tone. Enables you to separate stations easily without sacrificing volume. The Most Powerful Selective Acrial made.

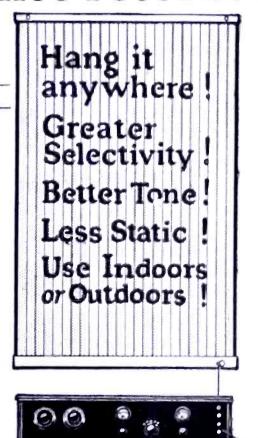
One EFFARSEE used as an Aerial and one as a Counterpoise (instead of ground connection) is an Ideal Installation for sensitive sets.

The Improved EFFARSEE is scientifically designed—so constructed with fixed condensers at each end that you get the sharp tuning of a short aerial—the volume and range of a long one. Each wire insulated against moisture and electrical losses. Covered with parchment, it may be used inside or out, hidden under a rug or rolled up in a corner. Once installed EFFARSEE requires no further attention. Write for enthusiastic performance reports of a few of our vast army of boosters—then replace your troublesome, noisy outside aerial with this new, efficient Antenna.

FISHWICK RADIO COMPANY

141 Central Parkway West

Cincinnati, Ohio



# Remler Amplifier

# Specified by Sargent for the Infradyne Receiver

THE REMLER No. 700 Infradyne Amplifier is a product of advanced radio research. It retains every advantage of multi-tube amplification at a fixed frequency and eliminates undesirable features present in other receivers of this general type.

All parts are made and assembled with the same care and precision which have marked REMLER items since their inception.

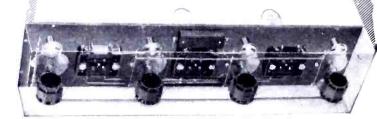
Inductance Coils and Condensers are designed and constructed to meet the exact requirements of this circuit. REMLER New and Improved Sockets insure absolutely clean and positive tube contacts. Maximum efficiency of operation is obtained by scientific arrangement of parts and wiring, which prevents energy leakage.

Controls are substantially mounted on a Bakelite panel. The Amplifier is enclosed in a polished and lacquered copper case, which acts as an effective shield, thus eliminating direct signal pick-up by the transformer windings.

E. M. Sargent's Infradyne article, reprinted from Radio Magazine, together with a special two-color descriptive folder, will be mailed free upon request.



- I Reception is free from long wave commercial station interference common in the past to ultra-sensitive receivers.
- Objectionable features due to harmonic generations are eliminated.
- 3 Reception on one setting only of each dial.
- 4 Sensitivity is fully equal to that of any known receiver.
- 5 Extraordinary Selectivity.
- 6 Only 136 volts "B" required. Can be used for months on heavy duty dry "B's."
- 7 Exceptionally quiet operation on both local and distant stations.
- 8 Will bring in stations which would be lost in the "noise" level on any other receiver.







San Francisco, Calif.



REMLER IMPROVED SOCKET \$0.50

-Chicago-

\$5.00 complete

-New York

# A New Ten Tube Receiver Using the Remler Infradyne Amplifier

ERHAPS the most striking recent example of a radical departure in radio design is the development of the Infradyne Intermediate Amplifier, having a peak frequency of 3,200 kilocycles or 95 meters. This design of interediate frequency amplifier employs a hitherto neglected princle of heterodyning.

If a locally generated oscillatcurrent is mixed in a circuit than incoming frequency, two w frequencies are generated, ne of them, the beat or differce frequency, is utilized in per heterodyne receivers. The ner, known as the sum freency, is used in the Infradyne nplifier incorporated in the reiver described herewith.

Research endeavoring to delop a sum frequency amplifier s been neglected due to the nerent difficulty of efficiently uplifying the extremely high equencies. However, extensive perimentation has disclosed a cans by which any frequency ty be amplified to the same deec.

Actual tests under ordinary reption conditions have proven at only one oscillator dial setig is used for each station, as e method employed in the amifier, when properly balanced, s the ability of eliminating haronics of double or treble the tion's wave length. Since the ermediate amplifier is very arply peaked at 95 meters, it lows that maximum efficiency Il be found only at that freency. Therefore, tube noises d other interference, being at higher wave length, will only slightly amplified, making a ich quieter receiver than herefore possible.

When the condenser of the ned radio frequency amplifier adjusted to the peak of the coming signal the tuning of e oscillator condenser will be ghtly broader. This can be ercome by readjusting the ng condenser so that it is not ned directly to the peak of e incoming signal. If too long antenna is used it may be

cessary to insert a .00025 mfd. fixed condenser in series th it.

The receiver described herewith consists of two stages of ned radio frequency with a detector, an oscillator circuit, three ages of 95 meter amplification, a second detector and two stages audio frequency amplification.

Figure 4 shows a schematic wiring diagram of the complete eiver. A standard tuned radio frequency circuit tuned by a

triple gang condenser, each of .00035 mfd. capacity, is used before the detector. To enable the constructor to insert a pair of phones in the circuit to properly test and balance the tuned radio frequency end of the receiver, a single closed circuit jack is inserted in the output of the first detector.

To receive distant stations when using the first three tubes only,

it may be necessary to temporarily shunt a .001 or .002 mfd. fixed condenser across the terminals of the head phones.

The oscillator coupler is wound on a tube 1½ inches in diameter and 2 inches long in the following manner, using a No. 24 D. S. C. wire throughout. The detector plate coil, the oscillator plate coil and the oscillator grid coil consisting of 8, 14 and 14 turns respectively are wound in that order upon the tube. A space of 3/16 inch separates the detector plate and oscillator plate coils, while only 1/16 inch separates the oscillator and grid coils. The ends of each coil are securely anchored and a short length of wire allowed to project to facilitate connections. The tube is mounted in a vertical position with the 8 turn coil at the top. The ends of the coils are numbered as follows: Starting at the top, the beginning of the detector plate coil is number 1, and the end is number 2; the beginning of the oscillator plate coil is number 3, and so forth up to 6. This numbering is important, since all diagrams show the various terminals marked. Care should be taken that all three coils are wound in the same direction and the proper numbering applied to their respective terminals. If the constructor does not have the facilities to properly wind a coupler and desires a manufactured product, he may obtain a standard coupler, designed especially for this circuit.

A ,0005 mfd, fixed condenser is in series with the plate lead of the .00035 mfd, oscillator condenser. This decreases the capacity of the variable condenser to approximately .000212 mfd., which is the correct capacity for maxi-

mum efficiency. This will prevent the burning out of any of the tubes in case the plates of the variable condenser happen to be "shorted."

Figure 1 is the front panel layout, plainly showing all mounting holes and the necessary engraving. The pair of countersunk holes in the lower corner at each end of the panel are for mounting the brackets supporting the sub-panel.\*

The baseboard layout shown in Figure 2 shows the location of

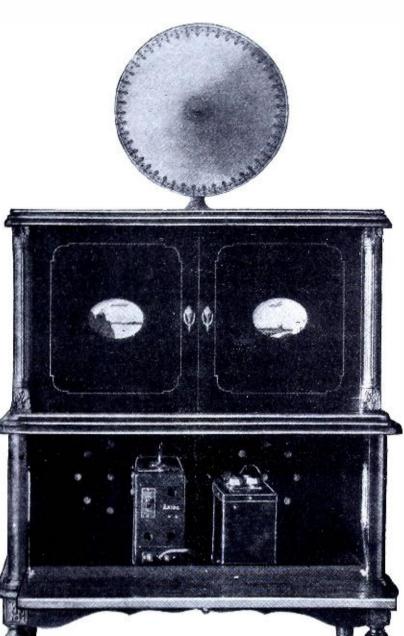


Photo A. Front view showing how receiver can be mounted in a console with suggested accessories

all apparatus in the completed receiver. Particular attention should be paid to the proper position of each part so that its terminals bear a correct relation to the terminals on other pieces of apparatus. This is very important and makes short leads possible. All terminals are plainly marked for this purpose.

purposes. This jack is also mounted under the sub-panel.

The assembling and wiring of the receiver is no difficult tall Just mount the sub-panel on the two supporting brackets. The turn the amplifier unit over on its face and place a piece of so wood, 4 inches long, 2 inches high and 3/4 inch thick against t



Photo B-Front view of receiver installed in cabinet

Figure 3, the sub-panel layout, shows the correct location of all holes. Those holes which are shown solid black are 3/32 inch drill. These holes are provided for the wires which pass through the sub-panel. The holes with the extra circle around them are 5/32 inch drill and countersunk for No. 6 flat head brass machine screws. These holes are provided for the mounting, under the sub-panel, of the Jones Multiplug, the supporting brackets, the two I mid. by-pass condensers and the two blocks of wood supporting the Tairadyne Amplifier. The sub-panel is cut out so that the unit may be easily inserted into position and fastened into place.

case under each projecting flange. Carefully transfer the location of the mounting holes in the flange to the wood, using small punch or pencil. Then drill a shallow hole at each make and liberally countersink it. Replacing the blocks, insert a N. 5x1 inch flat head wood screw into each hole and slowly turn it until the soft copper is drawn down into the depression around the hole and the screw is flush or under-flush with the bottom. Turning the unit right side up, it may be easily inserted into the slot and securely fastened into place using four flat head wood screws through the sub-panel.

Next remove the two angle brackets on each Duoformer which

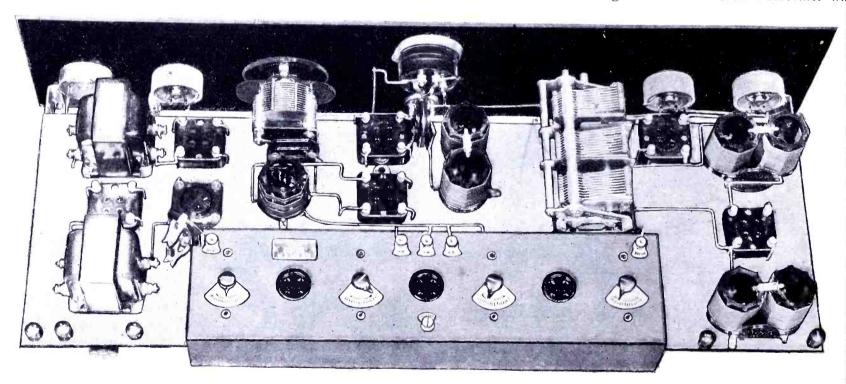


Photo C-Rear view of completed receiver

Nine holes are shown with a dotted circle around them. They are all ½ inch drill and tapped for a No. 6-32 machine screw. These holes are provided for mounting the four Carter fixed resistances and the Lynch grid leak mounting under the sub-panel.

The 5/16 inch hole near the center of the sub-panel is provided for the Frost No. 954 Three Spring Gem Jac used for testing

are normally used for mounting purposes. Replace the outsic lugs on the terminals marked 1 and F negative on the antent coil and the outside lugs on the terminals marked B positive at F negative on the two radio frequency transformers with the brackets. This arrangement allows soldering lugs to be place under the nuts below the sub-panel in such a manner that

lirect connection is made to the coils through the mounting percess, thereby obviating the necessity of drilling extra holes phrough the panel for the passage of wires. Great care must be precised in the replacement of the terminals so that the ends f the windings are not broken from the inside lugs.

harmless to the 199 tubes when less than four tubes are in the circuit.

Both the second detector and first audio tubes are each controlled by a Carter four ohm fixed resistance, while the last audio tube is controlled by a two ohm fixed resistance. Since the

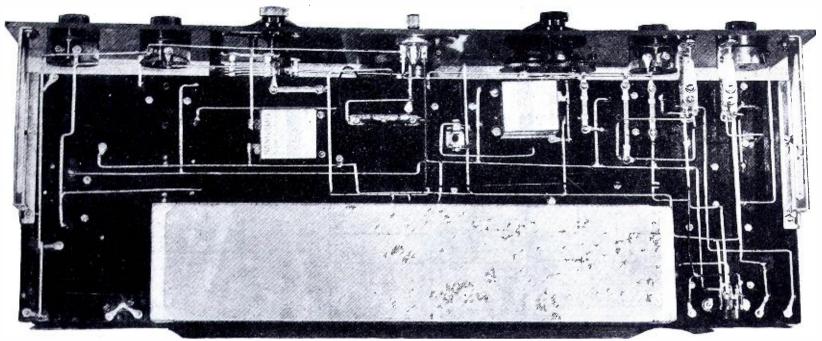


Photo D-Bottom view of receiver

Complete the assembling under the sub-panel by mounting the sur Carter fixed resistances, the two 1 mfd. by-pass condensers, the Jones plug, the grid leak mounting and the test jack.

Turning the sub-panel right side up, fasten all remaining appartus upon it, referring to Figure 2 for proper locations and so

Next mount the rheostats, filament switch, the two jacks, the triable condensers, the variable resistance and the voltmeter on the front panel.

It is best not to mount the front panel on the brackets until I possible wiring is completed on the sub-panel. A careful udy of the various photographs accompanying this article will now the best manner in which to arrange the wires. Either sulated or bare wires may be employed to wire up the set.

Three rheostats are used in this receiver. A ten ohm rheostat ontrols the two radio frequency tubes, a thirty ohm rheostat ontrols the first detector, and a four ohm fixed resistance in the re

adjustment of these three tubes is not critical, this method is quite efficient.

A Frost 50,000 ohm variable resistance is shunted across the secondary of the first audio transformer. It functions admirably as a volume control and helps considerably in obtaining good volume.

A separate jack is used for the first stage of audio. The second stage uses a filament control jack which automatically completes the filament circuit of the last tube when the speaker plug is inserted.

A Weston Model 506 Type 217 double scale voltmeter is used in this receiver. When properly connected into the circuit as shown in the diagrams, the lower scale will show the filament voltage applied to the 199 tubes. The upper scale reading is obtained by pushing the button on the meter frame and shows the "B" battery voltage on the Infradyne Amplifier.

All connections on the Jones plug are as shown on the color

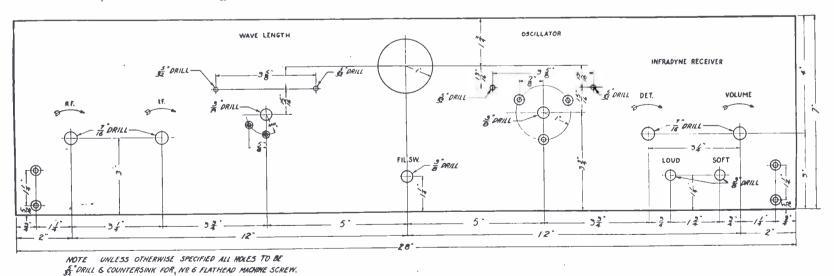


Figure 1-Panel layout showing suggested engraving

uency and oscillator tubes. The four ohm fixed resistance is inserted in the circuit as a safety device to protect the 199 tubes. It effectually prevents more than the normal operating voltage to be applied to the tubes, regardless of the amount of resistance (cut out in the rheostat. Under no circumstances remove any of the 199 tubes from a socket without first turning off the filament (switch. The fixed resistance will be insufficient to properly reduce the "A" battery current to such an extent that it will be

chart supplied with the cable. The terminal normally used for the antenna connection has the 135 volt "B" lead connected to it while the ground terminal is not used. The proper "C" battery bias, 4½ volts for the first stage and 7½ volts for the second stage, is connected to separate binding posts located at the rear edge of the sub-panel.

All plate and grid leads are made on the upper side of the sub-panel except the plate lead of the second radio frequency

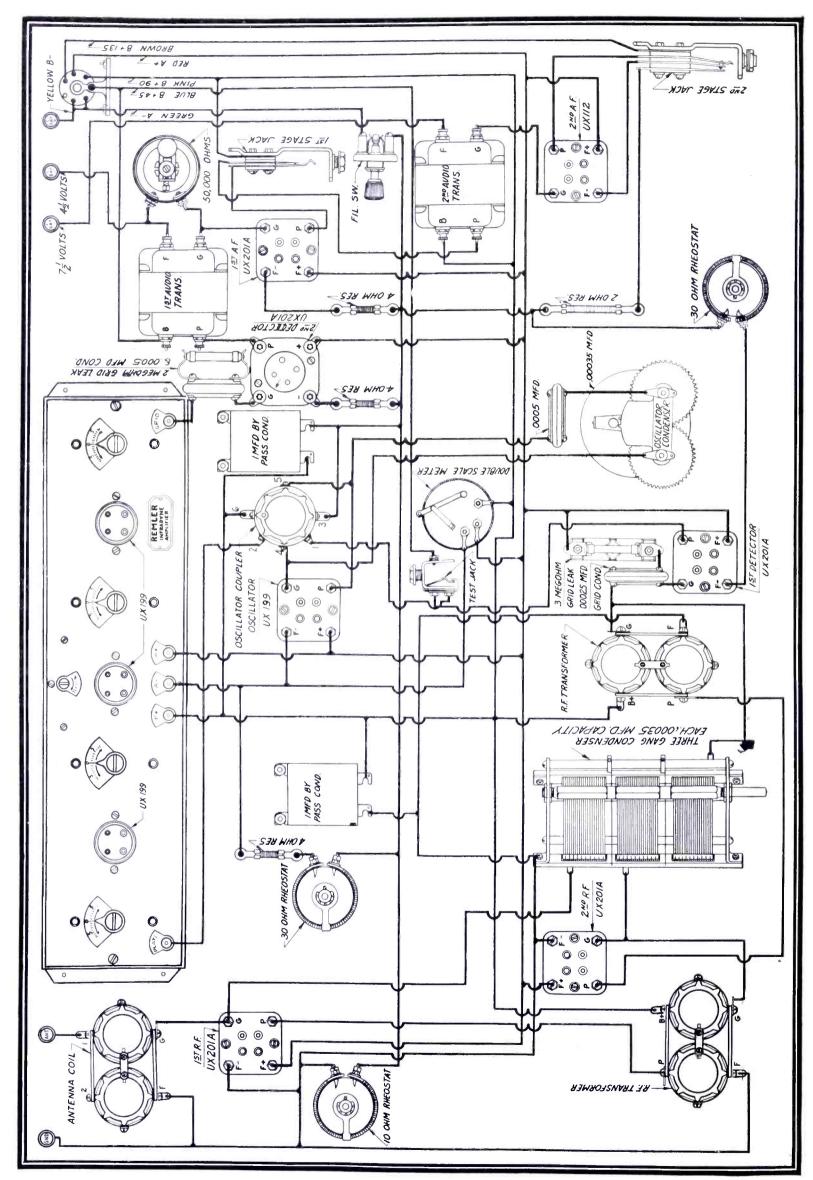


Figure 5—Graphic illustration showing all connections

be. This lead runs under the panel to the plate terminal of the cond radio frequency transformer.

After the receiver has been completely wired, carefully check connections against the large graphic illustration shown in gure 5. Then connect the "A" battery leads only to the set. Insert ree UX 199 tubes in the Infradyne unit and one in the oscilla-

it will go to the right. Then set the pointer on each of the four Vernier condenser knobs at zero. Slowly change the settings of the four knobs, using the wooden wedge furnished with the unit, until the combination is found which gives the greatest volume. As the settings of the knobs approach more nearly the values for the most satisfactory operation, the amplifier will be

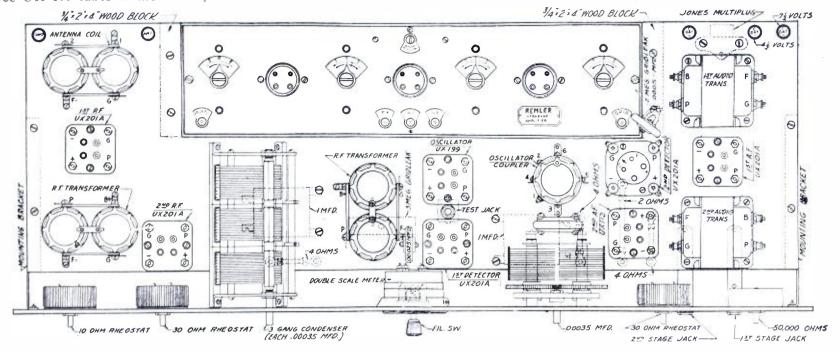


Figure 2—Baseboard layout

resocket. The last stage of audio uses a UX 112 power tube and be remaining sockets UX 201A tubes. Turn on the filament itch and turn up each rheostat, observing whether all tubes that up and are controlled by the proper resistance. When all dications show that the tubes are properly connected, dismect the "A" positive lead and touch it in turn to the other of the terminals on the receiver, noting each time whether any possible. If there is no indication of tubes lighting except the "A" battery is properly connected, it is safe to context up the rest of the batteries, attach aerial and ground and the speaker.

After removing all tubes except the first three, plug in with ad phones at the test jack and begin tuning with the three and condenser until some station of fairly good volume, located

found to go into oscillation. This oscillation can be prevented by carefully loosening the adjusting screw marked "Increase." The vernier condenser settings should again be slightly changed until the point of best operation is obtained. Should the latter adjustment again throw the amplifier into oscillation it will be necessary to further slightly loosen the adjusting screw. If difficulty is experienced in obtaining maximum amplification in the unit, and all other instructions for placing the receiver in proper working order have been followed, the trouble may probably be remedied by inserting a coil of about 8 to 10 turns of No. 20 D. S. C. wire, wound around a finger, in the plus "B" lead just before it enters the Infradyne Amplifier. Once the above adjustments have been made and the settings for the most satisfactory operation found, the amplifier will function without fur-

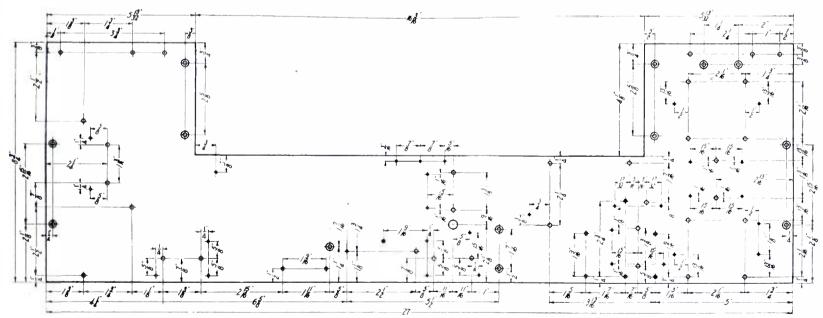


Figure 3—Sub-panel layout

a moderate distance, is found. Then carefully adjust the comnsating plates on the condenser until the station heard comes in ry sharply only at one place on the dial.

Next insert all tubes and with the speaker plugged in its proper ck, tune in a station with a moderately weak signal. The stans should be at least 150 miles distant. The next procedure the balancing of the Infradyne unit, which is accomplished as llows: Turn the adjusting screw marked "Increase" as far as

ther attention other than the adjustment of the filament temperature.

An antenna no longer than 50 feet, including lead in, will serve very nicely. A good ground is absolutely necessary.

If no great volume is obtained from the audio amplifier, remove all the leads connected to the terminals of the voltmeter and connect separate flexible leads to them. Then test the filament voltage of the different tubes controlled by the fixed resistances. This is a helpful hint for any type of receiver using various types of fixed resistances, as often various tubes do not consume the same amount of current.

If 4.8 to 5.2 volts are not indicated for the 201 A tubes and 2.75 to 3 volts for the 199 tubes, change either the resistor or the tube until the correct voltage is obtained. Amperites or any other resistor of the correct value may be used. 135 volts "B" battery is used on the plate of the last tube as specified in the illustration. The only necessary change to be made if other types of power tubes are used in the last stage is to change the 2 ohm fixed resistance to the proper size for the tube used and increase the "C" battery and "B" battery voltage as specified on the circular supplied with the tube.

This receiver has been very neatly arranged both for construction and wiring, and we advise that you do not change the location of any parts and use only those specified, although any of the minor controls may be substituted, providing they are of the same value as given. While Thordarson R-200 Audio Transformers and the Continental 3 gang condenser have been selected for this receiver, Silver-Marshall Audio Transformers and the Hammarlund 3 gang condenser, designed especially for this circuit, may be successfully substituted.

- 1-Frost No. 880 50,000 ohm Variable Resistance
- 6-Frost No. 530 UX Sockets
- 1 Set Camfield Type 22K Duoformers
- 1-Special Oscillator Coupler
- 2-Thordarson Type R200 Audio Transformers
- 2-Kurz-Kasch Aristocrat Vernier Dials
- 1-Jones Type BM Multiplug
- 1-Carter 2 ohm Fixed Resistance
- 3-Carter 4 ohm Fixed Resistances
- 2-Sangamo 1 mfd. By-Pass Condensers
- 1-Sangamo .0005 mfd. Fixed Condenser
- 1 Pair Sangamo Grid Leak Clips
- 1—Lynch Grid Leak Mounting
- 1-Lynch 2 megohm Grid Leak
- 1—Lynch 3 megohm Grid Leak5—Eby Engraved Binding Posts
- 2 Dozen No. 6x1-inch R. H. Br. Mach. Screws
- 2 Dozen No. 6x1/2-inch R. H. Br. Mach. Screws
- 1 Dozen No. 6x1/2-inch Flat Head Br Mach. Screws
- Dozen No. 5x1-inch Flat Head Br. Mach. Screws
- 1 Dozen No. 6x1/4-inch R. H. Br. Mach. Screws
- 100 Kellogg Tinned Soldering Lugs

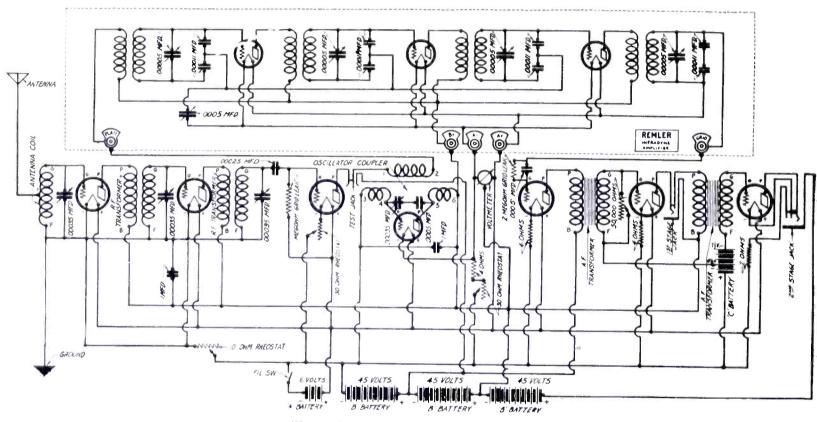


Figure 4—Schematic wiring diagram

It is unfair to expect the receiver to give phenomenal results the first time it is placed on the air. Being an extremely sensitive and selective instrument, it has certain peculiarities of tuning which must be experienced and thoroughly understood. When the little intricacies of tuning are mastered, a properly balanced receiver will perform in such a manner so as to give the utmost satisfaction in reception.

### List of Parts

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results:

- 1-7x28x3/16-inch Formica Panel
- 1-83/4x27x3/16-inch Formica Sub-Panel
- 1-Remler Type 700 Infradyne Amplifier
- 1-Remler Type 630 .00035 mfd, Variable Condenser
- 1-Continental .00035 mid. 3-gang Vernier Condenses
- 1-Weston Model 506, Type 217 0-7-140 Voltmeter
- 1 Pair Benjamin Type 8629 Shelf Brackets
- 1-Benjamin Type 9040 UX Cushion Socket
- 1-Frost No. 710 10 ohm Rheostat
- 2-Frost No. 730 30 ohm Rheostats
- 1-Frost No. 608 Filament Switch
- 1-Frost No. 954 Gem-Jac
- 1—Frost No. 234 Pan-Tab Jack
- 1-Frost No. 235 Pan-Tab Jack

- 50 Feet Belden Tinned Copper Hookup Wire (12 gauge)
  - 1 Package Kester Solder

The accessories shown in the Infradyne article consist of the following:

The "A" battery supply is furnished by an Exide "A Plant," which is connected into any convenient house lighting plug furnishing 110-volt A.C. This unit furnishes a 6 volt supply kept at full charge by a trickle charger, and is made by the Electric Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

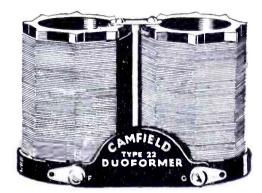
The "B" supply is furnished by the New Raytheon "B" Eliminator made by the Kokomo Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind. It will supply all necessary voltages to operate both detector and amplifier circuits.

The new Trimm Cone Type Speaker is shown, made by Trimm Radio Products Co., Chicago.

The Console is a piece of furniture of rare beauty. It has a sliding door arrangement so that when the doors are opened they may be pushed back out of the way. It is also beautifully decorated with genuine inlay work, and would be an ornament of the highest quality in any home. It is made by Detroit Woodcraft Co., Detroit, Mich.

(If any further information is desired about these accessories—kindly write manufacturer direct.)

# Announcing The New



# Camfield Duoformers

A Non-Oscillating Radio Frequency Transformer

Specially Matched for

# "THE INFRA-DYNE CIRCUIT"

and

For Universal Use in Any Tuned Radio Frequency Circuit



**Price of Kit \$10.00** 

The Camfield Duoformers use a new and highly efficient system of preventing oscillation in tuned radio frequency circuits. They are specially matched for single control operation in the new "Infra-Dyne" circuit. They are also designed for use in any tuned radio frequency circuit—and for substitution in any five tube receiver giving oscillation trouble.

If you own a set that gives oscillation trouble or are planning to build a new set, write for our book, "Radio Frequency Amplification Without Disturbing Oscillations."

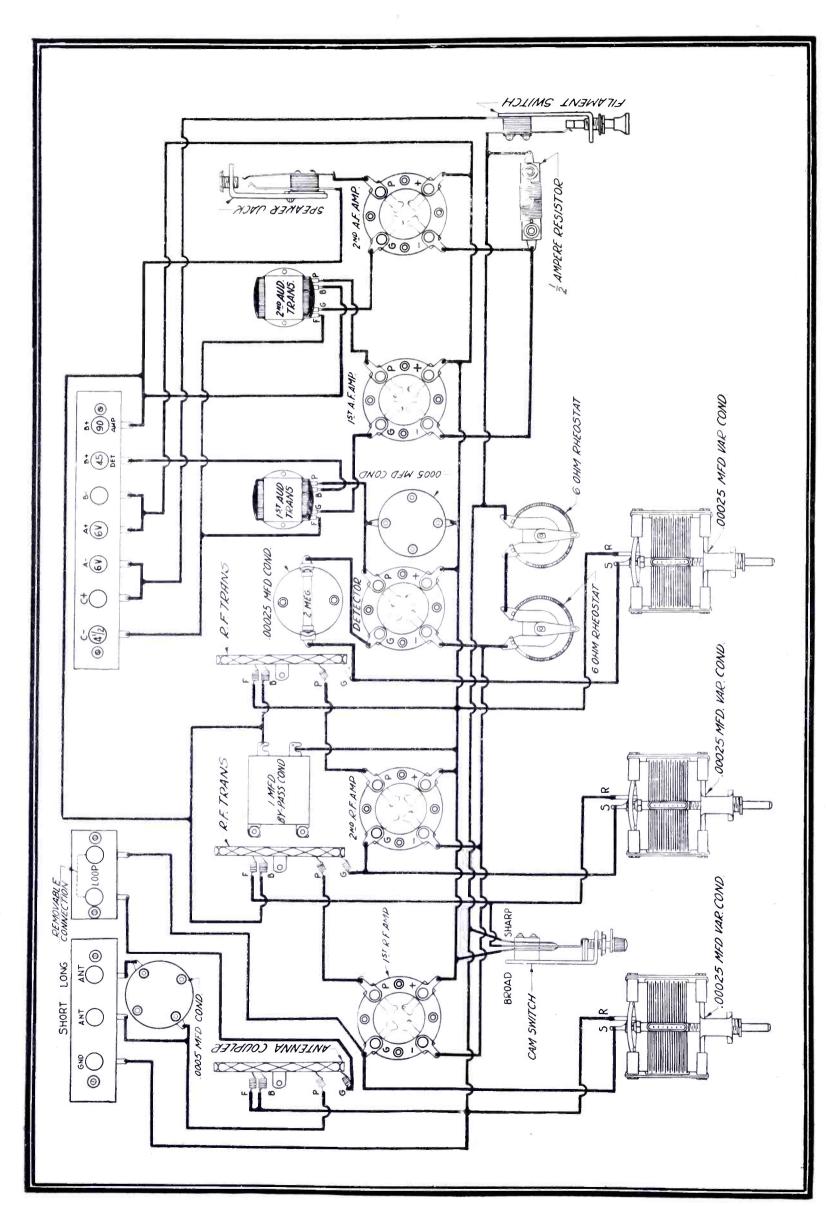
### Send Direct to Nearest Office

CAMPIELD RADIO MFG, CO.
829 Harrison St., Oakland, Cal.
or 431 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, III.
(Check one of following)
Inclosed find \$10.00 for one Type 22K Kit of Three Camfield Duoformers, to be sent postpaid.
☐ Inclosed find ten cents, in coin or stamps, for a copy of "Radio Frequency Amplification Without Disturbing Oscillations."
Name
Street

# CAMFIELD RADIO MFG. CO.

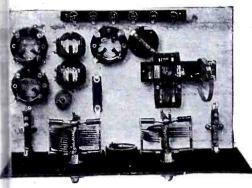
329 Harrison Street 431 So. Dearborn Street

Oakland, California Chicago, Illinois



The Premier Five-Tube Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver

# X Fans—Improve Your Short **Wave Set**



# Get Big Thrills

The real thrills of radio are "on the air" in the rt wave lengths, and you cannot get them all ess your set is operating at the highest point of ciency.

Premier Quality Radio Parts have all been sciency ally designed with a view to conserving all result that our "Crofoot" Condenser—"Lo-ses" Tube Socket—"Hegelnog" Transformer—and retic" Rheostat enjoy an enviable reputation for wave efficiency, and are the choice of engineers. I know.

Your set can be improved wonderfully by the ostitution of Premier Quality Radio Parts, or ybe you would like to rebuild it entirely, and if our complete parts kit is arranged for your considence, and consists of the following:

# Complete Parts Kit

Bakelite Panel, 6"x 15"x 1/4" Sub-base, 9"x 14"x Premier "Crofoot" Condenser, 000015 M.F.

Premier "Crofoot" Switch Premier Filament Resistor

Premier "Crofoot" Condenser, .00025 M.F. Premier "Micro-Dials"

Premier "Arctic" Rheostat, with knob

"Lo-Loss"

sistor
1 Premier Choke Coil
1 Premier Grid Condenser
1 Premier Grid Leak
1 Premier Binding Post
6-Point Block

### \$22.00 ice, complete as above listed

Your Low Wave Lengths Coils which you proby think are wonders, can be used with the above mier Combination to complete your set, but if a are not so sure about their efficiency, we recmend the "Aero" which are a plug-in type, and ich are quite widely known and used, and are ced as follows:

ced as 10110Ws:
'Aero'' Coils, with mounting, 15 to 130
\$\colon=12.50\$ meters
"Aero" Coll, 125 to 250 meters.
"Aero" Coll, 235 to 550 meters. 4.00 4.00

Premier dealers usually carry "Aero" Coils, and le giad to supply you along with our parts, but if there is none convenient in your town, ait direct to us and they will be sent postpaid.

# Premier MICRO-DIAL



### Improves Reception

Replace your antiquated dials and "pep" up the ks of your set and get all the stations with this curate high ratio vernier dial.

An all-brass dial—4 inches in diameter—beautily finished in gold and black—friction drive mooth as silk"—no back-lash or lost motion.

\$1.00

your dealer hasn't them, remit direct to us, less 1.% and give us your dealer's name. They'll be 114 postbald.

# TRADE IN your Bloopers'

Take this ad to your radio dealer and show it to him so that he will know that Premier will make you a substantial cash allowance on any 3, 4 or 5 tube table type set, regardless of age or condition, as part payment for one of our Premier "Everybody's" Model Console Radio Receivers. Have him send in coupon attached.

If your dealer isn't interested or if there is no dealer in your locality, clip the attached coupon and mail it to the Premier Electric Company, Chicago, and we will make you our proposition direct.

# Quality Radio at a Sane Price

Premier "Everybody's" Console Radio Receiver is the greatest value ever offered in a receiving set. The cabinet is well constructed and has a very attractive Duco, two tone walnut finish which will harmonize with the furnishings of most any room. The loud speaker is the same that we use in all our higher priced sets and is built in the cabinet and gives great volume with a naturalness of tone unsurpassed.

Has drop shelf and arm rest to assist in accurate tuning, and a well ventilated battery compartment, ample size for all batteries and charger. Dimensions over all, 45" x 25" x 15" deep.

### **FEATURES**

FRONT PANEL is 7"x21"x3/16" genuine Bakelite, finished in an exact reproduction of beautiful, black walnut.

DIALS are Premier "Micro-Dials" of the vernier type, all brass, gold and black finish which presents a pleasing appearance to the eye in contrast to the walnut panel.

VOLTMETER permits instant test of the "B" battery voltage, allowing an easy check-up on this most important accessory to the performance of your set.

OSCILLATION CONTROL is accomplished instantly, or extremely sharp and selective permitting tuning. broad

VOLUME is uniform and unusually good on the loud speaker over the entire wave band range.

DISTANCE RANGE is guaranteed the equal of any 5-tube T. R. F. set, and under favorable weather con-ditions extends from coast to coast.

TONE RANGE is from low bass to the highest treble with the naturalness of reproduction provided only in sets costing three or four times as much.

SELECTIVITY—sharp enough to separate all stations even in congested areas like New York and Chicago.

LOOP OPERATION is provided for and when used in large cities gives extreme selectivity and good distance.

Premier Electric Company of Canada, Ltd. London - Ontario Exclusive Dist. for N. E. Can.



# "Everybody's" Console Receiver

Is of the Tuned Radio Frequency type, and is manufactured under license granted us by the U. S. Navy Department which permits its manufacture under patents controlled by our government.

### Construction

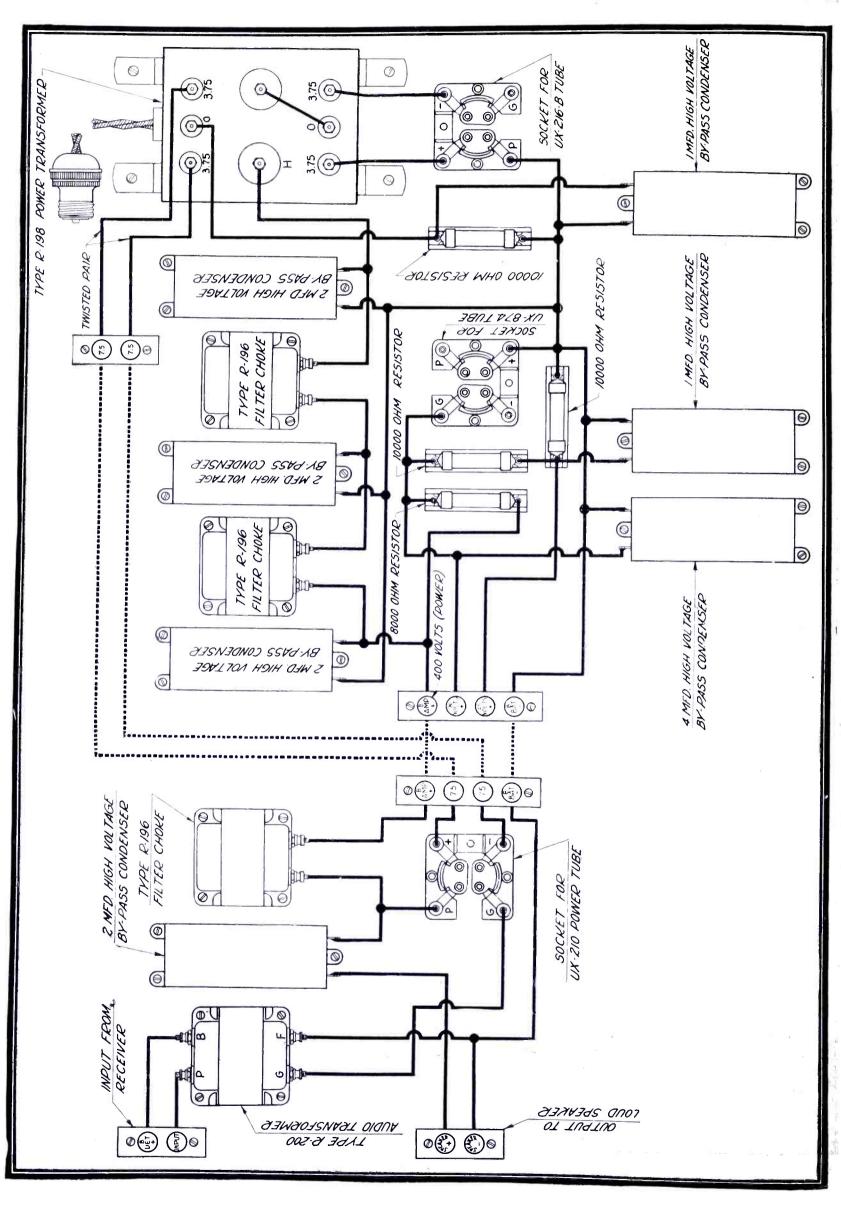
Every component part is made from only best of raw materials in our own plant and assembled into the completed whole by expert radiotricians.

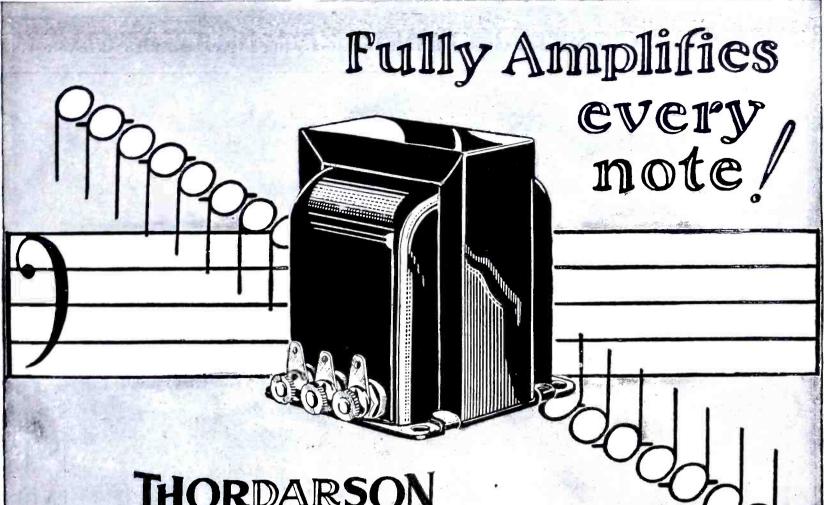
### Guarantee

Every Premier Radio Receiving Set is guaranteed to be everything that we claim, and to perform and function properly when installed according to directions. Our responsibility is back of this guarantee and that, we bestieve, is sufficient to make it mean something.

List Price \$11700 Prices slightly higher in Canada

Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book





ORDARSON

Step-up Impedance Coupled Amplifier

Full Amplification of Bass Notes

Greater Clarity on all Programs Improved Reception of Weaker Stations.

Better Volume Control

Impedance coupling is universally accepted as the most perfect form of amplification from a reproductive standpoint—But the amplification increase of the straight impedance is low.

The Thordarson Autoformer is an impedance with a step-up ratio—It combines the faithful reproduction of the impedance with the amplification increase of the transformer, paving the way for the release of the deeper tones with increased volume and unrestrained quality.

Price each

\$5.00

Note: Only Thordarson makes the Autoformer

## **POWER** From the A. C. Line

Power Amplifier Supply Transformer, R-198

furnishes current for both plate and filament of the power stage using the U. X. 210 power tube with 400 volts on the plate and 7½ volts on the filament. In addition furnishes complete B-supply for the set.



Price ..... \$12.00

B-Eliminator Transformer R-195 is designed



for use with the Raytheon tube, furnishing
B voltages for the
entire receiver.
Capable of supplying 140 volts at 40
milliamperes. Conservatively rated.
Will not heat up in
continuous service.

30 Henry Choke Coil R-196 is used in the filter circuits of power amplifiers and B-eliminators operating

from the house lighting current. D. C. resistance 280 ohms. Capactance 280 ohms. City 70 milliamperes.

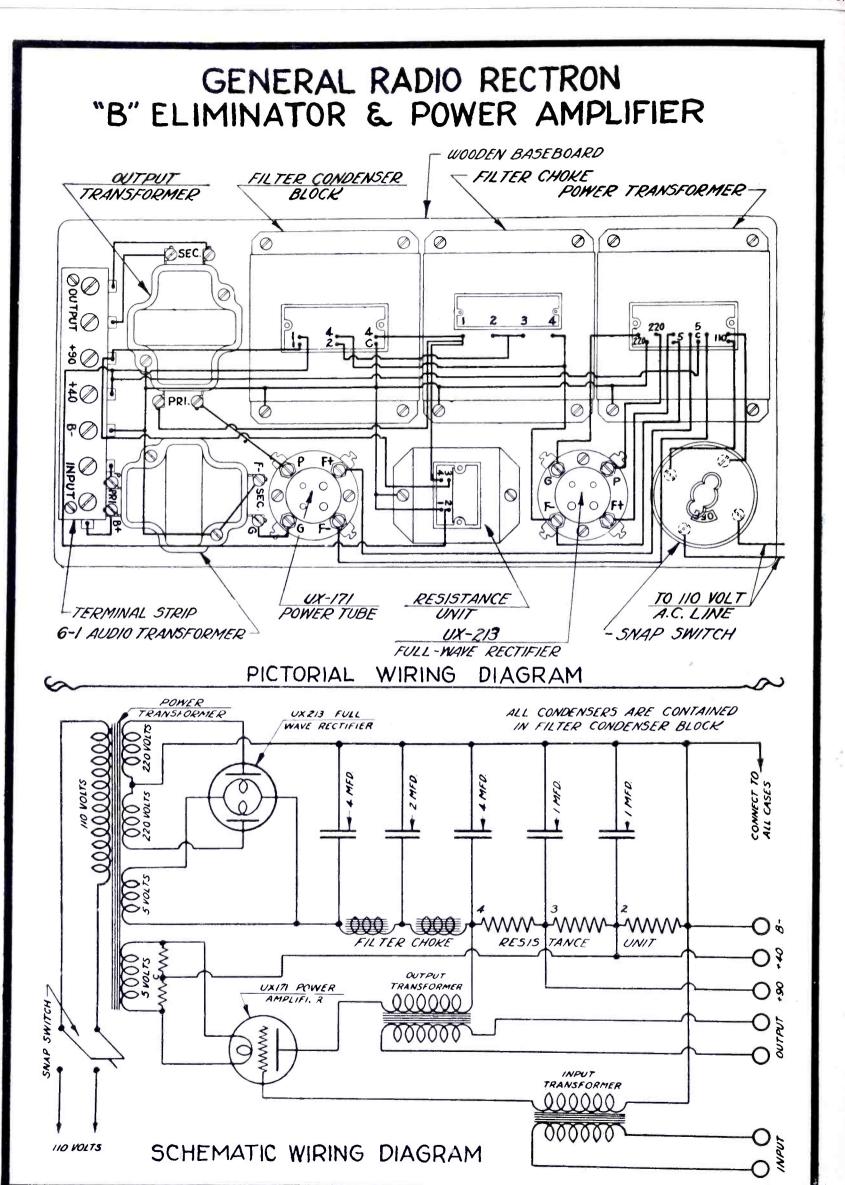


Price .....\$5.00

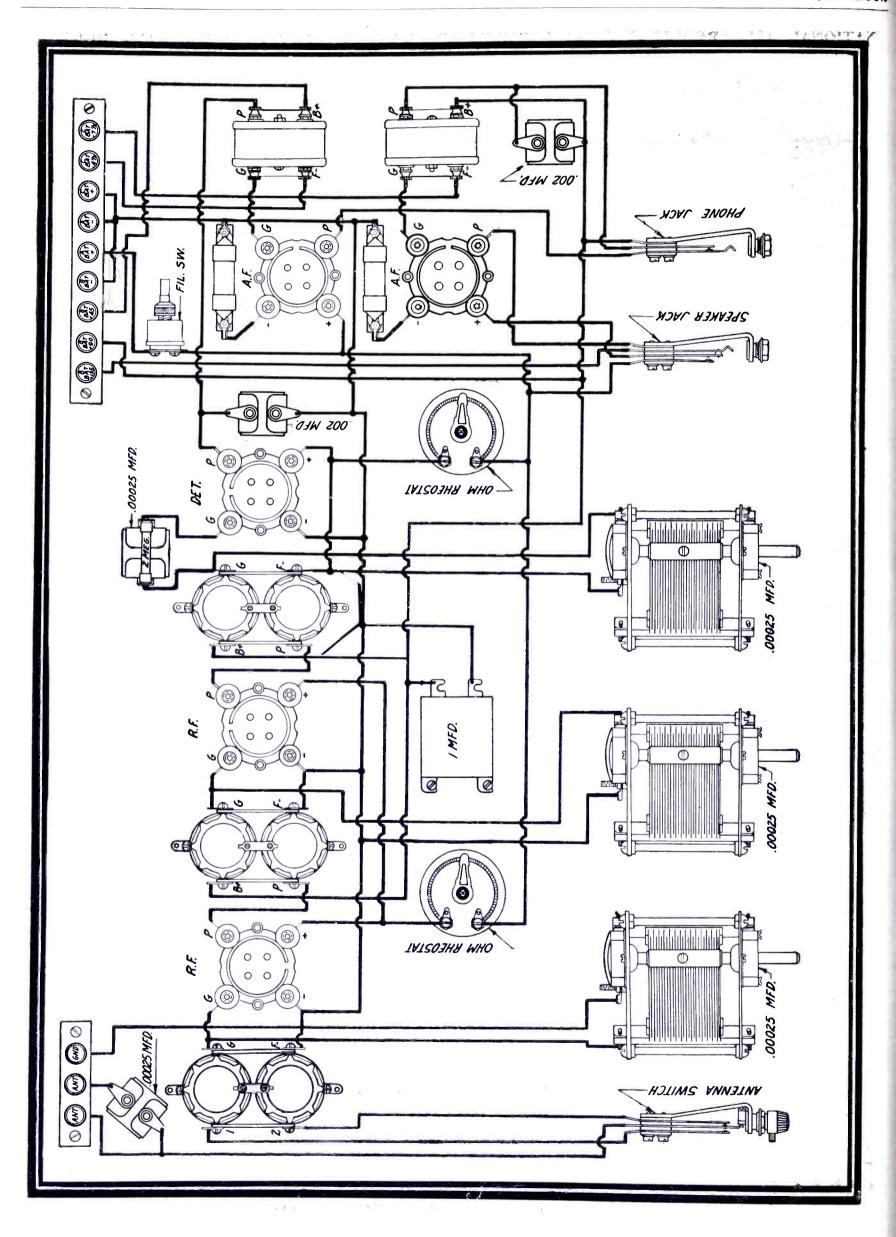
Transformer specialists since 1895

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST EXCLUSIVE TRANSFORMER MAKERS Chicago, U.S.A.

Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio-Call Book







NATIONAL ALL-FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS SPECIFIED BY CITIZENS RADIO CALL BOOK



# AMAZING Money Saving OFFER!

The wonderful National All-Frequency Audio Transformers specified by Radio Call Book in the article beginning on the next page—offered special at less than half regular price. But—you must act NOW—supply is limited!

# Bass Note Amplification Only \$1.97

Seldom comes an opportunity like this. Certainly—you should take instant advantage of it—because never again will such a startling offer be made. Just think! National Transformers, the new type all-frequency units that amplify the lowest bass and the highest soprano with equal volume and clarity. And instead of paying their regular price of \$4.50, you can buy them for only \$1.97 each. Truly, the very money-saving opportunity you have been watching for.

# INSTANTLY—You'll Notice a Tremendous Improvement in Volume and Tone

Rip out your old audio transformers—no matter what they are, or how good you think them. Put these oversize, nickel-plated giants of amplification in place and prepare yourself for a distinct revelation. An orchestra will sound like an orchestra. You'll hear every instrument, round, full, clear, natural. No more jumbled mess, no more flat, tin-pan noise when the musical program happens to be at the lower end of the musical scale. National All-Frequency Transformers cover the whole scale, perfectly. And instead of paying \$7, \$8, or \$9 for this kind of amplification, you can NOW, for a limited time, get it for only \$1.97.

# Why "NATIONAL'S" are BETTER

The secret of National's Supremacy is in its extra large, especially shaped, high grade silicon steel core, and its oversize special-wound core. No other transformer, regardless of price, can boast of the same combination of ideal features. Hence, no other transformer, regardless of price, can out-perform the National—in amplification, in fidelity of reproduction. Then think, too, of

Keys	stone	Rad	lio :	Laboratori	es,	Inc.	(Dept.	C.	B.)
154	Whit	ing	St.,	Chicago,	III.				

Send me	National All-Fre	quency
Audio Transform	mers 🗌 Ratio 6 to 1, 🗌 Ra	tio 3½
	ratio wanted). I agree	
postman \$1.97	for each transformer o	rdered,
	ies postage. We pay pos	tage if
you send cash	with order.	

Name...

Street

ity.....

the improvement these wonder transformers will make in the appearance of your set. They are heavily nickel plated, all over, and polished so they are just like mirrors. To make a neat looking job of any set they can't be beaten.

### SAVE MONEY!

Hundreds of thousands of National Transformers have modernized radio sets everywhere in the land. Thousands upon thousands of fans have found them to be the final answer to perfect tone reproduction of voice and music. And, everyone else who has ever bought National's has paid the full, regular price of \$4.50 each. They are a bargain at that price. They are a superbargain at our price of \$1.97 each. Think! You save \$2.53 on each transformer, or more than \$5.00 on a pair. Money talks! Order now.

# USE COUPON! This OFFER LIMITED!

Only a few thousand National All-Frequency Audio Transformers are in our present stocks. The special, low price of \$1.97 will hold only so long as this stock lasts. The thousands of set building fans who have used Nationals will order as many transformers from this stock as they can—because they know there is no better transformer at any price. This will take most of our present supply. If you want to make sure of obtaining a pair of Nationals for your own set, order at once. Use the coupon below, being careful to write your name and address plainly. Save money. Order TODAY!

Keystone Radio Laboratories, Inc. 154 Whiting St., Chicago, Ill.

For Real				
Music			IA	
N	ATI	U	1	
	~		J F	All requency Audio
			Tro	insformer

Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book

# Counterphase-Eight Bremer-Tully's Crowning Achievement

That B-T products have been more than ordinarily successful is known the world over. The "NAMELESS" created a sensation eclipsed only by the subsequent "COUNTERPHASE SIX."



# Now—the Counterphase-Eight—B-T's greatest effort

Exclusive features you cannot afford to miss—even if it's only to learn what's new in Radio.

A new cabinet design, straight line selectivity, no "oscillation control" yet set cannot squeal or howl—and it's "hot" across the entire scale, Visual Indicator, accurate calibration of each receiver, Rejector stage, one station selector and—selectivity never before equalled, even in B-T Receivers!



## **B-Power Unit**

A Unit designed to be used with our receivers, the best endorsement we can give it. No guess-work, no knobs to turn—no fussing around with adjustments and uncertain results—You know what the B-T Power Unit delivers.

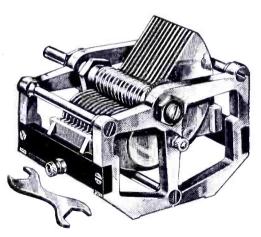
Price \$49.50



Accuracy and precision are at once evident. A short circuit is impossible. Glass dielectric is unaffected by moisture. Capacity  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 25 mmf.



Price \$1.00



## Lifetime Condensers

Still the choice of experts. A design and workmanship that has set the pace for years and it's still ahead. Made in all popular sizes and priced from \$4.25 to \$5.00.

# "Better Tuning"

If you want to know more about the new COUNTERPHASE set models, you will find a complete discussion in the 10th edition, "Better Tuning."

Before spending the price of a B Eliminator you should investigate the results of several years' research made by B-T.

The 10th Edition tells the whole story. You cannot afford to miss it. Sent post-paid on receipt of 10c in stamps or coin.



Manufacturing Co. 520-532 So. Canal St. Chicago

"Pioneers of Better Tuning"



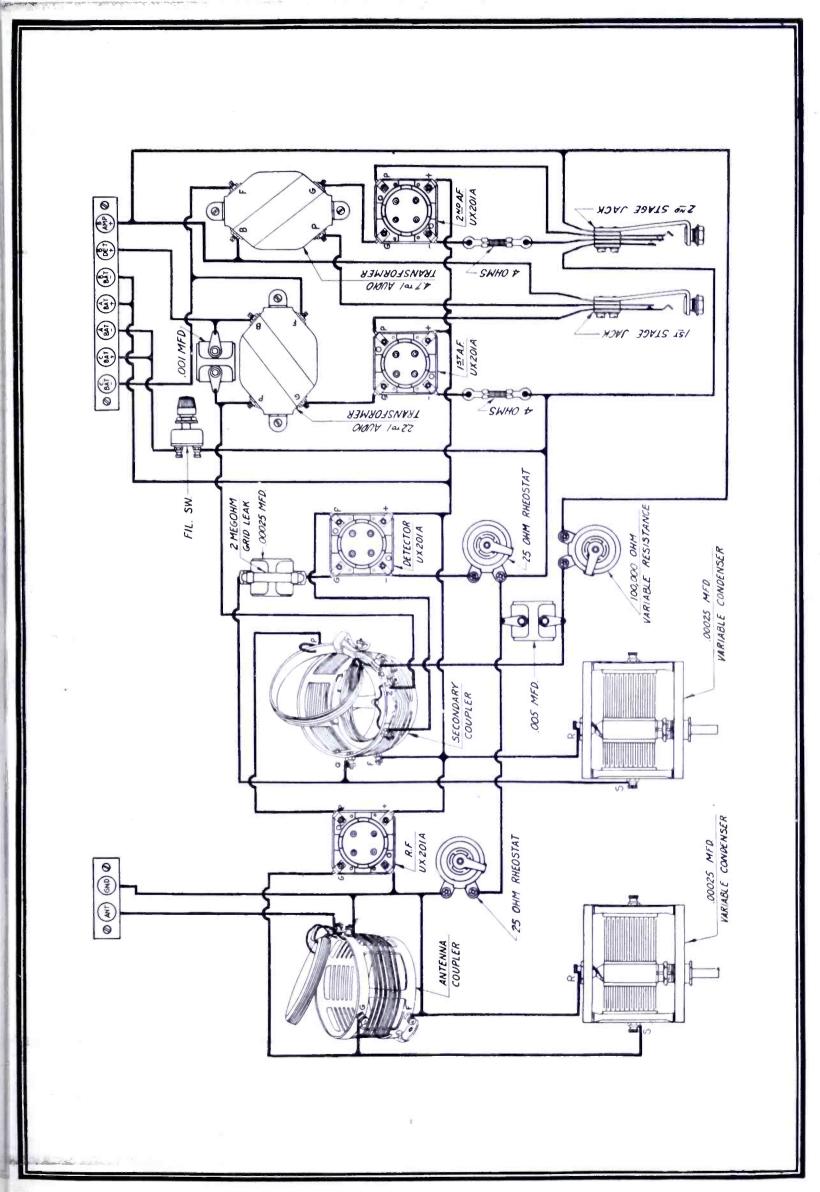
### **UX** Absorber Socket

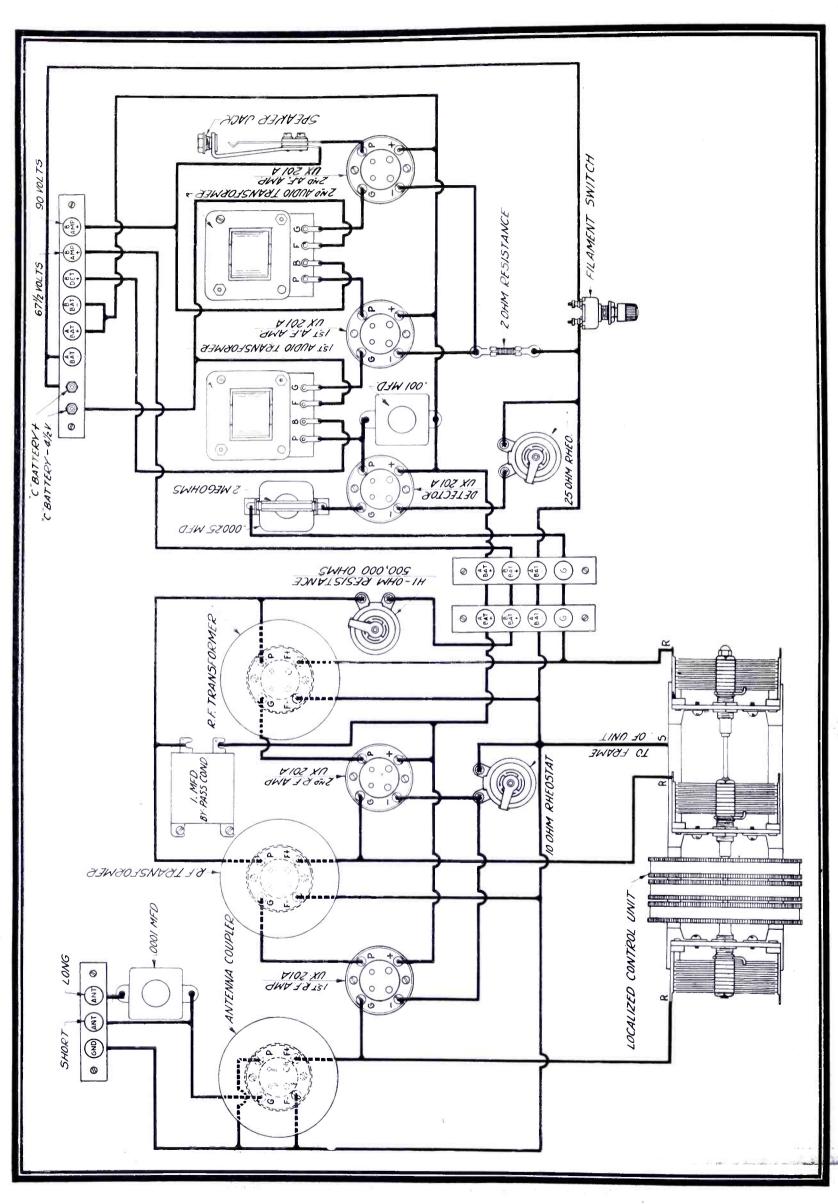
Springs may prevent shocks but the vibrations which follow must also be prevented. The UX Absorber Socket does it by exclusively B-T methods, resulting in longer tube life and quieter reception.

Price 75c

UX Detector Socket— \$1.00.

15





# Each a step forward in RADIO DEVELOPMENT



- 7. Na-Ald 421-X Adapter
- 8. Na-Ald 429 Adap-
- 9. Na-Ald 999 Adap-
- 10. Na-Ald 481-XS Cushion Mount Socket
- Na-Ald No. 400 de Luxe Socket
- 12. Na-Ald No. 3044
- 13. Na-Ald 3" Dial

1. Na-Ald Truphonic Coupler

- a-Ald Localized ontrol Tuning 2. Na-Ald Cont Unit
- 3. Na-Ald 920 Con-nectorald
- 5. Na-Ald 112 Con-nectorald
- 6. Na-Ald 419-X nectorald
- 7. Na-Ald 421-X Adapter

# Complete the

### Na-Ald Truphonic Coupler

The Na-Ald Truphonic Coupler is to Radio the same startling achievement that the Orthophonic is to the phonograph. Based upon an entirely new principle of radio amplification, this new invention of H. P. Donle gives the Orthophonic's amazing distinctness, depth of tone and volume. The Truphonic Coupler does more than reproduce. It recreates.

Small, compact and easily installed on any set by merely connecting the battery harness, slipping in the tubes and plugging in the loud speaker. The Na-Ald Truphonic Coupler gives your radio the vivid realism of the music itself. Price, complete unit, \$20; Individual units, \$5.

# Na-Ald Localized Control Tuning Unit

All tuning condensers easily controlled by the touch of but three fingers of one hand! This is the accomplishment of the Na-Ald Localized Control Tuning Unit. This amazingly simple tuning device reduces the complications of tuning to a single motion. All three condensers are operated at the same opening of the panel. All can be moved together, or, each can be moved separately. The result is the exact tuning from station to station with the touch of one hand.

Price, quadruple, \$16; triple, \$10; double, \$8.

### Na-Ald Connectoralds

The improved tone and quality of the new UX power tubes 171, 112 and 120 can now be had on any set without the need of rewiring for the additional B and C batteries which they require. Na-Ald connectoralds function as adapters and at the same time

provide cables for attaching the necessary B and C batteries without affecting rest of set. Na-Ald No. 420 and 920 connectoralds for UX-120 tube in UV-199 socket. Price...\$1.25

No. 420 holds the tubes at an angle in Radiola Superhet and Super VIII sets. No. 920 holds the tubes upright in other sets with UV-199 sockets.

Na-Ald No. 129 connectorald for UX-120 tubes in UV-201-A sockets. List price. 1.25 Na-Ald No. 112 connectorald for UX 171 or UX-112 power tubes in storage bat-tery sets. List price

Designed so tube is not raised in socket.

# Na-Ald Adapters

The scientific design of the Na-Ald adapters insures the utmost efficiency in operation. Made of Alden Processed Bake-

There is a Na-Ald Connecto fit any tube to any set.

Send for complete catalogue and prices

# The New Na-Ald 481-XS Cushion Mounted Socket

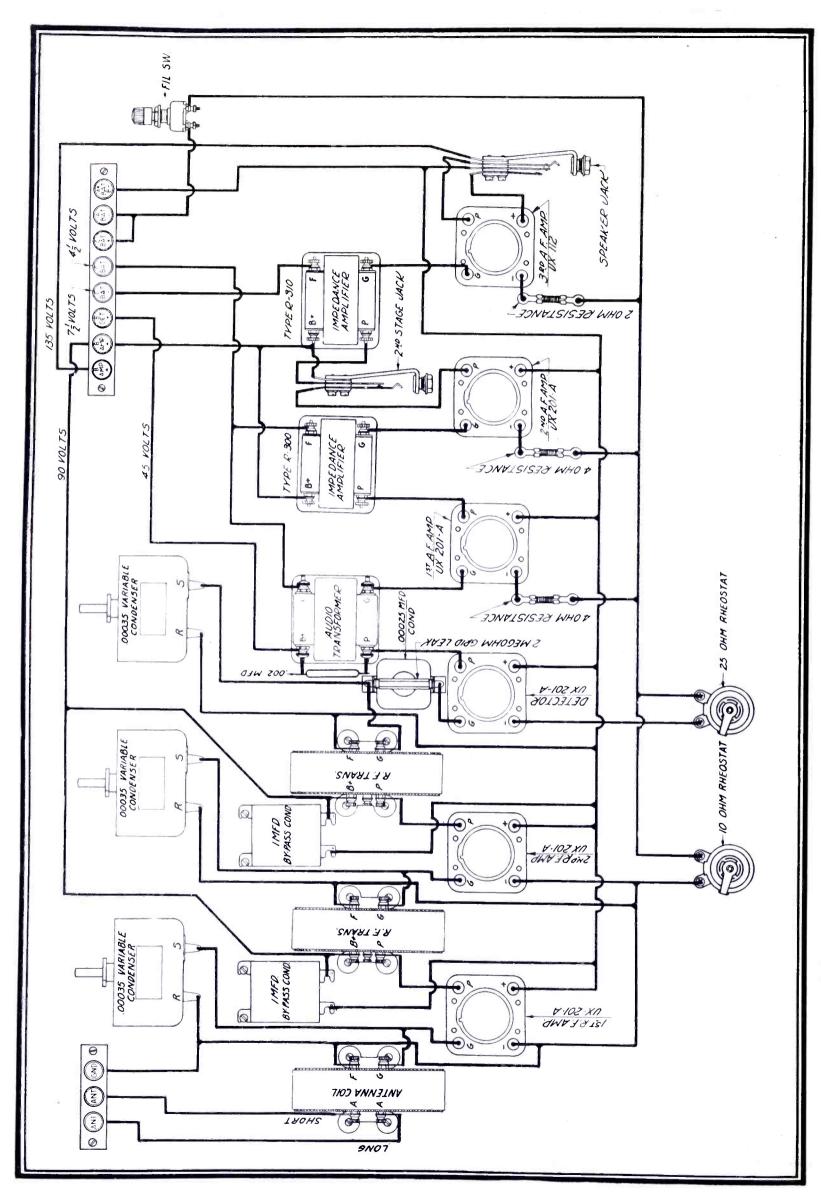
## Na-Ald Sockets

Besides the Na-Ald 481-XS Cushion Mount Socket, there is a complete line of Na-Ald sockets for every tube. Of particular importance, are the Na-Ald De Luxe Sockets. These sockets, by means of their special Na-Ald side scraping flange, give a clean and perfect contact. Manufactured of Alden Processed Bakelite, they have high insulated qualities and low loss.

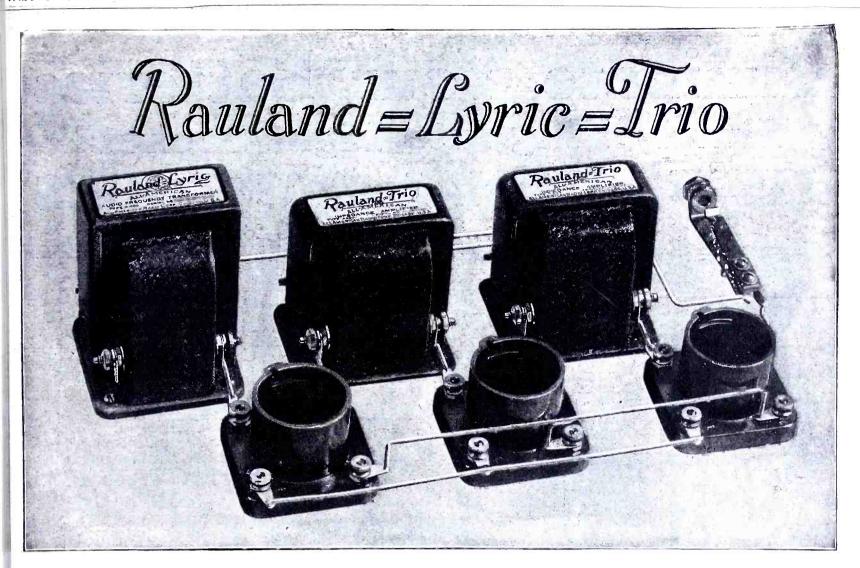
Na-Ald No. 400 De Luxe Socket for

# Na-Ald Dials and Knobs

ALDEN MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. F4, Springfield, Mass.



The All-American Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver Using Toroid Coils and the Rauland Lyric Trio Audio Amplification



# A remarkable improvement in audio amplification

New unit perfected by All-American Engineers gives you the full, pure, natural tone you have always sought

YOU have always wanted the ideal result in audio amplification—pure, natural tone with good volume. The laboratories of All-American Radio Corporation have developed a new method of audio amplification and now bring to you this long sought ideal result in the—

# Rauland=Lyric=Trio

You know the Rauland-Lyric transformer. Its exceptional tone perfection has made it the largest selling quality transformer in the world. The Rauland-Lyric is now used in combination with the new Rauland-Trio (impedance units) to produce the Rauland-Lyric-Trio amplifier—the highest known perfection

in three stage audio amplification.

It is well known that any system of amplification using instruments of similar characteristics has inherent disadvantages. Rauland-Lyric-Trio successfully combines the two leading systems—transformer and im-

pedance coupling—coordinated to retain the advantages of both and to eliminate their weaknesses.

This new method consists of a Rauland-Lyric transformer for the first stage, a Rauland-Trio Type R-300 impedance for the second stage, and a Rauland-Trio Type R-310 impedance for the third stage.

# Rauland=Trio

This is a triple feature instrument containing an inductance, a capacity and a resistance in one compact impedance unit. Through laboratory tests of utmost precision, absolutely correct balance is maintained between these important factors. You secure full advantage of

impedance amplification and overcome the common variance of commercial types of condensers and resistances. Rauland-Lyric-Trio is the last word in audio amplification.

A free book, "Modern Audio Amplification," tells more about this interesting new development. Write for handbook B-90.

ALL-AMERICAN RADIO CORPORATION
4221. BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Station WENR-266 Meters-is owned and operated by the All-American Radio Corporation

Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book

# Eliminate Your Batteries "Simply Plug Into Light Socket" USE RATIONAL A-C TUBES



Pats. Applied For

NO BATTERIES
NO ACIDS
NO CHARGER
NO MICROPHONIC
NOISE
NO TUBE REJUVENATION
NO AERIAL OR LOOP

MORE POWER
MORE VOLUME
MORE DISTANCE
MORE STATIONS
MORE LIFE
MORE ELECTRON
EMISSION

With the RATIONAL A-C TUBES and KIT, you can easily change your present set into a BATTERY LESS SET, requiring no storage battery, acids or trickle charger. NO HUM. Get DISTANCE without AERIAL or LOOP. Get STATIONS you could never get before. Less noise—less static. No more weak signals due to run-down batteries. No special socket required. Consumes very little current.

# -FREE-

For a limited time only, we will send ABSOLUTELY FREE with order for set of 4 or more RATIONAL A-C TUBES, at \$5.00 each, the RATIONAL KIT, which consists of a Special Transformer, Power Rheostat, Blueprints and Directions.

The RATIONAL A-C TUBES are the result of years of research and development.

Mail Coupon with Order

— FULLY GUARANTEED —

# RATIONAL TUBE Laboratories

Not Inc.

2459 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.

# A 5-Tube Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver Operating from the Light Socket Using Rational A-C Tubes

TEW recent inventions in radio have created more intense interest than the development of an efficient radio tube operating from the A-C current supply.

Receivers were designed which operated from power lines, out the necessary equipment for filtering out the hum has been o imposing and the results so unsatisfactory that the only logcal direction of research open to the engineer has been the development of an A-C tube. It was important that this tube operate directly from an A-C source without the necessity of inserting any filtering devices to eliminate the hum. In addition,

it was necessary that the new tubes have the same characteristics as the other tubes using D-C for heating their filaments, so that either tube could be substituted for the other with only a very few changes in the cir-

A new type of radio tube, the Rational A-C Tube, is used in the receiver described herewith. It differs from the other A-C tubes in that a greater electron emission is realized, thereby giving greater volume and more power. The life of the tube is far in excess of the minimum 1,500 hours set by factory specifications. The tube is absolutely non-microphonic, thereby eliminating the necesity of cushion sockets. An extremely rugged and sturdy construction is used in the design of the tube. No A-C hum is heard when using a loud

Each tube draws about one ampere at 3 volts in the heater circuit and five milliamperes in "B" current when operating at its maximum with zero grid bias. The proper bias of course will reduce the "B" circuit considerably. In all other respects

the tube has very nearly the same electrical characteristics as a standard 201-A tube or its equivalent. It can therefore be substituted in any circuit where a 201-A tube is used by making a few changes.

We have designed in our laboratory a simple tuned radio receiver using the Rational A-C Tube. A small step-down transformer for reducing the 110 volts to approximately 3 volts is used to heat the cathode. The transformer in this receiver serves the same purpose as the storage battery in the average set. This receiver is identical to any other tuned radio frequency receiver except that the usual filament circuit is discarded and all of the filament binding posts on the sockets are connected together by one common bus wire. This now becomes the cathode lead and is connected to the positive of the "C" battery and the grid return of the detector tube. The ground and negative of the "B" bat-

tery are also connected to this lead.

The grid returns of the radio frequency tubes are connected together and go to the negative 3 volt "C" battery, which establishes the grid bias in the radio frequency circuits. The connections to grids and plates of all tubes are made in the usual manner. Plate voltages up to 150 volts may be used on the amplifying tubes and 221/2 to 40 volts on the detector.

A 200,000 ohm variable resistance is in series with the 90 volt lead running to the plate return of each radio frequency tube. This acts as a very efficient volume control and prevents unde-

sirable oscillations and distor-

The Audio Amplifier is connected in the usual manner. The primary of the first Audio Transformer has a .001 mfd. by-pass condenser shunted across it which effectually bypasses any stray radio frequency currents. A 4½ voit "C" battery bias is used on both audio transformers. If a higher "B" voltage than 90 volts volts is used for the amplifier, it will be necessary to increase the bias in the proportion of 3 volts for every 45.

The unique feature of this circuit lies in the fact that absolutely no antenna or loop is required for operation. The terminal of the antenna coupler, usually connected to the aerial binding-post, is fastened to the center post of the stepdown transformer. This post is the center tap of the secondary winding and since there is static coupling between the primary and secondary windings of the transformer, the 110 volt power line is utilized as an antenna. A good ground connection is very necessary for the proper operation of the

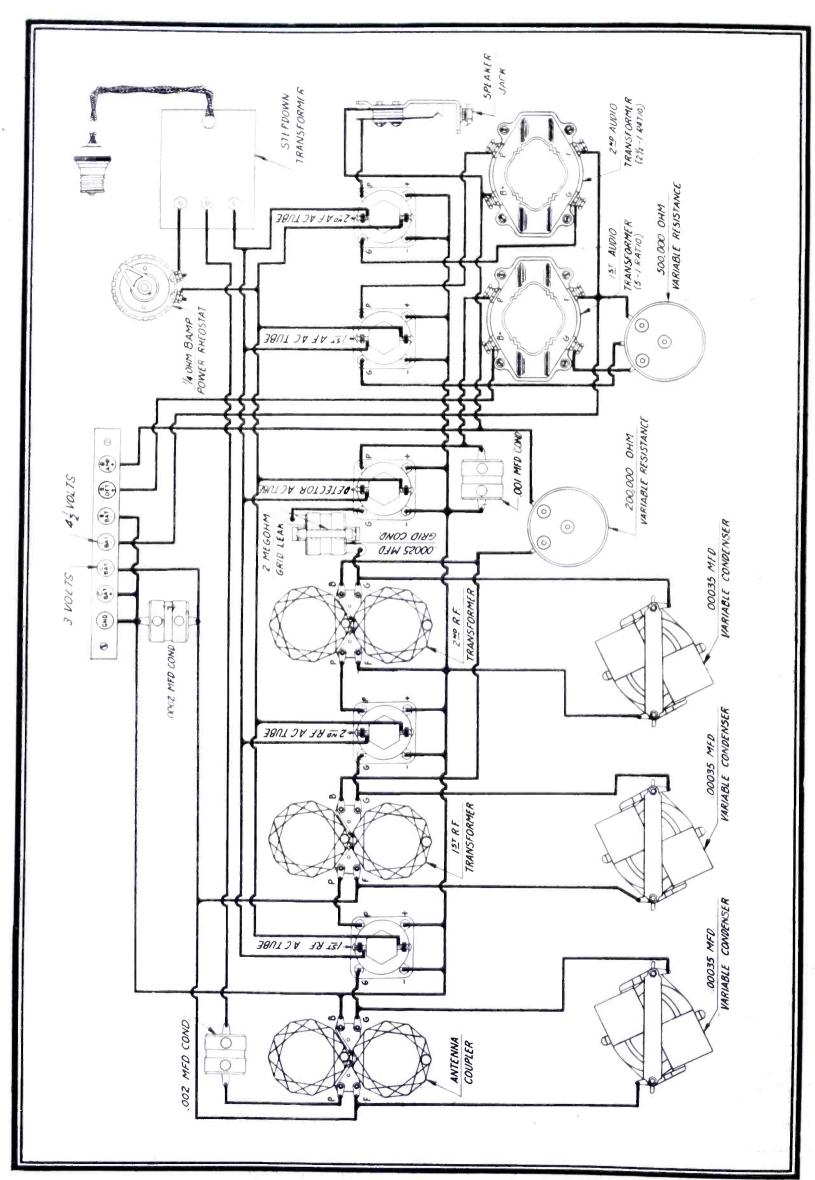


Photo A. Front view of receiver showing suggested accessories

The cathode heaters are connected together in parallel with not less than a No. 14 flexible insulated wire. The heater voltage should never exceed 3 volts. It is advisable to connect a voltmeter across the heater line to indicate the voltage applied. A 1/4 Ohm, 8 Ampere power rheostat is inserted in one side of the heater circuit and controls the voltage at all times.

A laboratory test of this receiver showed remarkable efficiency in reception. Complete absence of A-C hum, exceptional volume with excellent tone quality and clearness was secured on all stations received. The tuning is quite sharp with no interference encountered from nearby stations.

With the addition of a "B" battery and "C" battery eliminator, the set is made entirely battery-less, consuming electric current equivalent to only a 60 Watt lamp.



A Five-Tube Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver Using Rational AC Tubes

### List of Parts

- 1-7x26x3/16-inch Radion Panel
- 1-81/2x25x1/2-inch Wood Baseboard
- 1-Frost Open Circuit Pan-Tab Jack
- 5—Frost UX Sockets, Type No. 530
- 1-CRL 200,000 Ohm Variable Resistance
- 1-CRL 500,000 Ohm Variable Resistance
- 1-1/4 Ohm 8 Amp. Power Rheostat
- 1-A.C. Step-Down Transformer

- 50 Ft. Belden No. 12 Wire
- 1-Blackburn Ground Clamp

Misc.: Wire, Lugs, Screws, Etc.

A complete kit containing all necessary equipment for constructing an aerial may be purchased at most all first class radio stores. They are manufactured by Brach Manufacturing Company, Newark, N. J.

The accessories shown are: The new Webco Little Giant Power unit provides the proper current variations to "B," "C" and detector circuits. The detector allows a variation of from

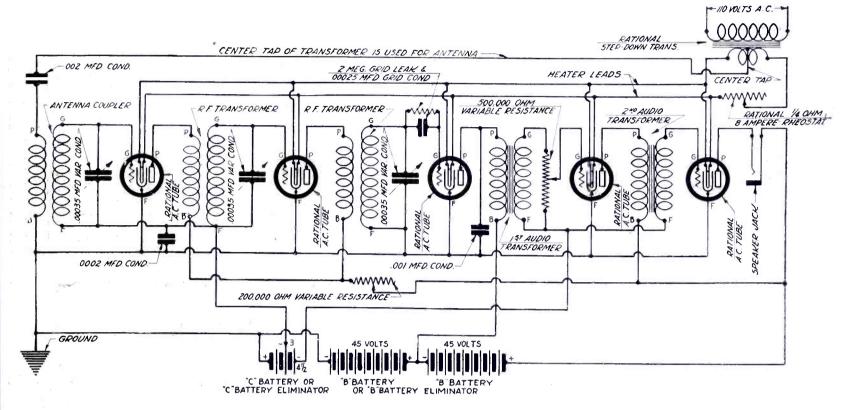


Figure 2. Schematic diagram of receiver using Rational A-C tubes

- 5-Rational A.C. Tubes
- 2-Precise Audio Transformers (1 high and 1 low ratio)
- 3-Gen-Ral Radio Frequency Transformers
- 1-Electrad .00025 Grid Condenser
- 1-Electrad 2 Megohm Grid Leak
- 1-Electrad .0002 mfd. Fixed Condenser
- 1-Electrad .001 mfd. Fixed Condenser
- 3-Signal .00035 mfd. Fixed Condensers
- 7-XL Binding Posts
- 3—Radion 4-inch Dials
- 1-Package Kester Solder

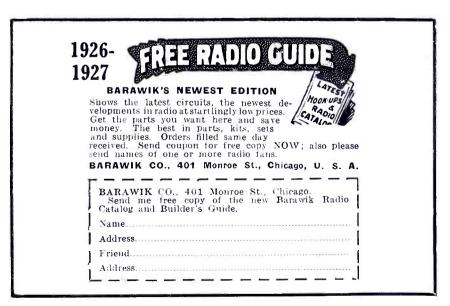
5 to 100 volts and the amplifier variation from 20 to 120 volts. The power tube supply may be adjusted to the exact value needed in any receiver with any power tube up to 125-180 volts. Manufactured by Webster Electric Co., 3510 West Lake Street, Chicago.

The speaker is a new Qualitone model, manufactured by the Duro Metal Products Co., Chicago.

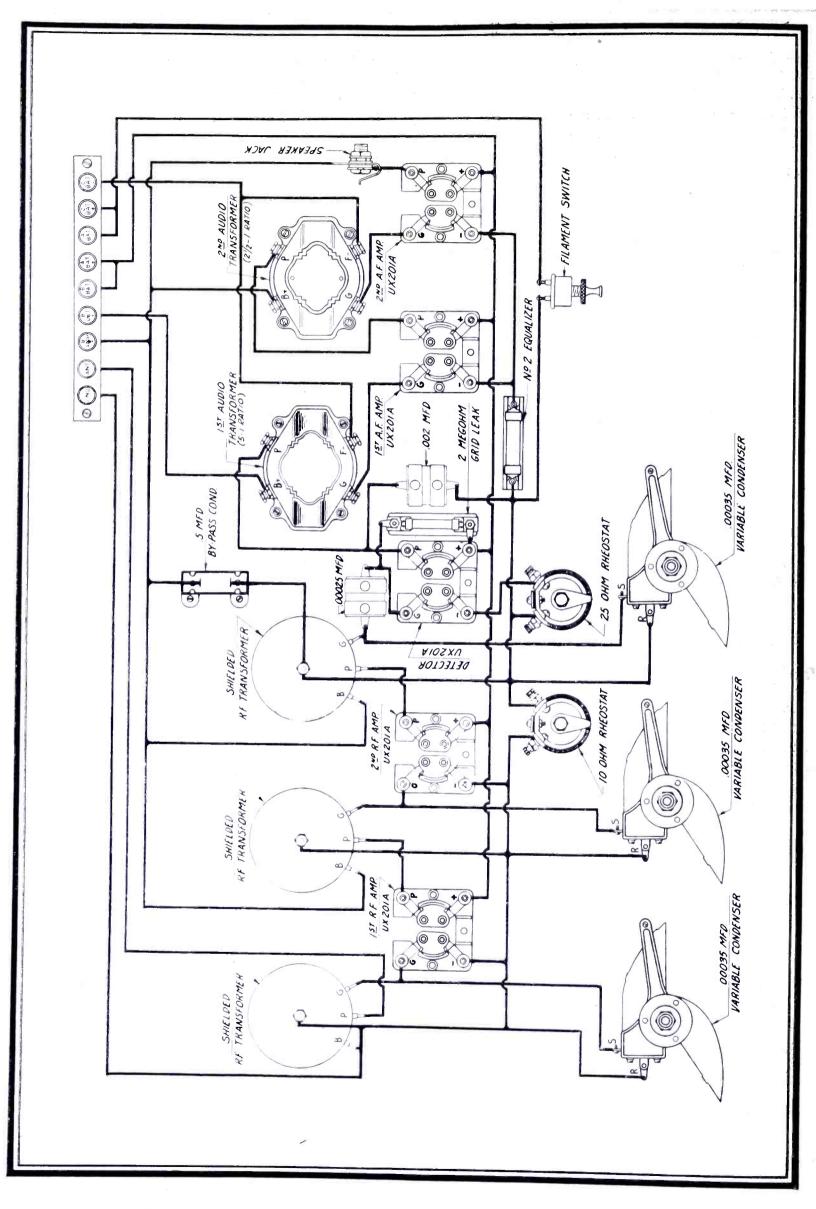
The radio table is by the Watsontown Table & Furniture Co., Watsontown, Pa.

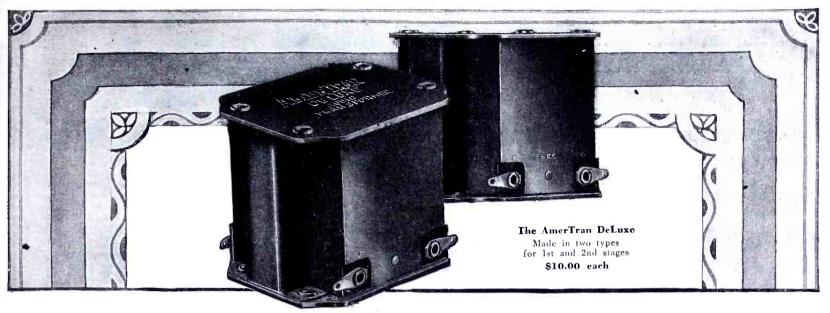
(If any further information is desired regarding any accessories shown they will be supplied by the manufacturer if you will address them direct.)



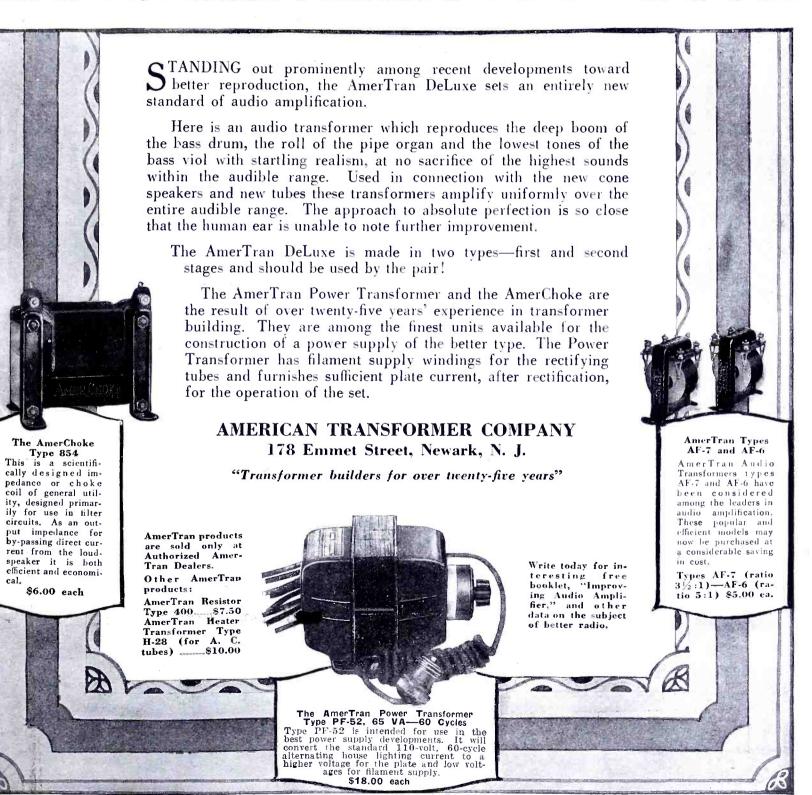








#### AMERTRAN RADIO PRODUCTS



#### **DEALERS!**

**Professional** 

#### SET BUILDERS

who earn their livelihood by building and installing radio receivers

Write to Morison's for Full Particulars on The New

Morison's is exclusive wholesale distributor for parts for The New Varion B and C Eliminator and the marvelous Varion A. C. Operated Set. They are among the most talked-of radio developments this fall.

#### Endorsed by 11 Leading Radio Manufacturers

Eleven of the country's best-known manufacturers endorse The Varion Eliminator. Their combined engineering and research facilities have gone into its development. You have their assurance and guarantee that the Varion is as fine an eliminator as engineering skill and money can produce. Nothing has been sacrificed, no expense has been spared to make The Varion the standard by which others will be judged.

#### An Opportunity for the Dealer and Set Builder

The Varion Eliminator and A. C. Operated Set give the dealer and set builder a splendid opportunity to "cash in" this season. Strong advertising and publicity plans already under way—and more coming right along. It's a coast to coast campaign. You'll see The Varion Units featured in prominent magazines and newspapers everywhere.

Send today for complete information? Just clip the coupon below

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS



MORISON	EL	ECTI	RICA	L ST	JPPL	Y CO	INC
15	East	40th	St	New	Vork	City	1110

Please send me complete details and prices on the new Varion B and C Eliminator and the A. C. Operated Set. I understand that this obligates me in no way whatever.

I am	a
------	---

Dealer	rSet	Builder
Name	**************************************	
Address CRCB-S		

#### PRODUCTS 1926-27

IN the past season more than 2000 newspapers recommended Centralab Products. Most radio magazines mentioned them frequently in circuit magazines mentioned the articles. Every product and obvious high quality. has distinctive

# Centralab Odu Phlu

The New Tone and Volume Control Tone improvement is this year's only real radio advance. Just one change will modernize your present set. Replace your loud speaker plug with the Centralab Modu-Plug and your set will equal the tone performance of the latest high-priced receivers. Gives any degree of tone volume. No other control but the small knob on the plug. Interfering noises are reduced.



No. 1, Standard Type Modu-Plug for sets with one or more jacks, \$2.50.

No. 2. Cord Type Modu-Plug for sets Cord Type not equipped with jacks; has 24 in. phone cord, \$2.50.

#### NEW Heavy-RADIOHM

For Simple Control of "B"

Battery Eliminator

Get full efficiency from your "B" Battery Eliminator by installing a Centralab Heavy-Duty Radiohm. By using this device a single turn of the knob gives full resistance variation to control the output voltages. Tested and approved by Raytheon Laboratories.

Resistance remains permanent as adjusted (no carbon particles or discs) and remains same for any knob setting regardless of how often adjusted. Bushing and shaft insulated to withstand 1500 yolts.

Resistances 2,000, 10,000 or 50,000 ohms.....\$2.00

#### Centralab Standard Radiohms



Can be varied smoothly throughout their entire range from zero to maximum resistance. Gives full resistance variation with single turn of the knob. Non-inductive, permanently noiseless in adjustment; no sliding contacts carrying current; maintain exact resistance values as adjusted.

Resistances 2.000, 25 000, 50.

Resistances 2,000, 25,000, 50,-000, 100,000, 200,000 or 500,-000 ohms....\$2.00

#### Centralab Rheostats



price \$1.25
Purchase any Centralab product at your dealer's, or we will mail direct on receipt of price.

#### Central Radio Laboratories 26 Keefe Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

Makers of a full line of variable resistances for 69 manufacturers of leading standard sets



# How to Build the Varion "B" and "C" Eliminator

An Efficient Battery Eliminator of Extreme Flexibility Adaptable to Both "B" and "C" Voltage Requirements

0 to 45 volts.

work of this kind.

ROM the very day that multi-tube sets became popular with the radio public, battery elimination gained in popularity by leaps and bounds. Economy was, of course, the main factor in determining this trend of public opinion. At using five or six tubes and in operation three or four hours day will just about use the equivalent cost of a good battery iminator in dry cell B Batteries in the course of a year.

The recently introduced power tubes requiring high plate volt-

ges have further emnasized the desirability efficient battery elimaction. Incidentally, he modern receiving et, using from five to in tubes, requires an diminator of extreme texibility, when one onsiders the number of

pse tubes ow on the rarket, each with its own particular me quirements in the patter of pate and orid bias

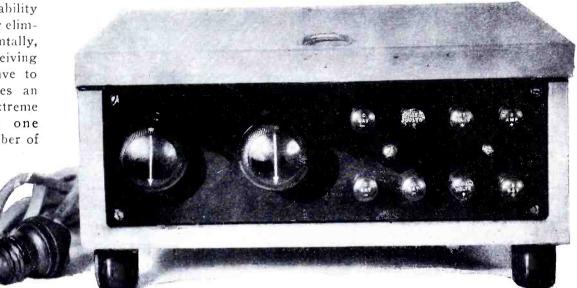


Photo A. Front view of completed Varion

larges. It is safe to say that the majority of radio owners toty are using these special combinations of tubes rather than one prticular tube for all purposes.

Not only must the modern eliminator be adaptable in the latter of B voltages, but in C voltages as well. Consider that the 201A tubes, used as first stage audio amplifiers, require as little as 4½ volts C bias, while the 171 power output tube calls for a high as 40 volts C bias.

In designing the two models of the Varion Eliminators, described here, the requirements of the multi-tube set as well as of

the rectifying device used depends the efficiency of the completed eliminator to a large extent. Without going into the technical side of the subject, we believe that the newly developed Raytheon tube is the most logical to use. Its highly satisfactory performance as a rectifier, its rugged construction, long life, and practically foolproof operating characteristics make it almost ideal for

the latest type power tubes, have been kept constantly in mind.

The result is a design which supplies constant B voltages from 22

to 250, covering the range required by the softest type detector tube to the high voltage 171 or 210 power output tubes. In both

models there are two C voltages available, with variations from

B and C Current Fluctuations Compensated

#### Summary of Specifications of the Varion Eliminators

The circuit diagrams for two types of Varions are shown.

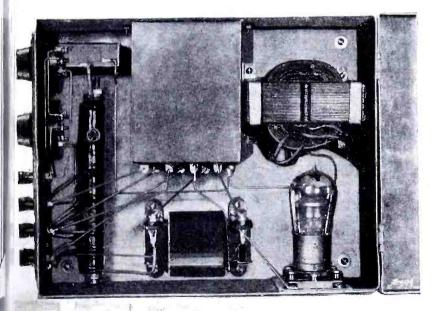


Photo B. Top view of Varion with lid open

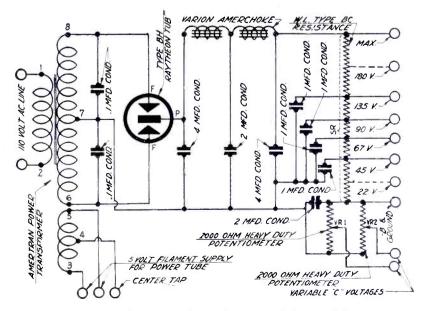


Figure 1. Schematic wiring diagram of Type A Varion

dependent entirely upon the applied plate voltages, the designers of the Varion chose a logical method of securing C voltages by drawing it from the same source from which the plate potential is taken. Minor variations in the plate supply are then taken care of automatically. This feature which is incorporated in both models of the Varion shown here will be well appreciated by those to whom changes in tone and vol-

As C bias voltages are

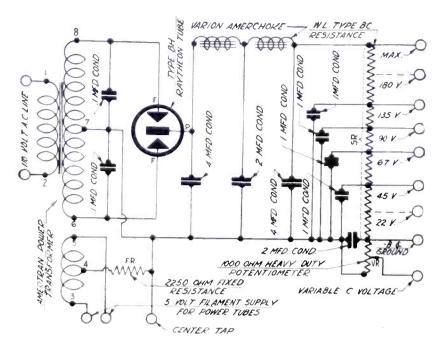


Figure 2. Schematic wiring diagram of Type B Varion

Figure I gives the circuit diagram of the Type A Varion. In this model there are no changes in the receiver to be made and the B

and C voltages are drawn from the eliminator exactly as though batteries were being used. The 5 volt, center tapped, filament winding is not used.

The circuit diagram of the Type B Varion shown in Figure II shows slight variations from the other model. While the B voltages are the same, only one variable C voltage is available and the 5 volt center tapped filament winding is used to provide filament current for a power tube of the 112 or 171 type. The resistance FR is in series with the negative B return and the voltage drop across this resistance is utilized as the grid bias voltage. The value of this resistance is 2250 ohms and due to a fortunate coincidence, no change in this value is necessary to produce the correct C bias for either a 112 or 171 type tube.

#### Operating Power Tubes

It is suggested that where the set with which the Varion is to be operated is already equipped for power tube operation, that the Type A Eliminator Circuit be followed. If the set is not wired for power tube operation or if dry cell tubes are used, the Type B Varion should be constructed. Figure III shows the few changes necessary to change your set so that the filament of the power tube is operated from alternating current.

#### Parts Used in the Varions

- 1-Amertran Varion Transformer.
- 1-Amerchoke, Varion Type.
- 1-Raytheon Tube, BH Type.
- 1-Eby UX Socket.
- 1—Sangamo Varion Condenser Unit Containing 2-1 Mfd. Type B Condensers.
- 1-Sangamo Varion Condenser Unit containing:
  - 1-4 Mfd. Type B Condenser.
  - 1-2 Mfd. Type A Condenser.
  - 1—4 Mfd. Type A Condenser.
  - 4-1 Mfd. Type A Condensers.
- 1—Sangamo 2 Mfd. Type A condenser.
- 8-Eby Ensign Posts.
- 1-Ward Leonard Varion BC Resistance.
- 1-Varion Steel Case.

Solder, wire, etc.

Used With Above in Type A Varion Only: 2—Centralab 2000 Ohm Type HD Potentiometers.

Used With Above in Type B Varion Only:

1-Centralab 1000 Ohm Type HD Potentiometer.

1-Ward Leonard Varion FR Resistance.

#### Characteristics of the Varions

The operating characteristics of both Varions is identical with the exceptions noted above.

Type of Circuit: Raytheon Full Wave Rectification. Load Capacity: 60 Milliamperes Drain at 180 Volts.

Plate Voltage Output: Maximum of 250 Volts with 4 available combinations of the following Voltages: 22-45-67-90-135-180.

C Bias Voltage Output: Model A: 2 Variable C Bias Outputs, each Variable from 0 to 45 Volts. Model B: 1 Fixed C Bias for 112 or 171 power tube and 1 variable C Bias from 0 to 45 volts.

The parts used in the Varion Eliminators have been chosen solely upon their merit as parts of these eliminators. Certain of them, such as the American, Ward Leonard, and Sangamo parts are of special manufacture for use here.

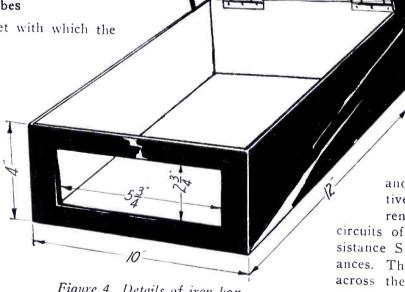
As the filter circuit, with the exception of the rectifying device, is the most important part of an eliminator, it deserves some special mention. The tapped Varion Amerchoke has an effective inductance of 100 Henrys which is far in excess of the average

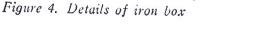
inductance employed or available. This choke, in combination with the Sangamo condensers form a very effective filter circuit which guarantee an absolutely humless output under all conditions.

The special Ward Leonard Varion Resistances used across the output are wire wound and vitreous enamelled. These resistances are rated at 25 watts dissipation and possess a zero temperature coefficient. These characteristics assure quiet, even output under all loads.

The Centralab Heavy Duty Potentiometers are used to obtain the C bias voltage for the amplifier tubes as has been explained previously. Their placement in the circuit and the manner in which the bias voltages are obtained may be of interest. Glancing at Figure 1, it will be seen that the resistances VR1

and VR2 are in series with the negative B lead. Obviously, then, all current flowing through either the plate circuits of the various tubes or through resistance SR must pass through these resistances. There will be, therefore, a voltage drop across these resistances and by placing the center arm of the potentiometers at various points, voltages from zero to the maximum





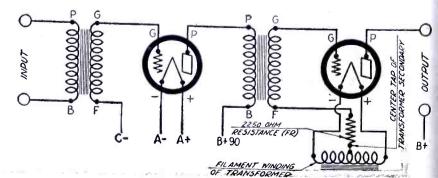


Figure 3. Method of using filament transformer for power tubes

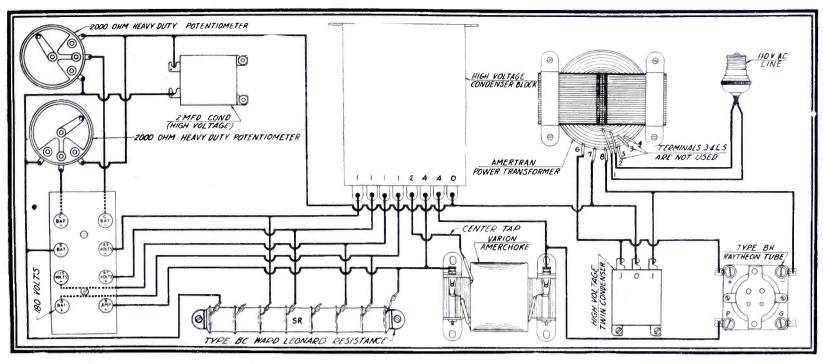


Figure 5. Pictorial wiring diagram of Type A Varion

frop across each resistance may be obtained. In the case of the Varion, the circuit characteristics are such that a maximum drop of 45 volts is obtained. The changes in grid current for various plas voltages may be discounted as negligible in the case of any amplifier tube now on the market and they will not affect the putput of the amplifier or the voltages at any of the taps.

#### Assembly and Wiring

The first step in completing either of the Varions is to mount the apparatus in the steel case. This may be made by your local netal worker or purchased already made. If you buy it assembled, the case will be supplied fully drilled and the mounting of parts is juite simple. If the can is made locally, the data given in Figure V will be sufficient to have it turned out properly.

When the instruments are mounted, turn to either the schematic or pictorial diagram of the model you have selected, and carefully evire the job with Belden No. 18 Rubber Covered Flexible Wire. Do not attempt to run the leads in a particularly orderly fashion. A straight line is always the shortest and best path in radio wirng. The high voltage A. C. Circuits should, of course, be kept stway from the D. C. output.

#### Testing and Operating the Varion

Connect the Varion to your receiver and insert the Raytheon

Tube in its place. Then turn on the Alternating Current. A sudden blue glow or haze will probably surround the Tube elements. This, however, should cause no worry as it will disappear as soon as the tube warms up. In the case of the Model B Varion, the power tube in your set will also light up. It is not necessary to attempt to regulate the filament voltage on this tube as the applied voltage will never exceed five.

The voltages from the Varion may be tested with fair accuracy with any high resistance voltmeter such as those manufactured by Weston or Jewell. A cheap voltmeter, it must be remembered, draws an excessive amount of current and the reading from such a voltmeter will be far below the actual voltage.

When a station has been tuned in, the C Bias Voltages can be adjusted. It is only necessary to set the controls to a point where the volume and tonal quality are satisfactory.

In conclusion, a word or two of caution in the construction and operation of the Varion Eliminator. Never make any adjustments or repairs in the eliminator itself while the house current is on. Never leave the cover of the eliminator off while it is operating, for someone is apt to come along and investigate—with results painful but not usually severe.

As the case of the Varion is of metal and grounded, the eliminator may be placed fairly close to the set without the difficulties of interference usually encountered when this is done.

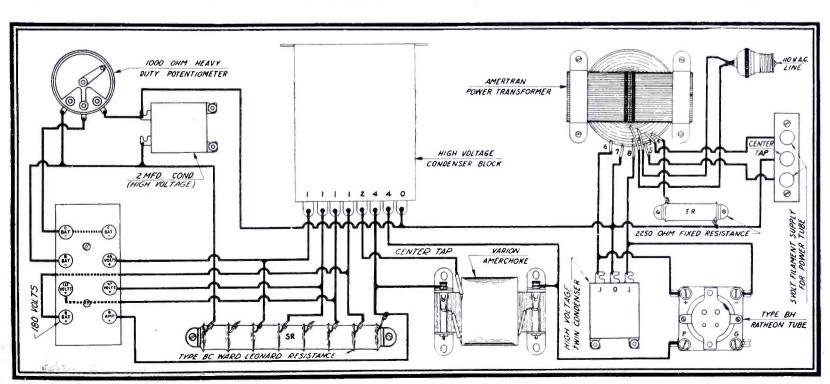
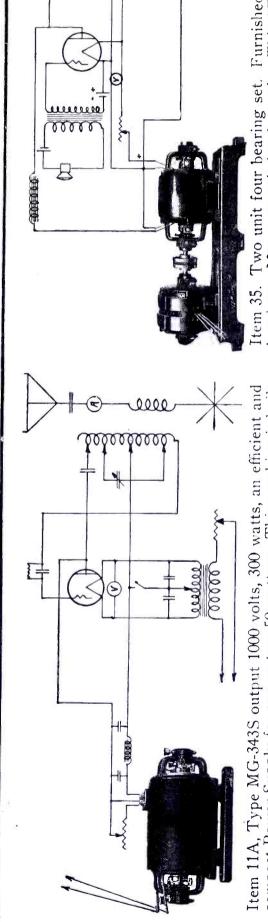


Figure 6. Pictorial wiring diagram of Type B Varion



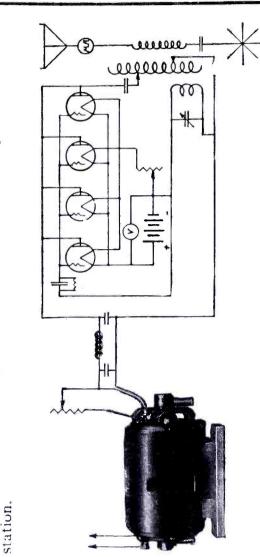
ruggedly yet designed to take a minimum of space. It is a machine Item 11A, Type MG-343S output 1000 volts, 300 watts, an efficient and compact Power Supply for one or two 50 watters. This machine is built that not only will stand the kicks of hard usage, but will also give your Station a kick that will turn the Q.R.Z.'s into Q.S.A.'s.

volts, 300 watts for plate supply and 12 volts, 150 watts for filament supply. This set driving two 50 watters will make a good consistent

Motor to suit local supply. This "ESCO" set delivers 1000

bearings. Item 35.

Furnished with ring oiled or bal



00000000

Item 37, 2 unit four bearing set, delivering 1000 volts, 600 watts for plate and 12 volts, 300 watts for filament. The "ESCO" Set is shown here furnishing Power Supply for 4-50 watters in a phone or telegraph This is the Item used by CBZ8 in pioneer achievement of the first two way amateur wireless communication between North and South set.

This is Item No. 8 furnishing Power Supply for 4/5 watters in the reversed feed back hook up.

Item 8 can be furnished with either AC or DC motors, or as a separate generator. The machine is two bearing, wick oil, and its output is conservatively rated at 500 volts, 150 waits. It's a real little maximum miles per watt DX getter.

# MOTORS—DYNAMOTORS—GENERATORS—MOTOR-GENERATORS

# ELECTRIC SPECIALTY COMPANY 267 South Street, Stamford, Conn., U. S. A.

TRADE "ESCO" MARK Pioneers in Developing and Perfecting High Voltage Wireless Apparatus TRADE 'ESCO' MARK

#### Review of Circuits

Announcing Our New Question and Answer Department

Ve receive thousands of questions yearly from our readers on every phase of Radio maintenance, construction and esign. In order to handle this on an economical basis we are going to make a slight charge for this service. Fur engineers will answer your questions under the following conditions:

Make your questions brief and to the point.

No more than four questions allowed to one person.

Write on one side of the paper in ink or on the typewriter.

Schematic wiring diagrams must be submitted on separate

- 5. We cannot answer questions free of charge. Send 25c in stamps or coin.
- 6. If your question requires considerable laboratory work or an unusual amount of time for research an extra charge will be made, but you will be informed of that charge.
- 7. Do not send us checks.

Avail yourself of this service. It is conducted to help You.



View of receiver mounted on table, with accessories

#### The Premier Five Tube Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver

(See Page 144 for diagram)

HERE is no doubt as to the efficiency of a tuned radio frequency receiver. The continued popularity of this type of circuit among the radio public serves well to show this fact. It is the aim of every prospective set builder to construct a receiver having good volume with excellent reproduction and is selective with a minimum number of controls.

The Premier Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver described herewith is a five tube set embodying all these good features and is extremely easy to assemble and hook-up. The majority of apparatus, as may be seen from the list of parts, is manufactured by the Premier Electric Company. The manufacture of parts is controlled from the raw material stage to the finished piece of apparatus, thereby assuring a product which is uniform in quality at all times. A very compact radio frequency transformer of the diamond weave type is used. It is only 35%-inches in diameter, has a very small field and a very low distributed capacity.

The sockets consist of a moulded bakelite frame of extremely small cross section and a highly nickeled metal collar for supporting the tube and holding the pin. The contact springs and lugs are of phosphor bronze, also nickeled and so arranged that capacity between them is negligible.

Excellent volume with reproduction of both upper and bass notes is due to the audio transformers. They are extremely compact pieces of apparatus and while only a fraction of the size of the best audio transformers, they equal them in efficiency.

Three major tuning controls are used in this receiver. They are each a .00025 mfd. variable condenser of straight frequency tuning characteristic. The rotor plates are concentric in shape and therefore balanced.

The circuit used is a standard tuned radio frequency hook-up with two stages of transformer coupled audio amplification and a novel method for controlling oscillations. This is accomplished by the insertion of a cam switch in the plate circuit of the first radio frequency transformer and varies the grid return of the second tube. This allows an instant control of oscillation as well as permitting broad or sharp tuning.

A long or short antenna or a loop may be used with this receiver. If a loop is used, the connection between the two loop binding posts on the receiver is removed. However, the connection must be in place when an antenna is used.

The first three tubes are regulated by two 6-ohm rheostats connected in series. This allows a very critical adjustment on both sides the radio frequency tubes and the detector, for the proper selectivity and volume. A ½ ampere resistor controls the two audio amplifiers. The proper "C" battery grid bias on the amplifier tubes is in proportion to the "B" voltage. 4½ volts "C" battery is sufficient for ninety volts and 7½ for 135. Using



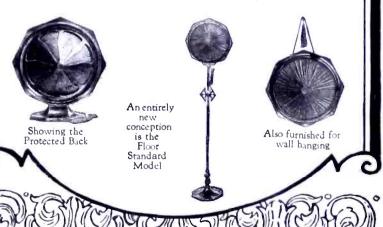
The Speaker of Eloquence with greater tone range, detail, naturalness and volume. Equipped with powerful, patented amplifying unit, easily adjustable. Silk wine-colored cone with beautiful mahogany semi-gloss finished frame. Protected back. Also furnished in wall and floor standard models. Comparison is invited.

Write for the Sonochorde Story

#### HASTINGS ELECTRIC SALES CO.

42 Binford Street, So. Boston

Boudette Mfg. Co., Chelsea, Mass. Manufacturers



a "C" battery is good practice, since it effects a considerable saving in "B" battery current as well as improving reproduction

This receiver should give excellent reception at all times which under favorable conditions will be from coast to coast. Its selectivity is sharp enough to prove of value in those metropolitan districts like New York and Chicago, where the air congestion is quite severe.

#### List of Parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results

1-7x24x3/16-inch Formica Panel

1-8x23x1/2-inch Wood Baseboard

3-Premier T.R.F. Transformers

3-Premier Crofoot .00035 mfd. Variable Condensers

3-Premier Vernier Dials

5-Premier No. 1 Sockets

1-Premier Fil. Sw. S-5

1-Premier No. 133 Jack

1-Premier No. 7 Cam Switch

2-Premier No. 104 Hegehog Audio Transformers

2-Premier No. 206 6-ohm Rheostats

1-Premier 1/2 Amp. Resistor

1-Premier .00025 Grid Condenser

1-Lynch 2 Megohm Grid Leaks

2-Premier No. 4.0005 mfd. Fixed Condensers

12-XL Push Binding Posts

1-Sangamo 1 mid. By-Pass Condenser

1 Package Kester Solder

3 Dozen Kellogg Tinned Soldering Lugs

1-Blackburn Ground Clamp

1-Acme Five Wire Cable Cord

A complete kit containing all necessary equipment for constructing an aerial may be purchased at most all first class radio stores. They are manufactured by Brach Manufacturing Company, Newark, N. J.

The accessories shown are:

Kodel Microphone Loud Speaker, manufactured by Kodel Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.

The Trickle Charger shown is by the same company.

One standard 6-volt Radio Battery is shown which is made by Willard Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Radio Table is one of the many models made by the Watsontown Table and Furniture Co., Watsontown, Pa.

Cabinet by D. H. Fritts Co., Hearst Square, Chicago.

This Receiver was designed for either loop aerial or outdoor antenna. The aero loop illustrated can be used in two ways, either as a straight loop using only the outside windings, or the antenna and ground can be connected to the small winding inside the loop and the outside terminals to the loop terminals of the receiver.

It volume is such that no outdoor aerial is needed, it is not necessary to use the antenna section of the loop, and if greater sensitivity is required, both antenna and loop can be used at the same time. Made by Utt-Williams Electrical Products Co., Santa Ana, Cal.

The "B" Battery Eliminator shown will supply all necessary voltage to detector and amplifier circuits. Manufactured by De Witt La France Co., Cambridge, Mass.

(If further information is desired regarding any accessories listed it will be supplied by the manufacturers if you will address them direct.)

# The Thordarson Power Amplifier and "B" Elminator

(See Page 146 for diagram)

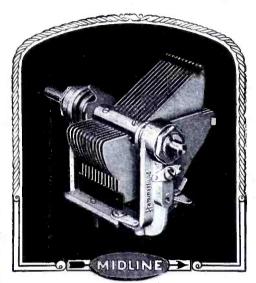
OWER amplification is the increase of the strength of radio reception, without distortion, through the use of larger capacity tubes, capable of handling many times the volume of the tubes ordinarily employed.

"But," you may say, "my set has plenty of volume as it is,—more, in fact, than I can listen to in comfort; and the quality is excellent."

Power amplification has a much more important function than



#### HAMMARLUND QUALITY PRODUCTS Simplify Your Radio Problems



# Avoids Crowding at Any Part of the Scale

Hammarlund "Midline" Condensers are made in six standard capacities for the broadcast and short-wave bands. .0001 to .0005 mfd. Price, \$4.25 to \$5.00. Also dual and triple models in tandem. \$7 to \$12.

#### "Hammarlund, Jr." (Midget)

A high ratio, shielded midget con-denser with all the distinctive ear-marks of Hammarlund design and workmanship. Many uses are shown in circulars packed with each condenser. Made in four sizes: 16, 32, 50 and 75 mmfd. Price, \$1.80 to \$2.00.

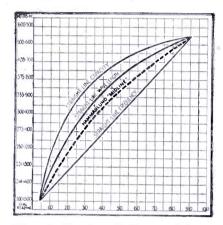
#### **Space-wound Coils**

Hammarlund Coils give extreme sensitivity and sharp tuning, owing to their space-winding on a mere film of dielectric material. Distributed capacity and resistance are at a minimum. Short-circuits are impossible. Made in styles and sizes for all standard circuits, including short wave. Prices on application.

"Quality" is the most potent word in radio parlance. Quality parts will often improve a poor circuit, but poor parts will inevitably prevent a good circuit from doing its best.

Sixteen years' experience is back of Hammarlund Quality Products. Radio experts concede them to be unsurpassed in design, workmanship and efficiency. Their world-wide reputation is your safeguard.

#### Hammarlund's New Creation The "MIDLINE" Condenser



"Straight-line-Capacity" crowded the low waves; "Straight-line-Frequency" crowded the high waves; "Straight-line-Wave-Length" merely compromised between the two. But the Hammarlund "Midline" retains the important advantages of these earlier types, without any of their disadvantages.

The new Hammarlund "MIDLINE" Condenser makes its bow with the claim of superiority over any other type ever produced.

Experience (yours and ours) is responsible for its many excellent features.

All of the tried and true Hammarlund principles are included: soldered, non-corrosive, brass plates with tie-bars; rib-reinforced aluminum alloy frame; minimum dielectric; one-hole mounting with anchoring screw; bronze clockspring pigtail; friction brake. In addition, there have been added ball and cone bearings, and a full-floating rotor shaft. This shaft supports no weight; it may be entirely removed and a longer shaft inserted for coupling to other condensers in tandem, or for mounting a variable primary coil.

The "Midline" is much more compact

and even stronger than previous Hammarlund Models. It is built for a long life and

a happy one.



#### The New "Verni-tune" Dial

An unusually attractive and efficient dial. Four inches in diameter: 10 to 1 ratio. Turns full 180 degrees in either direction. Molded bakelite with black satin finish. Adjustable, brass friction mechanism. No gears. No backlash. An exclusive and important feature is the bakelite sleeve over the main rotor shaft, which completely shields the shaft from detuning effects by contact with the hand. Price \$2.50.



#### HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING

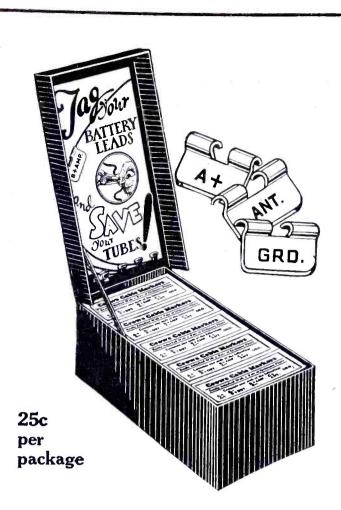
424-438 West 33rd Street, New York City

Sold by the Better Dealers



Write for Descriptive Literature





# Insure Your Tubes

# CROWE CABLE MARKERS

These handy markers applied to your battery cables indicate plainly the various connections and avert the burning out of tubes. Each package contains nine standard markings.

#### MADE OF METAL BOLD, BLACK MARKINGS

Easily and quickly attached with a pair of ordinary pliers.

#### AT YOUR DEALER'S

If your dealer does not carry Crowe markers write us.

Crowe Name Plate & Mfg. Co.
1749 Grace Street
Chicago

Dealers—Write for counter folders and window display card, with list of wholesale distributors who can supply you with Crowe markers.

merely to increase volume. It gives the set power to reproduce the heavier tones and overtones which cannot find release, even at moderate volume, through the customary method of amplification. Power amplification gives radio reproduction the fullness of a third dimension, reproducing every sound from the highest treble to the deepest bass of the broadcast program with almost unbelievable realism.

If driving a car were narrowed down to moving smoothly along a level paved road at a speed of not more than thirty miles an hour we could get along with much less power than the average car possesses. But there are times when we need a good pick-up, there are occasional steep hills and mud holes or sand pits that require many times the power used in the normal run. We do not make a practice of traveling through traffic at 60 miles an hour, but there are times when we need that power.

If radio reception were put to no greater task than reproducing the music of the violin, power amplification would be unnecessary. There are times, however, when broadcast reproduction demands many times the power consumed in duplicating the music of the original violin.

It is not difficult to appreciate the fact that the beat of a drum or the deep vibrations of the pedal diapason of the organ require a much greater expenditure of *mechanical* energy than does the bowing of a violin or the playing of a flute. Likewise it is easy to understand that the consumption of *electrical* energy must be proportionate to the mechanical energy expanded. A radio tube with the capacity just sufficient to amplify comfortably the music of a violin cannot be expected to do justice to the tones of the heavier bass instruments.

The development of the UX-210 power amplifying tube has meant much in the advancement of quality reproduction. The standard amplifying tubes in common use today—the UX-201-A and CX-301-A—have a maximum undistorted power output of .015 watts when operated at the normal of 90 volts on the plate. The undistorted power output of the power tubes mentioned above is much greater,—measuring 1.54 watts, or more than 100 times the output of the ordinary amplifying tube. This is sufficient to amplify the music of any broadcast program without tube distortion or sacrifice of bass notes.

A tube producing so much power necessitates the use of more power to operate it. These power tubes require the special voltages of 7½ on the filament and 425 on the plate for maximum results. Batteries, to supply the current of proper values, would be so costly, inconvenient, and bulky as to make their use prohibitive. The Thordarson power supply transformer R-198 furnishes the proper values of current for both plate and filament of this power tube.

The current for the plate is rectified from A.C. to D.C. through the radiotron UX-216-B tube designed for this purpose, after which it is "ironed out" through the usual filter circuit of condensers and chokes.

One very convenient feature of the Thordarson power amplifier is the use of the voltage regulator tube, UX-874 which eliminates all controls, making manual voltage regulation unnecessary. This makes it possible to put the amplifier in the battery compartment, out of the way.

In addition to serving as the supply for the power tube, the complete assembly shown in sketch (G) also provides the proper values of B-voltage to take care of the needs of the entire receiver, furnishing 45 volts for the plate of the detector tube and 90 volts for the stages of ordinary amplification. This B-elimination feature operates, as does the amplifier itself, with no internal hum or other noises. It would be well for the man contemplating the construction or purchase of a B-eliminator alone to bear in mind the great advantage of the combination of power amplification with B-elimination which this circuit affords him at but a slight increase in cost.

1—Thordarson Power Supply Transformer (R-198)

2-Thordarson Chokes, 30 henries (R-196)

3-2 mfd. high voltage condensers. (Not less than 400 volts normal load and 1500 volts D.C. flash test)

2-1 mfd. condensers (standard by-pass type)

1—4 mfd. condenser (standard by-pass type). (Use either Potter Tobe, or Dubilier)

1-8000-ohm resistor (capacity to carry 40 milliamperes. Ward Leonrd)

2—Tobe 10,000-ohm resistors (grid leak type)

1-1,000 ohm resistor (capacity to carry 25 M. A. current).



What Our Catalog Contains

Over 2,000 items—from the most beautiful, fully equipped console model radio set, down to the smallest part or tool for the set builder-kits, parts, and supplies of every conceivable type and style. All beautifully illustrated and interestingly described. And to give this book added value, we have included radio data that makes it an invaluable text book for every lover of today's most fascinating and most wonderful achievement—RADIO.

#### Radio Sets

In this great radio market place you will find table model sets and console types with built-in loud speakers; the newest ampliphonic console sets; new Spanish period consoles; five, Six, seven, and eight tube sets. with three dial, two dial, and the newest and most popular single simplified control. All sets are assembled in beautiful, genuine mahogany and walnut cabinets in a choice of latest types and designs.

#### 5 Tube sets as low as \$24.90 Latest 1927 Models

All Randolph sets are sold at amazingly low prices. No matter what kind of set you want— no matter how little you want to pay—you can select YOUR SET AT YOUR PRICE from the Randolph catalog.

#### Radio Kits

Includes the following well known circuits, designed and approved by the world's foremost radio engineers: Madison Moore Super; Victoreen Super; Silver Marshal Six; Sargent's Infradyne; Remler Super; Short Wave Kits; 9-in-Line Super; New Acme Reflex: Cockaday; Neutrodyne; Browning-Drake; all classes of radio frequency, Super Heterodyne and every other approved popular circuit.

#### Radio Parts and Supplies

The Randolph catalog also contains a most complete line of "B" Battery Eliminators. including the famous Raytheon Eliminators: the latest type of Loud Speakers, Cone Speakers, a complete line of quality "A" power units—in fact, you will find listed in this wonder book every part that goes into the construction of a radio set or any accessories you desire at prices radio set, or any accessories you desire, at prices that mean a substantial saving to you.

#### Free Radio Service

Everyone has need for radio service. The average man has no time to keep up with the rapid developments of radio. We employ Radio Engineers who have made radio their life work. Their expert advice and helpful suggestions solve every radio problem of our customers.

#### Our Guarantee

Every article in our catalog is based on careful laboratory analyses and tests. We guarantee to back up every item in our catalog with our own as well as manufacturer's assurance of quality.

#### YOU MUST HAVE THIS BOOK

Space limitations here prevent our telling you more about the Randolph Catalog. Simply fill out and mail the coupon—or you may send a postal or letter—and this truly remarkable Radio book will come to you ABSOLUTELY FREE. MAIL THE COUPON NOW.

#### Randolph Radio Corporation Chicago, Ill. 180 North Union Avenue

#### Why We Save You Money

Because we handle radio exclusively and sell a tremendous volume of everything in Radio, we can concentrate our buying power for the benefit of our customers.

Volume purchases regulate prices. We command rock bottom prices from manufacturers, and in many cases we contract for entire factory output of exclusive products. You will benefit by our great volume of purchases and sales, by securing anything you may want in radio at a substantial saving.

#### This Coupon Brings the Great RADIO Book FREE

RANDOLPH RADIO CORPORATION 180 N. Union Ave., Dept. 81 Chicago, Illinois

Book.	
Name	
Street and No.	
R. F. D	Box
a.	

Send me—free—vour 84-page, 1927 Radio

#### SANGAMO

# Mica Condensers in ediate sizes



IMPROVE TONE RANGE AND VOLUME

It is accuracy, not luck, that makes one receiver sweeter and more powerful than another that is almost its twin. Especially condenser accuracy, for the closer you come to absolute accuracy at these critical parts, the more wonderful your receiver will be. The cost of accurate condensers is small—the effect is immense.

Now you can get Sangamo Mica Condensers in capacities in between the usual stock sizes, so you can build with greater accuracy than ever before. They are guaranteed to be accurate and they always stay accurate, being solidly molded in bakelite. Neither heat, cold, moisture, pressure nor acid fumes will affect their capacity, because bakelite seals the delicate parts against all outside influences.

Capacities in microfarads and prices

1		of aratis and	111662
0.00004 0.00005 0.00006 0.00007 0.00008 0.0001		0.001 0.0012 0.0015 0.00175 0.002 0.0025	50c
0.00012 0.00015 0.000175 0.0002 0.00025	40c	0.003 0.0035 0.004	} 60c
0.0003 0.00035 0.0004 0.0005 0.0006 0.0007 0.0008		0.005 0.006 0.007 0.0075 0.008 0.01 0.012	70c 85c 90c 95c \$1.00 1.15 1.20

With Resistor clips, 10c extra

Also Sangamo By-Pass Condensers

1/10 mfd. 80c 1/4 mfd. 80c 1 mfd. \$1.25

#### Sangamo Electric Company

6332-I

Springfield, Illinois

RADIO DIVISION, 50 Church Street, New York

SALES OFFICES—PRINCIPAL CITIES

For Canada—Sangamo Electric Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto. For Europe—British Sangamo Co., Ponders End, Middlesex, Eng. For Far East—Ashida Engineering Co., Osaka, Japan,

- 1-U. X. 216-B or C. X. 316-B rectifying tube.
- 1-U. X. 874 or C. X. 374 voltage regulator tube.
- 2—Standard tube sockets.
- 1—Thordarson R-200 Amplitying Transformer.
- 1-Thordarson Choke, 30 henries (R-196)
- 1-2 Mfd. high voltage condenser (same specifications as above).
- 1-U. X. 210 or C. X. 310 power amplifying tube.
- 1—Standard tube socket.

Caution.—Before laying out your apparatus or beginning your wiring remember that you are dealing with alternating current voltages up to 500,—strong enough to give a very uncomfortable shock to the unwary. Use rubber covered wire or bus bar wire covered with rubber tubing when connecting up the amplifier.

Where space permits we recommend following the layout of the accompanying sketch. If space for this arrangement is not available, much room may be saved by mounting the condensers under the chokes. The three high voltage condensers of the power supply may be placed side by side with their cases touching. If all four high voltage condensers are grouped together, or if the apparatus is mounted on a metal base plate, insulate the case of the condenser of the power amplifier from the cases of the other high voltage condensers. The purpose of this is to prevent the 60-cycle hum of the light circuit from being inducted into the power amplifier itself.

To further prevent any inductive pick-up in the power amplification stage, it is advisable to twist the 7½ volt filament leads of the U. X. 210 and the U. X. 216-B tubes. These are the leads extending from either end of the transformer (R-198).

The 8,000-ohm resistor between the (power) B tap and the 90 v. B tap should always have a capacity of not less than 15 watts continuous duty rating. The Ward Leonard Company make such a resistor which mounts conveniently into a standard electric lamp socket.

The 10,00-ohm resistor, designated as No. 1, is of the proper value for supplying one tube (detector) with 45 volts on the plate. If value for supplying one tube (detector) with 45 volts on the plate. If 45 volts B-supply is desired for more than one tube, it is necessary to decrease the resistance with the increase in the number of tubes used. Some sets, particularly superheterodynes, use 45 volts as the B-supply for five and six tubes. In this case, a 2,000 resistor should be used as No. 1.

The assembly of the Thordarson Power Amplifier and B-supply is simple. The only tools necessary are a soldering iron, a pair of pliers, a screw-driver and a small drill. Following the above instructions, and using quality apparatus, you will be able to build this amplifier in an evening's time—and at last you will realize full reproduction.

#### The Camfield Duodyne Circuit

(See Page 150 for diagram)

N ORDER to understand the method used in the Duodyne Circuit to prevent oscillation, we must first make a brief survey of the causes of oscillation in a tuned radio frequency amplifier.

Oscillation in a tuned radio frequency amplifier is caused by coupling between the plate or output circuit of the tube and the grid or input circuit. One or more of the following forms of coupling are always inherent to some degree in tuned radio frequency amplifier circuits:

First—Inductive coupling between the windings of interstage radio frequency transformers.

Second—Capacity and conductive coupling in the wiring of the set.

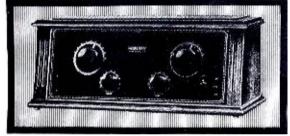
Third—Capacity coupling between the two circuits due to the capacity between the grid and plate of the vacuum tube.

The first and second causes of oscillation are comparatively easy to eliminate. The Camfield Duoformer has been designed to minimize its effective external magnetic field. Thus, when three of these transformers are used in a set, magnetic coupling between them is negligible.

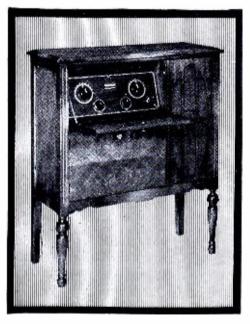
The second cause of oscillation may be eliminated by the proper arrangement of parts and wires in the set and the proper use of by-pass condensers. This has been done in the set lay-out recom-



# The New WORKRITES embody every down-to-the-minute improvement that is practicable



WORKRITE MODEL 16 6 tubes — 2 controls, no verniers necessary. Walnut Cabinet with panel and dials to match, gold trimmed. List Price, \$80.00.



WORKRITE MODEL 26
Same chassis as above mounted on a small floor console with high grade loud speaker enclosed. List Price, \$145.00.



All models use six tubes—two stages radio, detector, one stage transformer coupled and two stages resistance coupled audio. Three way switch giving "Off, Soft, Loud," straight line broadcast condensers, battery cable and cabled wiring, beautiful cabinets and panels, gold trimmings, wired for new power tubes using batteries or power unit supply from electric light socket. One or two dial control of new design.

WorkRite Super Neutrodyne radio sets are made and sold by a conservative, well financed company. You won't have an orphan set if you buy a WorkRite.

Because of long radio manufacturing experience, WorkRite radios are manufactured on a standardized economical basis. That's why they can be sold at these remarkably low prices.

WorkRite dealers are especially selected franchised dealers. They know that WorkRite radios are going to be increasingly popular year after year.

Visit a WorkRite dealer now and ask for a demonstration or write direct to us for descriptive literature.

The WorkRite Manufacturing Co.
1827 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio



# The New Triple Duty GOLD SEAL HOMCHARGER



# Charges in one-third the time! Gives new life to old tubes a power unit for 8-volt amplifying tubes!

It's more than just a battery charger—the new Triple Duty Gold Seal Homcharger. Charges three times as fast as other battery chargers—fully charges the average battery OVER-NIGHT. Homcharger uses no bulbs—no liquids—it is fire-proof and shock-proof—approved by insurance underwriters. Homcharger can be used for charging automobile batteries.

An exclusive new Homcharger feature this season is the new tube rejuvenation process. Terminals are provided on the Homcharger for bringing old radio tubes back to life without removing them from the set.

The Triple Duty Gold Seal Homeharger may also be used as a power unit for supplying light socket current for the operation of the new 8-volt A. C. power amplifying tubes. When the Homeharger is used no additional transformers are necessary to efficiently operate these power tubes.

Only Homcharger offers these exclusive features—still it eosts no more than ordinary battery chargers. Any radio dealer can show you the new Triple Duty Gold Seal Homeharger. \$19.50

"Behind the Scenes in a Broadcasting Station," an interesting 24-page booklet, will be mailed free on request, together with literature describing the Triple Duty Gold Seal Homcharger.

THE KODEL RADIO CORPORATION 510 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

Owners and Operators of Broadcasting Station WKRC

Batten, Chargers Power Units

KODEL Radio Receivers Loud Speakers Power Specialists Since 1912 mended for the Camfield Duoformer, and for this reason it is advocated that the builder of a set using these coils follow our detailed instructions as closely as possible.

The third cause of oscillation, that is, the grid plate capacity of the vacuum tube, cannot be eliminated without entirely changing the design of the tube itself, and it is doubtful whether or not a tube designed with a sufficiently low grid to plate capacity would be efficient in other respects.

In the past few years, several methods of compensating for the energy fed back from the plate circuit to the grid circuit through the tube capacity have been developed. The most noteworthy of these is the use of some means to feed back additional energy from the plate circuit to the grid circuit in such a manner that it is out of phase with the energy fed back through the tube, thus preventing oscillation. Several different ways of doing this are in use today, and some of them unquestionably have a great deal



View showing receiver mounted in cabinet, with accessories

of merit. However, this system has several disadvantages, principal among them being that the means of feeding back compensating energy is often very critical in its adjustment, and that circuits using it are not equally efficient over the full range of wave lengths.

Another means of preventing oscillation in general use today is to place a resistance or in some other manner to introduce a loss in the grid circuit of the tube. It is very easy to prevent oscillations in this manner, but at the expense of decreasing the sensitivity of the circuit and broadening its tuning.

Some set and part manufacturers prevent oscillation by using tuned radio frequency transformers of very low efficiency, so that the over-all gain in each stage of the radio frequency amplifier is so low that oscillation are not produced. This is generally accomplished by making the primary inductance so small that the proper degree of coupling between the primary and secondary is not obtained. Practically all transformers that do not necessitate the use of some form of compensating feed-back or resistance in the grid circuit are made in this manner. They usually have the characteristic of being fairly efficient on the low wave lengths and inefficient on the upper range of the broadcasting scale.

In support of this comparatively inefficient type of transformer, some manufacturers and technical writers have made the radical statement that the minute capacity between the grid and plate of a tube does not cause a sufficient transfer of energy to produce oscillation. They claim that oscillations are caused entirely by

#### Whatever set you build, remember this-

There are many makes of every part specified. Your set will receive, after a fashion, with whatever parts you use-within reason. Experienced amateurs know that there is usually one outstanding make in each group of parts that gives the best results. Often the best make costs no more—sometimes less than the other kinds. holds true particularly of insulation parts-panels, dials, sockets, coil forms, etc. The man who uses RADION gets what he goes after-true insulation-that gives adequate protection to the circuit.

# RADION

RADION is a material entirely different from the ordinary insulation, notwithstanding that all insulating materials look more or less alike.

Electrical tests immediately establish its superiority. RADION has

-The lowest angle phase difference

3—The highest resistivity

-The lowest dielectric constant

4—The lowest power factor loss

5-The least moisture absorption

It is more beautifully finished and is easiest to work with home tools

RADION PANELS made in a full range of standard sizes to fit any regular type set. In black or mahoganite, beautifully finished.

3/16x7x10 in. 3/16x7x12 in. 3/16x7x14 in. 3/16x7x18 in.

3/16x7x21 in. 3/16x7x24 in.

3/16x7x26 in.

3/16x7x30 in.



Regular sizes 2, 2½, 3 and 4 inch diameter, black and mahoganite to match Radion Panels fitted with set screw and bushing.



#### RADION SOCKETS

made to take new UX tubes or with collar (as shown) to fit old type of UV tubes as well.



Where to buy RADION
Radion Panels and Parts are sold by reliable dealers everywhere. It is not necessary to accept substitutes for if your dealer does not have Radion Panels and Parts, write for catalog and we will see that your needs are promptly supplied.



#### **RADION HORNS**

Small, compact, nonmetallic. Fit stand-ard loud speaker units. Ideal for port-able sets.

American Hard Rubber Company

Howard and Mercer Streets

New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for RADION Catalog of Panels and Parts

# KADION

The Supreme Insulation

PANELS

Dials, Sockets, Binding Post Panels, etc.





The artistically balanced, hand rubbed, solid walnut frame and lustrous silk winding of this beautiful loop harmonize with the finest furniture. It is very compact, yet highly efficient for its size. Equipped with jack which may be mounted in top of cabinet, to eliminate all exposed connecting wires. Overall size only 12 x 26 inches.

Improves tone quality by tuning out interfering stations. Designed for regular loop sets, but can be used with many aerial sets with slight changes. Write for directions for converting aerial sets into loop sets. Ask your dealer to show you the beautiful Bodine DeLuxe Loop.

#### Bodine Weave Folding Loop

Very popular because of its remarkable ability to pick up long distance signals. Basket-weave method of winding makes this loop unusually sensitive. Folds very compactly ideal for camping. Calibrated dial permits logging. Special models meet requirements of all loop sets. Ask your dealer about the Bodine Basket-



Weave Folding Loop, the loop that is different.

#### Bodine Eight R. F. Transformer



The dream of set builders. Amplification is much greater than is possible with toroidal or other closed field coils. Readily improves tuned radio frequency circuits. Makes them sensitive and selective. Improves tone quality. Small and compact. Easily installed in the set. Write for data on Bodine Twin-Eight Hookup which utilizes Twin-Eight Coils.

Price, \$2.00 per coil 3 matched coils, \$6.00 Mail the 2256 West Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. Kindly mail FREE circular describing: Coupon ndly mail FREE circular describing:

Bodine Radio Loops.
How to use a loop with aerial receivers.
How to build the Bodine Twin-Eight Receiver. Address.

coupling between transformers and couplings in the wiring, and that it can be overcome by the use of closed-field transformers. This, however, is not the case. Feed-back due to tube capacity does exist in all well-designed radio frequency amplifiers and must be compensated for if the circuit is to be prevented from oscillating. To substantiate this, we quote the following statement from "Principles of Radio Communications," by J. H. Morecroft, chapter six, page 432:

"It would seem as though the capacity (electrostatic) of a vacuum tube is so small as to be negligible, but such is far from the truth. The internal capacity of a tube may have very great effect on its operations, especially at high frequency."

In designing the Duodyne Circuit, the engineers of the Camfield Radio Manufacturing Company fully recognize the existence of feed-back through the tube capacity and the necessity of compensating for it in order to prevent oscillations when all stages of radio frequency amplifiers are tuned to resonance. Not satisfied with the means previously employed, which either resulted in inefficient operation or in the necessity of making critical internal adjustments, our engineers worked along an entirely new line.

Under the usual conditions existing in tuned radio frequency amplifiers, the currents fed back from the plate circuit to the grid circuit through the tube capacity are of such phase as to add to the voltage already existing between the grid and filament of the tube, and therefore cause oscillation. It obviously follows that if the right phase relation is obtained between the current fed back through the tube and the current existing in the grid circuit, oscillation would not be caused.

It is well known that the phase relation between current and voltage in any circuit or group of circuits depends upon the relative constants of such circuits, namely, the inductance, the resistance and the capacity. In the case of transformers, the mutual inductance and the distributed capacity between the primary and the secondary must also be taken into consideration.

In designing the Duoformer, our engineers arranged the relative proportion of all of the constants, mentioned above, in such a manner that the current fed back from the plate to the grid circuit of the tube used in connection with these transformers would be in the proper phase relation with the current in the grid circuit to prevent oscillations.

This feature, combined with the physical design of the Duoformer Coils, which practically eliminates all electro-magnetic coupling between successive stages, and a circuit design embodying the proper use of by-pass condensers, makes it possible to build a five-tubed tuned radio frequency set that is extremely simple to construct, and that has a high and uniform efficiency over the entire range of broadcast wave lengths.

#### LIST OF PARTS

These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results.

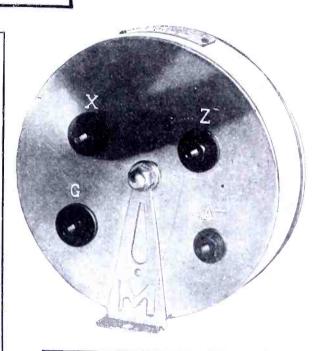
- 1-7x24x3/16-inch Radion Panel
- 1-8x23x1/2-inch Wood Baseboard
- 3-Radion Dials
- 3—Camfield Duoformers
- 1-Kurz Kasch 10-ohm Rheostat
- 1-Kurz Kasch 25-ohm Rheostat
- 1-Brach 4-ohm Fixed Resistance
- 1-Brach 2-ohm Fixed Resistance
- 3-Wirt .00035 mfd. Variable Condensers
- 1-Micamold .00025 Grid Condenser
- 1-Micamold 2-meg. Grid Leak
- 1-Micamold .00025 Fixed Condenser
- 2-Micamold .002 Fixed Condensers
- 1-Allen Bradley Filament Switch
- 1—Carter No. 3 Jack Switch
- 1—Carter No. 103 Jack
- 1-Carter No. 102A Jack
- 2-National Audio Transformers
- 9-Eby Binding Posts
- 1 Package Kester Solder
- 50 Feet Belden Wire
- 1-Blackburn Ground Clamp

Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book

# **CHI-RAD**

#### Parts for the Madison-Moore Receiver Described in This Issue of Call Book

			t Price
Variable Condense	rs 2		10.00
Panel	1	7x24x3/16 Formica	3.36
Sub-panel	1	7x23x3/16 Formica	3.36
Transformers	5	MM—Madison Moore	62.50
Transformers	2	Thordarson No. R-200	16.00
Sockets	8 2	No. 9040 Benjamin	6.00
Brackets	2	No. 8629 Benjamin	.70
Binding Posts	7	Engraved Eby	1.05
Rheostats	1	No. 120-K Yaxley	1.35
Rheostats	1	No. 140-K Yaxley	1.35
Rheostats	1	No. 199-K Yaxley	1.35
Resistance	1	Fixed 40 ohm Yaxley	.50
Resistance	1	Fixed 10 ohm Yaxley	.50
Resistance	1	Fixed 15 ohm Yaxley	.50
Voltmeter	1	No. 506 0-5 volt Weston	7.00
Dials	2	Type B National	5.00
Knob	1	1½" Kurz-Kasch	.20
Jack	1	Open circuit Yaxely	.50
Multi-plug	1	Connector plug Yaxley	3.50
Condenser	1	Fixed .00025 with clips Sangamo	.50
Condenser	1	Fixed .005 Sangamo	.70
Condenser	1	Fixed 1 mfd. Sangamo	1.25
Grid Leak	1	Loewe Tipon, Deutschman 2 meg	.50
Solder	1	Can Kester	.25
Wire	50 ft.	Hookup Belden Tinned No. 14	.50
		<b>\$</b>	128.42



Panel Drilling and Engraving

We have a reputation for fine work. Send template when entering order. See our new catalog for prices.

#### We Make a Specialty of Short Wave Transmitting and Receiving Equipment

#### Parts for the Thordarson 400 Volt B Eliminator and Power Amplifier

(See "Radio Age" for September)

		(See	"Radio Age" for September)		
1.	Daven Mountings	4	No. 50 Daven \$0.35	\$ 1.40	
2.	Transformer	1	No. R-193	12.00	
3.	Chokes	2	No. R-196 5.00	10.00	
4.	Sockets	2	Frost	.80	
5.	Condensers	3	Tobe Power Pack No. 602 4.00	12.00	
6.	Condensers	2	Tobe By-Pass No. 2011 mfd90	1.80	
7.	Condensers	1	Tobe By-Pass No. 2044 mfd. 3.50	3.50	
8.	Resistance	1	1,000 ohm Aerovox	1.00	
S.	Resistance	1	8,000 ohm Ward-Leonard	4.00	
10.	Resistance	2	10,000 ohm Aerovox	2.00	
					\$48.50
			For Power Amplifier		
11.	Choke Coil	1	No. R-196 Thordarson	\$5.00	
12.	Transformer	1	No. R-200 Thordarson	8.00	
13.	Condenser	1	No. 302 Tobe 2 mfd.	1.75	
14.	Tube Socket	1	Frost	.40	15.15
					\$63.65

We are jobbers for all of the leading quality manufacturers in the industry.

Our new catalog, which may be had on application, is filled with cuts and information on our various lines.

We have a liberal discount schedule for those who are entitled to discounts and will give these discounts only on proper proof that the purchaser is entitled to them. Dealers, write on your letterhead.

#### CHICAGO RADIO APPARATUS CO., Inc.

415 South Dearborn Street

Phone Har. 2276

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Established 1921



# Radically new Circuit greatly increases Power and enhances tone Quality

The Chelsea Truphonic Six utilizes an entirely new and different system of audio amplification—a system as far in advance of that heretofore employed as the orthophonic principle in talking machines is superior to former phonograph reproduction. A power tube may be used in the last stage of the Truphonic, thus obtaining tremendous amplification. Tone quality is stabilized while the whole tone range is increased to its full limits, enabling you to enjoy the maximum capabilities of any loud-speaker.

Ask Your Dealer to Demonstrate or Write Us Direct

Chelsea Radio Co., Chelsea, Mass.

Other Chelsea Sets \$26 and \$50—each a leader in its class. Send for details.

1—Acme 5-Wire Cable

Miscellaneous Lugs, Wire, Screws, etc.

A complete kit containing all necessary equipment for constructing an aerial may be purchased at almost all first-class radio stores.

They are manufactured by Brach Manufacturing Company, Newark, N. I.

The accessories shown are: one 6-volt Standard Radio Battery made by Willard Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

A Westinghouse Tungar Charger is shown which will keep the "A" battery charged. This is made by Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

The new Pacent "B" Battery Eliminator and Power Amplifier will supply all necessary voltages to both detector and amplifier circuits and permits a wonderful range in the power circuit from a whisper to a roar. It is compact, 8x8x10, and weighs only 32 pounds. Made by Pacent Radio Corporation, 156 W. 16th Street, New York City.

The cabinet is by D. H. Fritts Co., Hearst Square, Chicago.

The speaker is the neat appearing Rola Re-Creator Cone Type, made by Rola Radio Co., Oakland, Calif.

The table is by United Cabinet Mfg. Co., Chicago. There is ample room in bottom of table to place all necessary accessories, and a panel covers them completely when in place.

(If any further information is desired regarding accessories please write manufacturers direct.)

#### A Single Control Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver Using New Design of Gang Condenser

(See Page 154 for diagram)



from time to time endeavoring to reduce the number of tuning controls to a minimum. Various methods have been devised by which this end has been attained, the underlying principle being the mechanical coupling of the tuning condensers so that they operated as one unit. Invariably the amount of backlash and lost motion present, as well as the difficulty of properly adjusting each condenser for maximum selec-

#### Complete Parts for all Call Book Circuits

We are prepared to furnish complete parts for all well-known circuits shown in this issue of the Call Book as well as for all we are prepared to turnish complete parts for all well-known circuits snown in this issue of the Cali book as well as for all circuits published. Our specialty is to supply the exacting wants of the "fan," the fellow who "makes his own" and those who build sets for profit. All parts are as specified, new, fresh, stock, standard quality materials of the leading manufacturers. Order direct from this page and shipment will be made to you promptly. We are an old established reliable house and refer you to the publishers of Radio Magazines as to our reliability and standing. Nowhere can you get such service. No one carries such

Send us your orders freely. We assure you that you will be mighty well pleased with our goods and service and the prices will always be right.

The New Maddann-Movice Ruper for 192 to be A parts at specified \$130.00 with drilled panel. Bet of Citizens Hadio Ca. Book ) to provide the second of \$130.00.

New Mamoon De Larte Stube T.R.F. Receiver to parties and engineed panel. Het of Citizens Rache, to Book Bus Lette \$72.25

Nine for-Line Super. All parts as specific with the desired \$115.00

Rilver Rhie/ded Rix. All parts exictly we are test with no fearne, Etched panel, ready for wiring limited these \$95.00

\$110.00

New Browning-Drake, with impedance coupled amp fical a 4 pacts as specified with drilled panel. Het of Citizens Basic Call Block Bios Frant \$70.00 included

\$60.00

\$105.00

\$96.00

ri . Te prived W rils Revel Super Note A parts required with \$120.00

\$70.00



#### THE GRADEON

#### The Sensational New Musical Instrument

Electrical reproduction! That is the coming thing. The Gradeon is the sensational new instrument that has taken the country by sterm. It is the instrument that enables phonograph and radio owners to ency the superiority of electrical reproduction of phonograph records at a cost of only \$17.801

cost of only \$17.801

Attached to the tone arm of any phonograph, the Gradeon carries the sound impulses from the record through the audio tubes of the radio act, amplifies them gleetrically, picks np all the fine tones usually lost and pours them forth in glorious splendor and volume through your radio loud speaker. Volume enough for dancing—tone quality surpassing the most expensive instruments. You run your own broadcasting station, pick the tunes you desire to play and have just the music you want on tap always—and you can play as many encores as you wish. Tou can now make the newset, the most sensational of all music reproducing instruments. ... using only your phonograph and your radio!

This new instrument adds the wisardry of radio to your most believed. This new instrument adds the wizardry of radio to your most belove t

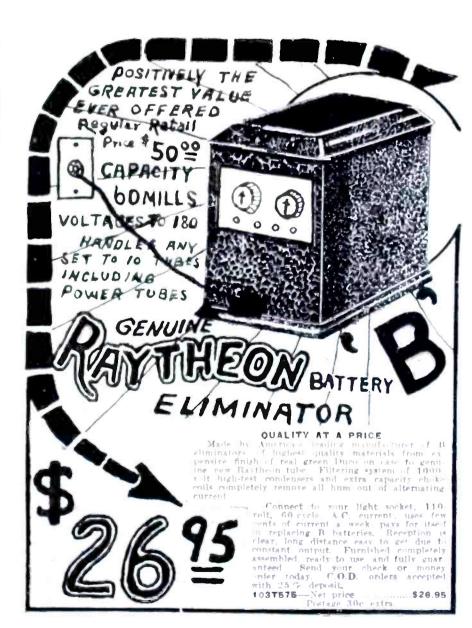
No matter how satisfactory your present phonograph may be matter how splendid your radio-you can create an even better ment by combining the two with the new Gradeon.

ment by commining the two with the new Gradeon. Simply connect your phonograph to your radio with the Gradeon You create immediately an instrument that searches out and beautifully reproduces magnificent tone-depths that you never before dreamed could come from a phonograph record . . . notes that were always lost or distorted . . . an instrument that sends forth the most amazing tone purity you ever heard.

tone purity you ever heard.

All of the advantages—none of the disadvantages—of the phonograph The very kind of music you love, at the very time you want it most. Show or fast to suit your own mood. As many encores as you wish. All the advantages with none of the disadvantages of the radio. Your present phonograph becomes your own broadcasting station. No chance for static to interfere. You increase or decrease the volume of pure nound at will. You change from the phonograph to radio entertainment, or back again, in an instant!

103T2650-Price, postpaid, complete, \$17.50



THE BARAWIK CO., 547 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

#### ERE—easier and quicker sales, larger and surer profits for you in . . .

#### Radio's Biggest Buy

THE CASE "SIXTY" LINE

Six-tubes using tuned radio frequency—no howls or squeals; 15° sloping panel of crystal lacquer on aluminum; best materials through-out; no exposed wires; many other good features.

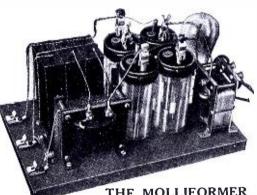


MODEL 60 A Only 6 Yubes, 2 Controls 3/4-in. Solid Mahogany Cabinet - -

Truly an unmatchable value! The same reception and precision as in highest price sets—at medium prices. With built-in speaker, list \$100; with speaker and "High Boy" console \$125; with DeLuxe console \$170. Get our 1927 line-up—it is a winner! Write or wire today for complete information. With built-in

> Indiana Mfg. & Electric Co. 570 Case Ave., Marion, Indiana





You can build

THE BEST

THE MOLLIFORMER **B-UNIT** DESCRIBED IN THIS ISSUE

Low in Cost Unequalled Tone **Ouality** Ample, Uniform Power

#### Improved Results Guaranteed

The Molliformer is guaranteed to give you a finer reception than B-Batteries can afford, A-C Hum is absolutely eliminated, even on the phones. There is no B-Unit on the market that can equal the amazing performance of the Molliformer. It solves once and for all every question of B power, and guarantees the user a B current that is ideal—strong, steady and dependable always. Only through the improved Molliformer Choke with a capacity of 125 henries and the Molliformer rectifier is it possible to secure the uniform power so essential for true tonal reproduction.

Get the best. You can build the Molliformer and save money.

Get the best. You can build the Molliformer and save money.
Detailed building instructions with each kit—Nothing critical—In
use for over two years—Sold on a guarantee of satisfaction or use for over two your money back.

THE MOLLIFORMER B-UNIT

COMPLETE KIT-All parts-110-125 volts-\$17.00 ASSEMBLED UNIT-Ready for \$22.00

service.....Add \$2.00 for 25 or 40 cycle current

#### **DEALERS**

The Molliformer will make friends for you—write for discounts Exclusive territory granted

C. E. JACOBS SOLE 2810 N. KEDZIE AVENUE CHICAGO **CHICAGO** 

tivity, was of such serious consequence that the fullest degree of efficiency and versatility of control could not be realized.

In view of this fact a new type of gang condenser has been designed which is extremely well constructed electrically and very clever in mechanical design.

It consists of three modified straight frequency variable condensers mounted on a metal chassis. Located between the first and second condensers are three dials, with corrugated peripheries, provision being made for the insertion of graduated strips so that loggings may be marked. The construction is such that any one condenser may be rotated independently of another by turning the proper dial, yet used as a single dial at will.

Contrary to regular practice, the unit is mounted with its axis of rotation parallel to the baseboard and panel. The dials appear through a window in the panel and the operator places three fingers of one hand on the three discs which are grooved to fit the fingers. By a downward or upward movement, either one. two or all three of the dials may be rotated.

The circuit used in this receiver consists of two stages of tuned radio frequency detector and two stages of transformer coupled audio frequency amplification.

The radio frequency unit consists of a shielded antenna coil and two shielded radio frequency transformers. The coils are of a solenoid construction and are provided with an arrangement similar to a tube by which they may be plugged into a socket. Compact arrangement of parts is possible and advised, since the burnished copper shield covers the coils and prevents interstage coupling as well as keeps out strays.

The detector amplifier unit is also very compact. Two very efficient audio transformers, capable of excellent volume with the reproduction of both the upper and lower audible frequencies,

The two radio frequency tubes are controlled by a 10 ohm rheostat, the detector by a 25 ohm rheostat, and the two audio tubes by a 2 ohm fixed resistance. A 500,000 ohm variable resistance is in series with the 671/2 volt lead running to the two radio frequency transformers. This acts as a very efficient volume control and also prevents undesirable oscillations in the radio frequency circuits.

UX sockets of an extremely well make cushion type are used throughout the receiver. Both the shielded coils and the tubes are mounted on them.

The two units are connected together electrically by the two sets of four binding posts on each unit. The two Lastite connectors are for a 4½ volt "C" battery.

Either a long or short antenna may be used with this receiver. A .0001 mfd. condenser in the antenna circuit automatically increases the selectivity of the receiver if the antenna is too long.

The low distributed capacity and negligible resistance of the parts used in this receiver make it very sharp in tuning. It cannot pick up undesirable signals, since the shielding of the coils nullifies and stray currents which may arise.

The accessories shown are:

Kodel "A" power plant which operates direct from A.C. house light socket. Manufactured by Kodel Radio Corp., Cincinnati,

The new Valley "B" Eliminator operates from any convenient house light socket and will deliver all necessary voltages for detector and amplifier circuits. Made by Valley Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.

A Standard Utah Loud Speaker is shown which is manufactured by Utah Radio Products Corp., Chicago.

The Radio Table is made by the United Cabinet & Mfg. Co., Chicago, and has ample room to store all accessories.

(If further information is desired regarding any accessories shown it will be supplied by manufacturers if you will address them direct.)

List of Parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results

1-7x18x3/16-inch Panel

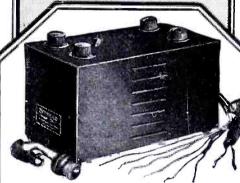
1-7x12x3/16-inch Panel

1-Alden Localized Control





Type 101— "B" Power Supply



"B" Power Supply

Type 201—"B" Power Supply and Trickle Charger
Raytheon Tube Type "B" Power Unit—high capacity, with a bulb type Trickle Charger for A Storage Rattery. Storad Special transformers and filter. Tobe Deutchman heavy duty condenser. Operated from 1 switch which turns off switch and B supply and turns on Trickle Charger.

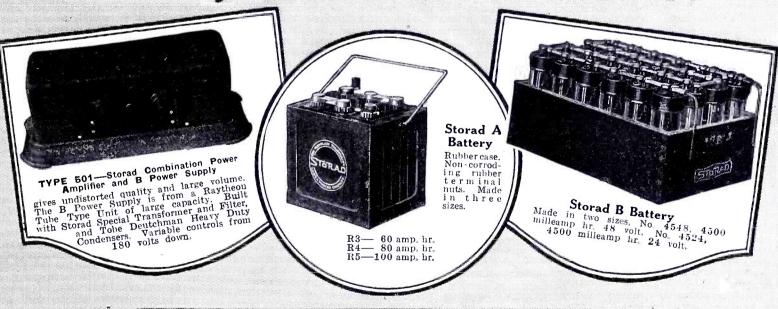
Charging current ½ of 1 amp. 4 variable controls.



Trickle Charger Sufficient capacity for A batteries larger sets. Switch turns on charger turned off. Charging current ½ 1 amp, Variable control regulates deverging current

ulates charging current.

#### Eliminators-Chargers and Storage A and B Batteries



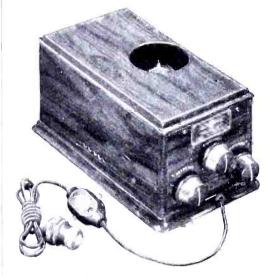
Ask your dealer about these Storad Units. Complete descriptive literature sent on request

THE STORAD MANUFACTURING CO.

2411 Detroit Avenue

Cleveland, Ohio

#### "B" & "C" Current from One Unit!



Size 534" high, 61%" wide, 1112" long overall. Grained walnut finish iron case.

#### "Little Giant B-C" Power **Supply Unit**

with Raytheon Tube and Webster "Duo Choke"

Here is the unit that will get the most out of your super power receiver. The Webster "Little Giant B-C" improves reception on any receiver. Ample power for the largest; fully adjustable to needs of the smallest. Can be set to supply the exact current requirements of any set to give it the greatest distance—most volume and best tonal quality.

The Webster "Duo-Choke" (pat. pdg.) filter equipment filters out all A. C. hum from the loud speaker.

The "Little Giant B-C" can deliver up to 85 milliamperes at 180

The "Little Giant B-C" can deliver up to 85 milliamperes at 180 volts—current controllable for any set, detector B supply variable from 5 to 75 volts, intermediate "B" supply variable from 20 to 135 volts, power tube B adjustable from 135 to 180 volts. Intermediate "C" supply variable from 0 to 25 volts and power tube "C" variable from 0 to 41 volts.

Price complete with Raytheon tube.

Webster "Popular-



The Webster "Popular-B"—has the capacity to deliver up to 35 milliamperes at 135 volts. Detector and Intermediate B supply variable from 20 to 120 volts with 135-150 volt power tube tap for any set up to and including 6 standard tubes or 5 standard and one 135 volt power tube. All wiring concealed in base. Parts highly finished black enamel.

Price with Raytheon tube.

All units operate on 100-125 volt, 50-60 cycle A. C. Special model for D. C. supply.

Prices slightly higher in Canada and west of Rockies.

Ask your dealer to show you a Webster "Little Giant-B-C" or a "Popular-B." If he does not have one in stock it will pay you to have him get one for you—or write us mentioning your dealer's name and we'll tell you where you can get the Webster. Free booklet, "Improving Your Radio," sent on request. Write for it.

#### THE WEBSTER COMPANY

3510 W. Lake St.

Chicago, Ill.

- 5—Alden UX Cushion Sockets
- 3-Welty Shielded Radio Frequency Coils
- 2-Welty Audio Transformers
- 1-Carter No. 101 Jack
- 1-Carter 10 ohm Rheostat
- 1-Carter 25 ohm Rheostat
- 1-Carter Hy ohm Resistance
- 1-Carter 2 ohm Fixed Resistance
- 1-Carter Fil. Sw.
- 1-Micamold 2 megolim Grid Leak
- 1-Micamold .00025 mfd. Grid Condenser
- 1-Micamold .001 mfd. Fixed Condenser
- 1-Micamold .0001 mfd. By-Pass Condenser
- 1-Sangamo 1 mfd. By-Pass Condenser.
- 17-XL Push Type Binding Posts
- 2-Lastite "C" Battery Terminals
- 1 Package Kester Solder
- 1-Blackburn Ground Clamp
  - Miscellaneous Wire, Lugs, Screws, etc.

A complete kit containing all necessary equipment for constructing an antenna may be purchased at all first class radio stores. They are manufactured by Brach Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.

#### The All-American Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver Using Toroid Coils

(See page 156 for diagram)

TANY home builders of radio receivers have expressed a desire to construct a set identical to one built in a factory. The receiver described herewith is the counterpart of the All-American Model R Receiver, with one or two changes made in order to make it practicable for the home builder.

A set made up following the diagram, accurately and properly wired with the parts named, should perform in every way as well as the actual manufactured receiver. The circuit is a standard tuned radio frequency tuner with a new design of audio amplification using a transformer and two impedance units.

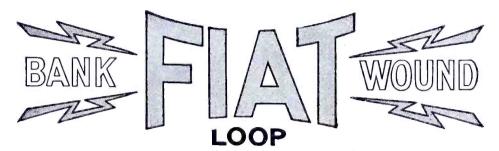
The unusual clean-cut appearance of the set is largely due to the use of toroid coils and tube sockets of a type well suited to it. That is, the sockets are of a type such that the binding posts may be inverted so as to bring the lead under the sub-panel, and in this way all of the filament wiring is brought out of sight. The binding posts on the coils are set very low, so that they are easily reached by short leads through the holes in the sub-

The new method of audio amplification is the result of considerable experimentation in the laboratories of the All-American Radio Corporation. Being a successful combination of both transformer and impedance coupled radio amplification, it retains the advantages of both and eliminates their weaknesses. The system consists of a Rauland Lyric transformer for the first stage, a Rauland-Trio Type R-300 impedance for the second stage, and a Rauland-Trio Type R310 impedance for the third stage. The impedance units are triple feature instruments containing an inductance, a capacity and a resistance in one compact piece of apparatus.

This system of amplification gives a very faithful reproduction of both voice and music with excellent volume when a good quality of disc speaker is used.

A 10 ohm rheostat controls both radio frequency tubes, a 2 ohm rheostat the detector and each of the first two audio tubes by a 4 ohm fixed resistance. The last audio tube has a 2 ohm fixed resistance in the filament lead to regulate it. 201A tubes are used throughout the receiver with the exception of the last stage of audio. Here a UX112 power tube is used. Either the old navy base type or the new UX base tubes may be used, since the socket will take either.

#### NEW CONSOLE MODEL



#### "Remarkable Efficiency Combined with Unusual Beauty"

Sells on sight. Makes good in use. Quick turnover. Good profits. Satisfied fans. Everybody happy.

New Fiat an ornament to any set. In harmony with finest surroundings anywhere.

Made of solid American Walnut, with natural lacquer finish hand rubbed.

Easily erected by simply inserting center support in pedestal and turning until wires are taut. Reverse process as quickly takes it down.

Size erected—13½" wide by 30" high. Turns on 7" radius.

Individual package—12"x14"x4½".

Our patented method of Bank Winding makes the small size possible. The long perpendicular side effects gain in directional efficiency. The Bank Winding by our exclusive patented method secures a high ratio of inductance to distributed capacity insuring an unusual degree of sensitivity.

The Fiat is specified with St. James, Madison-Moore and other Super-Heterodyne sets. (See articles in September, 1926, issue Citizen's Radio Call Book, pages 68 and 103.)

Browning-Drake and Neutrodyne or any tuned radio frequency receiver can be converted for FIAT Loop operation by slight circuit modifications. (Circuits upon request.)

#### SPECIFICATIONS—TYPE C CONSOLE

Woodwork—Solid walnut.

Metal—Rose Gold Plated Fittings.

Wire—Special H. F. cable, 65 strands No. 38 copper, brown silk covered.

Base—Equipped with felt bottom.

Finish—Natural laquer, hand rubbed.

Dielectric—Bakelite throughout.

Size—Erected 13½" wide by 30" high. Packed 12"x14"x4½". Twelve to standard case.

Spacing Combs—Patented construction, wires locked.

Binding Posts—Special type between bottom combs.

Also has center tap.

Pivot—Extra large with bushing in base.
Weight—3 lbs. boxed.
Type A Folding Diamond Shape Portable Loop
also available.
Height 295%" overall. Width 2614" overall.
Sides 18" each. Folded 21" overall.

#### Laboratory Test

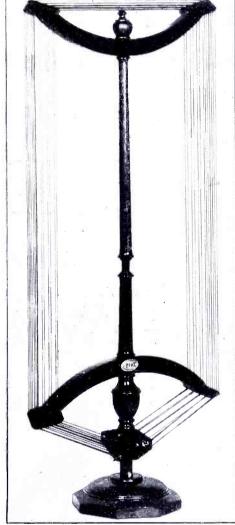
Self inductance, 0.00019 Henries; distributed capacity, 17.38 M.M.F.; natural wave length, 108 Meters; Resistance at 1,000.000 cycle, 8 Ohms; Wave band covered with .0005 M.F.; Condenser, 180 to 600 Meters.

#### **JOBBERS**

For selling beauty and making-good merit, the Fiat is the Loop to stock. To profit by its phenomenal success this season, write us at once for our liberal discounts and terms. Good territory still open to recognized jobbers and distributors.

Price, \$12.50 each; West of Rockies, \$13.50. Canadian \$15.50; Foreign \$17.00

In case your jobber or dealer does not carry Fiat Loops, order from us direct. Sent postpaid on receipt of list price.



Patented Oct. 27, 1925-Other Patents Pending

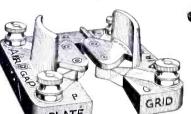
#### THE FIAT GUARANTEE—

Every FIAT Loop is guaranteed against any mechanical or electrical defects. Any FIAT Loop that does not prove entirely satisfactory will be replaced or repaired free of charge providing the loop does not show signs of misuse.

#### RADIO APPLIANCE CORPORATION

4884-90 North Clark Street, Chicago Cable Address FIATCO

#### THE NEW UX UNIVERSAL PRICE, 60c



It gets that last mile

#### THE TREAT

The Only Socket Which Due to Its Low Grid and Plate Capacity Makes an Actual Difference Noticeable to the Ear.

SEE THAT GAP?

AIRGAPS will help rid any set of those squawks, howls and frying noises due to socket capacity; they keep the grids negative, stabilizing the circuit, causing tube to go into oscillations more smoothly and not "spill over" until maximum results are attained.

THEY HELP PREVENT closed circuit, absorption of current, intercoupling of circuits, feedback and undesirable capacity; they make any circuit more stable and sharpen tuning, resulting in purer and clearer tones with more volume on local and distant stations.

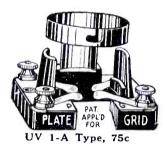
Sent direct, postpaid, if your dealer cannot supply you

Airgap Products Co.
12 Campbell Street

Newark, N. J.

The IRGAP
SOCKET

"It gets that last mile"



### The Nedmel Baby Grand RADIO CONSOLE

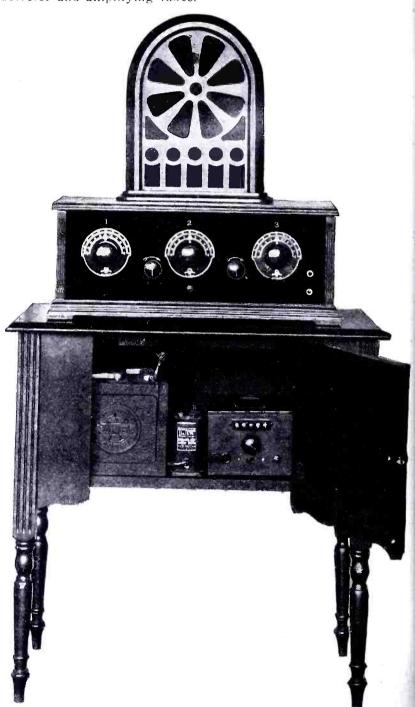


FRANK H. ISAACS, 241 West 36th St., New York City Factory Representative With condensers having a strictly straight-line frequency tuning characteristic and fully 360 degrees rotation, there is no need of vernier mechanism, thus still further simplifying the set without sacrificing any ability to tune in all stations of whatever wave length.

The accessories shown are:

All-American New Cone Type Loud Speaker made by All-American Radio Corp., Chicago.

The "B" Eliminator is the Raytheon type made by the same company and will deliver all necessary voltages to operate the detector and amplifying tubes.



Completed receiver mounted on table with accessories

A Balkite Trickle Charger is shown in connection with a standard 6 volt Willard Radio Battery which when plugged into any A.C. house light socket will supply all "A" battery current necessary to operate your tubes with very little further attention. The trickle charger is made by Fansteel Products Co., Inc., North Chicago, Ill. The 6-volt battery, Willard Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

(If any further information is desired regarding these accessories, please write manufacturers direct.)

List of Parts. These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results

1—7x26x3/16-inch Formica Panel

1-81/2x25x1/2-inch Wood Baseboard

1-T-1 Toroid Coil

2-T-2 Toroid Coils

# WORLD BATTERIES

#### Sure— They Save You 50%

Silent "B" Power with World Radio Storage "B" Battery 12 Cells—24 Volts

Lasts Indefinitely—Pays for Itself

ependable. Quiet "B" power, clear thout "hum." Economy you have ver before thought possible. Conventice. Outstanding performance. Recarged for almost nothing.

#### SOLID RUBBER CASE

isures against leakage or acid. Extra havy glass jars. Heavy rugged plates. oproved and listed as standard by op. Radio Laboratories, Pop. Science st. Standards, Radio News Lab., Leak, Inc., and other important authorities.

ktra Offer: In series of 4 Batteries (96 volts), \$10.50



\$2.75, c. o. d.



Storage "A" Batteries—at cost!

For a limited time only, genuine World Storage "A" Batteries can be purchased at actual cost. Every cent of profit has been cut out in order to keep our full factory organization busy during the slack season. Prices below are lowest in history. World Batteries are nationally known for dependable, long wearing performance.

#### 2 Year Guarantee Bond in Writing on All World Storage "A" Batteries

Approved and Listed as Standard

By leading radio authorities, such as Radio News Laboratories, Popular Science Institute of Standards. Popular Radio Laboratories, Radio Broadcast Laboratories, Radio In The Home, Lefax, Inc.

#### Solid Rubber Case Prevents Acid and Leakage

6-Volt—100	Amperes	\$10.50
6-Volt—120		12.50
6-Volt—140	Amperes	13.25

#### SEND NO MONEY

Just state number and kind of batteries wanted and we will ship same day order is received, by Express C. O. D., subject to examination on arrival. 5% discount for cash in full with order. Get your batteries NOW at a great saving. Remember, World Batteries are backed by years of success and thousands of convinced users. Send your order NOW.

#### WORLD BATTERY COMPANY

1219 So. Wabash Ave., Dept 26, Chicago, Ill.

Set your radio dials for the new 1000-watt World Storage Battery Station WSBC— Variety—New Talent—Always Interesting

#### ELECTRAD

#### The New ELECTRAD Fused Metallic Grid Leaks and Resistors

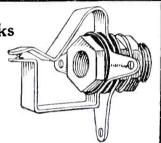
Give clearer reception with greater signal strength. No carbon, paper, varnish or fiber. Metallic resistance element fused to inside of glass tube. Impregnated under high vacuum.

nated under high vacuum. Capped with exclusive Electrad ferrule. Noiseless, accurate, non-inductive, non-hydroscopic. Price 60c; in Canada, 85c.



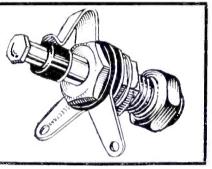
#### **ELECTRAD Certified Jacks**

Positive acting spring of phosphor bronze. Sterling silver contact points. Hard rubber insulation. Tinned soldering lugs, placed to make good connections easy. Require less than 1-in. behind panel. Price, open, 25c; closed, 35c; in Canada, open, 35c; closed, 50c.



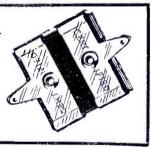
#### ELECTRAD Certified Switches

Solid brass construction. Tinned soldering lugs placed to make good connections easy. Neat design, genuine Bakelite knob. Require less than 1-in. behind panel. Price, 40c; in Canada, 60c.



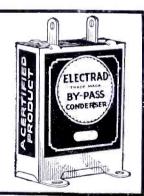
#### ELECTRAD Six-Point Pressure Fixed Condenser

Uniform pressure insured by rigid binding at six points. Guaranteed to remain within 10% of calibration. Made of sheet copper—not tinfoil. Soldering iron can't hurt it. Standard capacities, all types. Prices 30c to 75c; in Canada, 45c to \$1.50.



#### ELECTRAD Certified By-Pass Condensers

Low power factor, low radio-frequency resistance and negligible D. C. leakage. Guaranteed working voltage 250 A. C. Every condenser given one-minute test of 1000 volts—not flash test, which is not accurate. Impregnated with paraffin under high vacuum. Prices, 60c to \$3.75; in Canada, 85c to \$5.25.



Write for information on the Electrad 500,000ohm Compensator for perfect control of tone and volume. 428 Broadway, New York City



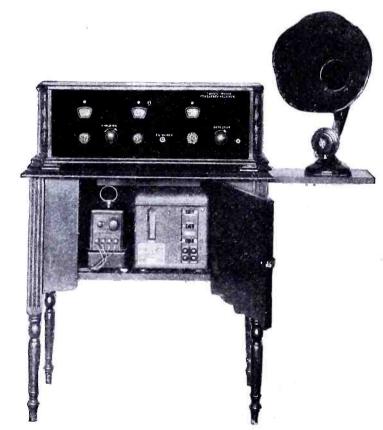
#### ELECTRAD

- 3-T-35 .00035 Variable Condensers
- 3-C-40 Vernier Dials
- 1-Rauland Lyric Transformer
- 2-Rauland Lyric Trio Impedance Units
- 1-Carter Filament Switch
- 1-Carter No. 103 Jack
- 1-Carter No. 102A Jack
- 1-Carter 10 ohm Rheostat
- 1—Carter 25 ohm rheostat
- 1-Carter 2 ohm Fixed Resistance
- 2—Carter 2 ohm Fixed Resistances
- 1-Micamold .00025 mfd. Grid Condenser
- 1-Micamold 2 megohm Grid Leak
- 1-Micamold .002 mfd. Condenser
- 2-Tobe 1 mf. By-Pass Condenser
- 11—Eby Engraved Binding Posts
- 6—All-American Sockets
  - Miscellaneous Wire, Lugs, Screws, etc.
- 1—Blackburn Ground Clamp

A complete kit containing all necessary equipment for constructing an aerial may be purchased at most all first class radio stores. They are manufactured by Brach Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.

#### A Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver Using a New Shielded Transformer Coil

(See page 162 for diagram)



Front view showing new Marco illuminated dials

ERE is a receiver using an entirely new design in a shielded tuned radio frequency transformer. The size of the shield is only three inches in diameter and one and one-eighth inches high, and is composed of pure copper, nickel-plated. It contains a transformer coil consisting of primary and secondary and designed to tune from 200 to 550 meters when the secondary is shunted by a .00035 mfd. variable condenser. The grid, plate and plug B terminals project through insulating bushings, while the grid return is grounded to the shield.

These coils tune extremely sharp and possess a nearly straight line oscillation curve over their total tuning range. When placed in a tuned radio frequency circuit oscillation may be controlled by the radio amplifier tube rheostat without the use of any other means of neutralizing. When 90 volts is applied to the plates of

# spots of light . . . in place of dials

MICROMETER TUNING ACTION to bring out the best your set can do . . . .

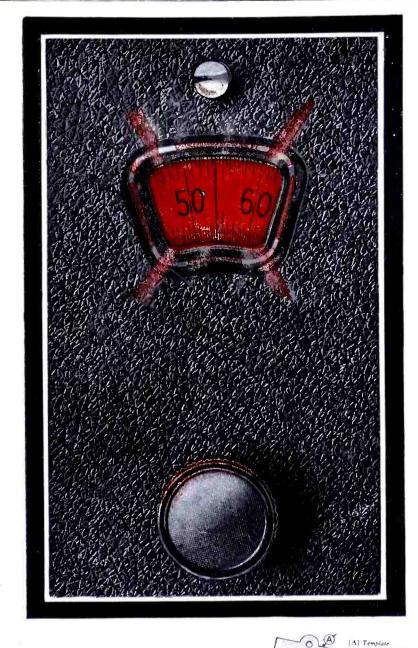
Smooth, gearless "friction-drive" to banish backlash forever . . . .

Soft illumination to add swifter readability to scale  $\infty$  and flashing beauty to the panel . . . .

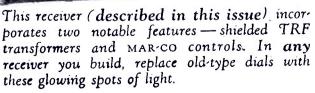
.... these are the advanced features that distinguish the set you equip with MAR-co illuminated controls.

Any receiver—the new one you build, or the old one you remodel—can have MAR-CO controls. They fit all standard condensers. Scales read o to 100, or 100 to 0, as preferred. The template makes mounting a simple 10-minutes' undertaking. Special Mazda lamp supplied runs on your regular "A" battery or on a separate "C" battery. \$3.50 complete. Send for booklet.

Martin-Copeland Co., Providence, R. I.







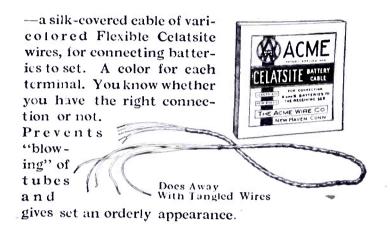






for each circuit. In 25-ft. coils; individual boxes.

#### CELATSITE BATTERY CABLE



#### THE ORIGINAL CELATSITE



—a tinned, copper bus bar wire for wiring sets. Has non-inflammable "Spaghetti" covering (same as our Flexible Celatsite) over No. 14 wire. Is smaller than "spaghetti" over bare wire and makes a neater job. Black, yellow, green, red and brown; 30-inch lengths. We also offer highest grade "spaghetti" tubing for Nos. 10 to 18 wires. Same five colors; 30-inch lengths.

#### STRANDED, ENAMELED ANTENNA

—best outdoor antenna you can buy. Consists of 7 strands of enameled cop-

per wire twisted into a cable—a design that presents maximum area for reception. The enamel prevents corrosion and consequent weak signals. Made up in either No. 14 or No. 16 size.

Write for Folder "C"

It describes all these Acme products in detail and gives hints on soldering.



THE ACME WIRE CO. - New Haven, Conn.



the radio amplifier tubes the full plate current for which the tube is rated may be used before oscillation takes place.

All of the shields are connected to minus A and grounded. It will be noticed that a positive grid return is used on the detector tube. This allows a 201A tube to be used as a detector. The shields may be placed very close together for compactness without detrimental effects. This compactness of shield and assembly is made possible by the use of new principles in coil design.

A standard five tube tuned radio frequency circuit is used in this receiver. The two radio frequency tubes are controlled by a 10 ohm rheostat, the detector by a 25 ohm, and the two audio tubes by a ballast resistor. A .5 mid. by-pass condenser is shunted across the "B" 90 volt lead and the grid return of the detector tube. This helps considerably in stabilizing the radio frequency circuit. Only one jack is used in the output, since the radio frequency rheostat serves admirably as a volume control. Three major tuning controls, each consisting of a variable condenser of straight frequency tuning characteristic, tune the receiver. A new departure in an indicating device is the incorporation of the Marco Illuminated Control in this receiver. This unit offers the solution of many problems and is the first device of its kind to appear on the market. There has been a general feeling that dial housings with their attendant mechanisms should be behind the panel with other apparatus. The Marco Illuminated Control consists of a translucent dial, of extra large size, with attendant lamp socket for a low current consumption bulb designed to operate from the filament battery. A switch is provided for this lamp. The graduations and figures are large enough to read under circumstances which would render the ordinary dial scale illegible. All mechanism and the dial itself are mounted behind the panel. The unit is heavily constructed so that instruments may be mounted directly on the dial frame.

The audio transformers are capable of amplifying all audible frequencies now broadcast. Excellent reproduction should result if a good speaker is used.

With this receiver it is possible to tune a powerful local station within a few degrees on the dial, or in localities where there are several local stations any one of them may be tuned in without interference, and distant stations received while locals are operating.

The accessories shown are:

One 7x26 Super Cabinet made by D. H. Fritts Company, Hearst Square, Chicago, Ill. The Burns "B" Eliminator delivers all necessary voltages to operate both detector and amplifier circuits, made by American Electric Company, Chicago. The speaker is also by the above mentioned company. A Willard "A" Power Plant is shown and when connected in any convenient A.C. house light socket requires very little further attention. Manufactured by Willard Storage Battery Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

(If further information is desired regarding any accessories listed it will be supplied by the manufacturers if you will address them direct.)

#### List of Parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results

- 1-7x26x3/16-inch Radion Panel
- 1-8½x25x½-inch Wood Baseboard
- 3-Sickles T.R.F. Shield Coils
- 3-00035 Pacent Variable Condensers
- 3-Alden Vernier Dials
- 2-Precise Audio Transformers, one High, one Low
- 1—Electrad Filament Switch
- 5-Airgap N1. X Sockets
- 1-Electrad 25 ohm Rheostat
- 1-Electrad 10 ohm Rheostat
- 1—Elkay 2 ohm Resistance
- 1—Electrad .00025 Grid Condenser
- 1—Electrad Mtg.
- 1-Electrad Open Jack
- 2-Electrad Fixed and By-Pass Condensers
- 1—Electrad 2 megohm Grid Leak
- 1 Package Kester Solder
- 50 Feet Belden Wire
- 1-Acme 5-Wire Cable Cord

# Serving Illinois

We do not aim for distribution over a wide territory but honestly try to give the Radio Dealers of Chicago and northern Illinois the best possible service.

This year we offer an imposing array of the very best radio sets, accessories and parts, and solicit your patronage on a basis of correct discount, prompt delivery and a real effort to please you in every detail of your dealings with us.

#### Headliners

Burgess Farrand Ferguson National Philco Remler (Infradyne)

General Radio Tungar Madison-Moore Weston

#### **New Department**

The complete line of the Eastman Kodak Co. We carry a complete stock of Kodaks, Moving Picture equipment and film. 24-hour printing and developing service. Write for complete catalog of Eastman line.

AALCO
ACME
ALLEN-BRADLEY
BELDEN
BENJAMIN
BROWNING-DRAKE
CARTER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVEN
DUBILIER
WESTERN ELECTRIC

EBY
FIAT
FORMICA
FRANCE
FROST
JEWELL
JONES
MATHIESEN
SANGAMO
STERLING
TRIC

Dealers: Our complete catalog will be ready soon. Get your name on file and you will receive a copy immediately upon publication.

Phone Harrison 8867 Phone Harrison 8867

LEONARD LYNN RADIO CO., Inc. 302 South Wells Street Chicago, Illinois



#### **CONDENSERS** for all "A" and "B" Supply Units

In building your "A" or "B" Eliminator it is absolutely necessary to use the finest condensers. Even if the other parts are the best to be had, good results are impossible if the condensers are not equal to their job.

Potter Filter Condensers are made with the best foil, best insulation and best impregnating compounds obtainable. They take the kinks out of current, remove all traces of A.C. impulses, eliminate all hum. They stand up longer under continuous use.

> Made in 3 types: Type A, tested 300 Volts D.C.; Type B, tested 500 Volts D.C.; Type C, tested 1000 Volts D.C. Each type comes in all capacities.

There is a Potter Filter Condenser to Fit Every Specification

At your dealer's If he cannot supply you, write direct to us

(An American-Made Product)

1-Blackburn Ground Clamp Miscellaneous Lugs, Screws, etc. Eby Binding Posts

A complete kit containing all necessary equipment for constructing an aerial may be purchased at most all first class radio stores. They are manufactured by Brach Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.

#### Instructions for Assembling the General Radio Type 390 Rectron "B" Eliminator and Power Amplifier Kit

(See Page 148 for diagram)

NE of the necessary requirements of any radio receiver using vacuum tubes as detectors or amplifiers is the "B" battery, the chief function of which is to supply a relatively high positive charge to the anodes or plate terminals of the tubes. This positive potential is necessary in order that the negatively charged electrons emitted from the hot filament of the tube may be drawn across the intervening space to the plate and a current of electricity established.

The most universal method of supplying this positive potential is by the use of small dry cells, which are usually supplied assembled in block units of multiples of 221/2 volts. Such batteries are limited in their useful life, and upon aging are apt to give an unsteady voltage which introduces troublesome noises into the radio receiver. Furthermore, they deteriorate even while not in use, affording, thereby, an uncertain service, and requiring inconvenient and rather expensive renewals.

Batteries constructed of groups of small capacity storage cells are frequently used for supplying the desired "B" voltage. Such units, while quite saisfactory for the purpose, require proper charging and considerable attention to keep them in prime condition. They are cumbersome and difficult to keep properly clean, and so are rather undesirable to the average man who desires a maximum amount of service for a minimum amount of attention from his radio.

The electric lighting service with which the great majority of homes are equipped affords a very inexpensive source of electrical power for "B" battery purposes. Except within limited metropolitan areas this service is almost universally supplied by 60 cycles alternating current. Before this alternating current can be utilized for the purpose, it must first be rectified or made to flow in a single direction and then filtered to convert the intermittent ripple of current into a continual, steady flow. The rectifying device and the filtering system constitute the chief components of the "B" battery eliminator.

The great majority of radio sets using low-power vacuum tubes, that is, tubes having filaments which draw such small currents that they may be lighted by means of dry cell "A" batteries, are rarely able to supply a sufficient power output to operate a loud speaker successfully without danger of overloading the last tube of the audio amplifier. Such overloading invariably causes a distortion of the reproduced music or speech and seriously cripples what would otherwise be an excellent radio set. The use of a higher power tube in the last audio stage is then quite desirable, but such tubes require more filament current than may be economically drawn from dry cells, while on the other hand a storage battery is so troublesome that many persons continue to use the smaller power tubes.

To overcome this difficulty the General Radio Company have incorporated a power amplifier unit into their "B" eliminator kit. This power amplifier, which should comprise the last stage of audio amplification, employs alternating current of the proper voltage for lighting the filament of a vacuum tube designed to handle a sufficient intensity of signal to give true and undistorted music and speech on a loud speaker with all the volume desired under any ordinary circumstances.

The Rectron tube, Type UX-213, is used as the rectifying device in this kit. This tube, which is a double-wave rectifier, is efficient POTTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, North Chicago, Illinois in operation, is free from tube noises, and, supplied with a

# The House of

#### Standard Parts

#### Madison-Moore Super-Heterodyne Receiver 1-7x24x31 1/16" Drilled and

graved Formica Panel\$	7.00
graved Formica Panel\$ 1—7x23x3 1/16" Drilled Formica Sub-Panel 1 Set of Madison-Moore Type	4.50
	62.5 <b>0</b>
2—Thordarson Type R200 Audio Transformers	8.00
Transformers  8—Benjamin Type 9040 Cle-Ra- Tone UX Sockets, each	.75
2—Benjamin Type 8629 Shelf Brackets, pair	.70
7—Eby Engraved Binding Posts 1—Yaxley Type 120K Air-Cooled	.15
Rheostat	1.35
1-Yaxley Type 140K Air-Cooled Rheostat	1.35
Rheostat	1.35
1-Yaxley 40-ohm Variable Re-	.15
sistance 1—Yaxley 10-ohm Fixed Resistance	.15
1—Carter Battery Switch	.03
volts Voltmeter	7.00
volts Voltmeter  National Type "B" Velvet Vernier Dials, each  1—1½ Kurz-Kasch Bakelite	2.50
Knob	
Jack	.50
Jack 1—Jones Type "BM" Plug and Cable	4.50
Cable  1—Sangamo .00025 mfd. Grid Condenser with clips.  1—Sangamo .005 mfd. Fixed Condenser  1—Sangamo 1 mfd. By-Pass Condenser	.50
1—Sangamo .005 mfd. Fixed Condenser	.70
1—Sangamo 1 mfd. By-Pass Con-	1.25
denser 1-Lynch 2-megohm Grid Leak 2-Cardwell Type "E" .0005	.50
each	5.00
Lugs, Solder, Hook-Up Wire	1.25
	34.70
The New Improved	
Browning-Drake With Impedance Coupled Amplific	antion
1—Drilled and Engraved Panel  1—634"x 34" Terminal Strip; 1  —2½"x 34" Terminal Strip.  5—Eby UX Sockets, each  1—No. 112 Amperite  1—No. 6V 199 Amperite.  2—No. 1A Amperites, each  1—Carter Type 101 Radio Jack.  1—Carter Imp Filament Switch  2—Carter 25 Ohm Imp Rheostats, each	6.50
1-634"x 34" Terminal Strip; 1	. 0.00
-21/2"x 3/4" Terminal Strip	.50
1—No. 112 Amperite	1.10
1-No. 6V 199 Amperite	1.10
2-No. 1A Amperites, each	1.10
1—Carter Type 101 Radio Jack	65
2—Carter 25 Ohm Imp Rheostats,	.00
each	
each 1—Carter No. 3 Jack Switch 1—National Tuning Unit B-D1B complete with National Vernier	1.15
complete with National Vernier	
Dials and Equicycle Condensers; 1—National Unit	
	24.00
1-Dublier No. 601 .0001 mfd.	
1—Dubllier No. 601 .00025 mfd.	.35
Grid Condenser  1—Dubitier No. 601 .001 mfd.	.35
Condenser	.40

Condenser Eby Engraved Binding Posts,

-Eby Engraved Binding Posts, each
-X1 Model "N" Variodenser...
-National Type "B" Impedaformers, including one "inputstage" 3—1/10 Megohm
Lynch Leaks, each.....
-2Megohm Grid Leak...
-Central Laboratory Modulator
Plug
-20"x9" Wooden Baseboard...
-Pkgs. Beiden Lugs, each.
Assortment Screws, Bus Wire...

Total .....\$65.90

.35 .40

5.50 .50

.10

Complete Set of Parts to Build the Popular

#### INFRADYNF

IIIIIIIADIN	
1-Remler No. 700 Infra-	
dyne Amplifier \$1—Remler .00035 Variable	25.00
Condenser 1—Continental .00035 — 3	5.00
1—Continental .00035—3	0.50
gang Condenser	9.50
0-7-140 Voltmeter	9.00
1—Pr. Benjamin Brackets 1—Frost 10 ohm Rheostat	.70
2—Frost 30 ohm Rheo-	.50
stats	1.00
1 Decat Dil C	.30
1—Frost No. 235 Jack	.85
1—Frost No. 234 Jack	.75
1—Frost No. 254 Jack	.45
1—Frost Fil. Sw	.43
Resistance	1.25
6—Frost IIX Sockets	2.40
1—Renjamin No. 0040	2.10
Socket	.75
Socket  1—Set Camfield Infradyne	.75
Duoformers	10.00
Duoformers 1—Camfield Oscillator	10.00
Coupler	1.25
2—Thordarson R200	1.25
Transformers	16.00
1—Jones Multiplug	4.50
2—Sangamo 1 MF Con-	7.00
densers	2.50
2—Sangamo .00025 Con-	2.00
densers	.70
densers 1-Pr. Sangamo Grid Leak	., 0
Clips	.10
Clips 1—Sangamo .0005 Con-	
denser	.35
denser 2-Kurz-Kasch Vernier	
Dials	4.00
Dials 1—Lynch Grid Leak	
Mtg	.35
1-Lynch Grid Leak,	
2 Meg.	.50
1-Lynch Grid Leak.	
1 Meg.	.50
1 Meg. 3—Carter 4 ohm Resistors.	.45
5-Eby Binding Posts	.75
5—Eby Binding Posts Misc.: Screws, Lugs,	
Wire, Etc. 1—7x28x3/16" Panel	1.50
1-7x28x3/16" Panel	3.92
1-83/4x27x3/16" Sub-	
1—83/4x27x3/16" Sub- panel	4.86
TOTAL \$1	10.18
DEALERS Write for Wholesale CATA	MOG
DLALLING Wholesale CAIR	LLUU

#### Victoreen Super-Heterodyne

Deserves Its Popularity

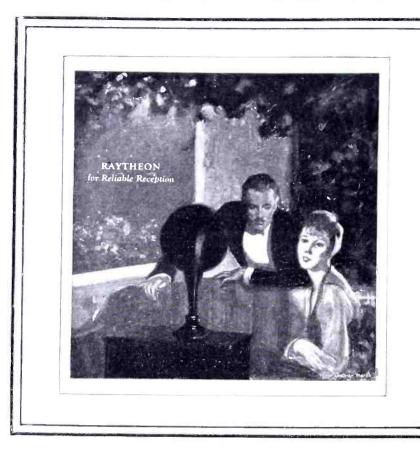
1-7x24x3/16" Drilled and Engraved Insuline Panel\$	6.00
1 3/4 -4 5/8 x3/16" Terminal Strip	.30
1-3/4 x 7 1/8 x 3/16" Terminal Strip	.15
13-XL Push Binding Posts, each	.15
1-10x23x 3/4" Wooden Base-	.70
2-Karas Orthometric .0005	.70
mid. Variable Condensers,	
eacn	7.00
1-Jewell No. 140 Double Scale Meter 0-7.5 and 0-150 volts.	9.00
1-Carter 103 Filament Control	
Jack	.90
1—Carter 102-A Two Circuit	.80
1—Carter Battery Switch	.65
1—Carter No. 6 Jack Switch	1.60
1-Yaxley 25-ohm Adjustable	
Resistance	.25
	.15
1—Yaxley 2-ohm Fixed Re-	
sistance	.15
2—Sangamo .00025 mfd. Grid	.40
Condensers, each  2—Daven 2-Megohm Grid Leaks,	.40
each	.50
each 1—Tobe 1 mfd. By-Pass Condenser	
1Hammarlund .000045 mfd.	.90
Midget Condenser	1.80
1—AmerTran DeLuxe 1st Stage Audio Transformer	
Audio Transformer	10.00
1—AmerTran DeLuxe 2nd Stage Audio Transformer	10.00
1—Sangamo .001 mfd. Fixed Condenser	
Condenser	.50
1-Victoreen Manganin No. 6- 6-ohm Rheostat	1.20
1-Victoreen Manganin No. 39-	
Mileostat	1.20
1—Victoreen Manganin No. 400 —400-ohm Rheostat	1.20
4-Victoreen No. 170 Radio	1.20
Frequency Transformers, each	7.00
1-Victoreen No. 150 Oscillator	5.50
Coil	5.60
Coupler	3.50
8-Benjamin Bakelite UX Sock-	
ets, each	.75
2-Kurz-Kasch Aristocrat Vernier Dials, each	2.00
Screws, Luge, Solder, Beiden	
Hook-up Wire	1.25
\$	113.85

Complete set of parts to con-struct the Silver Shielded Six .....\$95

Complete set of parts to build the Qualitone Receiver \$70.75

We also have complete sets of parts to construct the following "B" Eliminators and Power Amplifiers: Sllver, Thordarson. Write for prices.

sale Merchandise of Qualitys
50 Park Place New Yo Retail Wholesale New York



Your receiver, whether it is an old model or the very latest type, can be improved by the installation of a high quality B-Power unit.

EVERYONE realizes the advantage of reliable B-Power, but few have the facilities or the time to select the right B-Power unit from the scores that are now offered.

THE RAYTHEON Laboratories have simplified the choice. By selecting and approving only those that pass certain minimum requirements, we have made it possible for the radio owner to select his unit from a few good ones, rather than from a hundred of doubtful value.

RAYTHEON B-Power units are now made in a variety of styles that satisfy the needs of every receiver, and meet the approval of every pocketbook. Your dealer will recommend a Raytheon B-Power unit best suited to your needs.

RAYTHEON spells reliable reception.

RAYTHEON, TYPE B, is a non-filament rectifier of ample capacity to eliminate B-batteries on even the largest ten-tube set.

RAYTHEON B-POWER units are manufactured by Companies selected for their excellent engineering and production facilities.

#### RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Cambridge, Mass.

#### RAYTHEON

moderate filament current, has a very long life. A suitable trang former, Type 391, was designed to be used with this tube. The primary coil is connected through a switch to the ordinary 110 volt, 60-cycle house-lighting current. The transformer has three secondary coils, one having an open circuit of 440 and provided with a center tap. There are also two independent five-vole secondaries, one intended to light the filament of the Rectror tube and the other to light the filament of the power amplifier tube, Type UX-171, for which this kit is designed. A resistance of 60 ohms, having a center tap, is connected inside the transformer case across the terminals of the amplifier filament coil.

The filter circuit comprises two choke coils mounted in a single unit, Type 366, and a block of waxed-paper condensers mounter as a separate unit, Type 392. Extensive experiments have shown the filter combination of four, two and four microfarads to be quite satisfactory for the purpose. The Type 392 unit also comtains two one-microfarad condensers used as by-pass capacities across certain portions of the resistance unit. Such a filter passer a steady flow of current with an entirely negligible amount of hum. Any noticeable hum observed on a radio used with this kit must necessarily arise from some other source, as induction from power mains, etc.

In order that various "B" battery voltages may be obtained for use in the radio set, the Type 393-A resistance unit is connected across the output of the filter. Various "B" eliminators on the market make use of adjustable resistances for this purpose whereby variations of voltage may be obtained according to the output of current furnished to the set. In the great majority of cases such adjustments are troublesome and are of little real value. Furthermore, the variable resistance units employed are of such a nature that they are quite apt to be irregular in action, giving rise to troublesome noises in the circuits. The Type 393-A resistance unit is constructed of a series of wire-wound fixed resistances so proportioned, after careful study, as to give the desirable voltage required by the great majority of sets, and to maintain these voltages with a sufficient approximation with the "B" battery currents, which are required by all but the exception ally heavy-duty sets.

Two voltage taps are provided for use with the radio receiver. one giving about 40 volts and the other about 90 volts. For use on the detector tubes and small power amplifier tubes the 40-volt tap is recommended, while the 90-volt tap provides a source of higher potential for use with amplifier tubes when desired. The still higher voltage required by the UX-171 power amplifier tube is supplied directly from the set, likewise the 30 to 40 volt "C" bias required by this tube.

By substituting a different resistance unit for the Type 393, 26 variation in the available voltage may be obtained, but it was decided that the unit as designed would fit the great majority of sets, would require no bothersome and uncertain adjustments, and would be thoroughly reliable in operation.

For use with the power amplifier the Type 285 input trans former having a ratio of 1:6 is employed. This operates very well in conjunction with the UX-171 tube. This tube has only a moderate amplification factor, but is designed to handle ar unusually large signal without distortion, which is the more important consideration in a power amplifier. No rheostat is used with this tube, the proper voltage being supplied directly from the transformed. Thus there are no adjustments whatever to cause trouble-a desirable feature.

The Type 367 output transformer is used in the plate circui of the power amplifier tube. This removes the direct current from the loud speaker, helps still further in reducing distortion and is in other ways desirable.

#### LIST OF PARTS

The kit contains the following parts:

- 1. One panel board properly drilled for mounting the various pieces of apparatus.
- 2. One power transformer, Type 391.
- 3. One filter choke, Type 366.

N.Y. HEARS LOS ANGELES. Glen



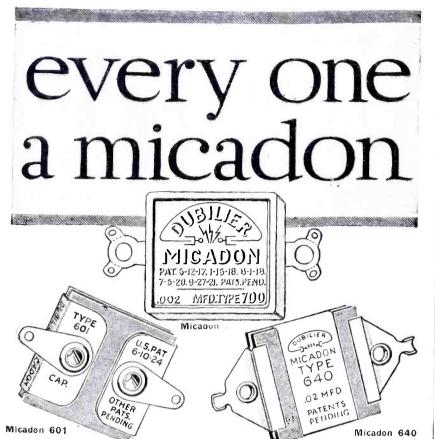
Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION

Pioneer Builders of Sets

Cincinnati, O.

531-D Miraco Building
Without obligation, send free literature, testimony of users, AMAZING SPECIAL OFFER and full particulars of your big money-saving factory-price proposition on Guaranteed ( ) Dealer ( ) User ( ) User ( ) Wiraco sets and all radio supplies.



There are now three types of Micadons—each made to meet a new development in radio.

Micadon 601 is the standard of small fixed condensers. Designed on revolutionary principles, it was one of the first radio products to discard heavy molded insulation with its high dielectric losses. It provides and maintains a constant, fixed capacity wherever small condensers are required.

In Micadon 640, the need for higher capacities in super-heterodyne, reflex and resistance-coupled amplifiers has been met. The same accuracy, the same principles of insulation and protection against losses in its fixed and permanent capacity have given this condenser its unequalled popular demand.

Micadon 700 is the newest addition to this famous line. Completely shielded in its bright aluminum case, it is designed to withstand even the voltage found in low-power C.W. vacuum tube transmitters; thus providing the most compact, efficient and economical unit of fixed capacity that radio has yet known.

Three different types—but every one a Micadon. In the patented principles of their design; in the scrupulous care given to every stage of their manufacture; in their delicate precision, fully shielded and protected—worthy to bear the name of radio's greatest maker of condensers.



4377 Bronx Boulevard, New York, N. Y.

- 4. One filter condenser block, Type 392.
- 5. One input transformer, ratio 1:6, Type 285.
- 6. One output transformer, Type 367.
- 7. One resistance unit, Type 393-A.8. Two vacuum tube sockets, Type 349.
- 9. One terminal strip.
- 10. One double snap switch.
- 11. One attachment plug and cord.

#### A Four Tube Non-Reradiating Receive

(See Page 153 for diagram)

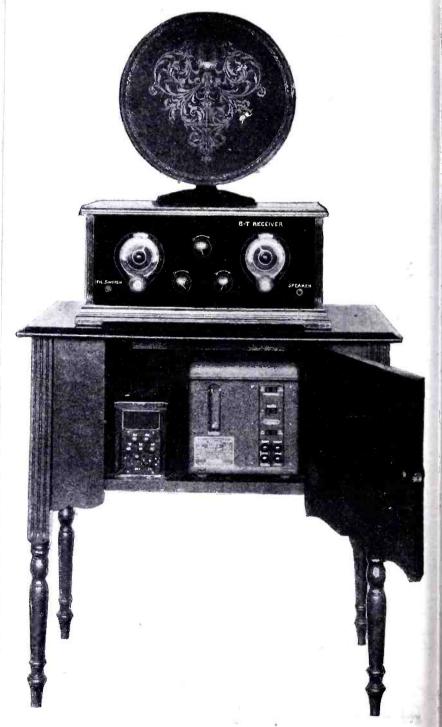
HIS receiver consists of a tuning arrangement of a antenna coupler with an adjustable primary, a three circuit tuner consisting of a radio frequency coil used in the plate circuit of the radio frequency tube, a secondar winding and a variable tickler coil used for regeneration in the plate circuit of the detector tube.

The secondaries of each coil are tuned with a .00025 variable condenser. A variable resistance of 200,000 ohms is used in the plate circuit of the radio frequency tube to control oscillation

Various setting of this unit will increase the amount of volume and sensitivity when tuning in distant stations.

The radio frequency coil is variable and once adjusted for maximum selectivity and sensitivity, it needs no further adjustment.

The amplifier consists of two stages of audio transformer wired in the usual manner as illustrated in the graphic drawing.



Tell 'Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book



#### **BIG PROFITS** TO AGENTS AND DEALERS

Our Agents and Dealers make big money selling Metrodyne Sets. You can work all part time. Demonstrate the superiority of Metrodynes right in your home. Metrodyne Radios have no competition. Lowest wholesale prices. Demonstrating set on 30 days' free trial. Greatest money-making opportunity. Send coupon below-or a let-- for our agent's proposition. 

#### Metrodyne Super-Seven Radio

A single dial control, 7 tube, tuned radio frequency set. Approved by America's leading radio engineers. Designed and built by radio experts. Only the highest quality low loss parts are used. Magnificent, two-tone walnut cabinet. Artistically gilded genuine Bakelite panel, nickeled piano hinge and cover support. All exposed metal parts are beautifully finished in 24-k gold.

Easiest set to operate. Only one small knob tunes in all stations. The dial is electrically lighted so that you can log stations in the dark. The volume control regulates the reception from a faint whisper to thunderous volume, 1,000 to 3,000 miles on loud speaker! The Metrodyne Super-Seven is a beautiful and efficient receiver, and we are so sure that you will be delighted with it, that we make this liberal 30 days' free trial offer. You to be the judge.

#### Tube Se Days' FREE Trial Metrodyne Super-Six RETAIL PRICE Another triumph in radio. Here's the new 1927 model Metrodyne 6 tube long distance tuned radio frequency receiving set. Approved by leading radio engineers of America. Highest grade low loss parts, completely assembled in a beautiful walnut cabinet. Easy to operate. Dials easily logged. Tune in your favorite station instantly on same dial readings every time. No guessing Completely Assembled

instantly on same dial readings every time. No guessing.

Mr. Howard, of Chicago, said: "While five Chicago broadcasting stations were on the air I tuned in seventeen out-of-town stations, including New York and San Francisco, on my loud speaker horn, very loud and clear, as though they were all in Chicago."

We are one of the pioneers of radio. The success of Metrodyne sets is due to our liberal 30 days' free trial offer, which gives you the opportunity of trying before buying.

or send a postal or letter. Get our proposition before buying a radio.

Deal direct with manufacturer— Save Money.

#### COMPANI ELECTRIC

2161-71 N. California Ave. . Dept. 597 . Chicago, Illinois

#### Mail COUPON Below!

#### Let us send you proof of Metrodyne quality

F. L. Warnock, Greentown, Ind., writes: "I received the Metrodyne in good shape and am more than pleased with it. Got stations 2,000 miles away."

C. J. Walker, Mariposa, Calif., writes: "Received my Metrodyne Single Dial set O. K. I believe that these one-dial sare going to be excellent sellers. I had no trouble in tuning in stations enough to satisfy anyone, so you will please send me another set."

Roy Bloch, San Francisco, Calif., writes: "Very often we travel from New York to the Hawaiian Islands quickly—from station to station—by means of the little tuning-knob which operates the electrically-lighted dial. The Metrodyne Single Dial Set is much easier to operate than any radio set I've ever seen."

We will send you hundreds of similar letters from owners who acclaim the Metrodyne as the greatest radio set in the world. A postal, letter or the coupon brings complete information, testimonials, wholesale prices, and our liberal 30 days' free trial offer. 

#### **METRO ELECTRIC COMPANY** 2161-71 N. California Ave., Dept. 597 Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:

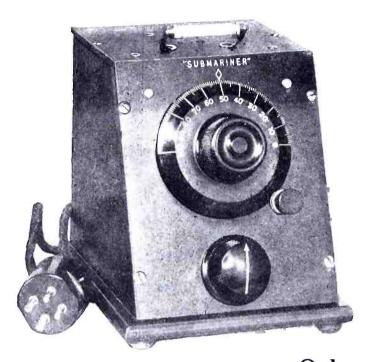
Send me full particulars about Metrodyne 6 tube and 7 tube sets and your 30 days' free trial offer

Name
Address

If you are interested in AGENT'S proposition, place an "X" in the square

#### Converts Any Set

#### Into a Low Wave Receiver



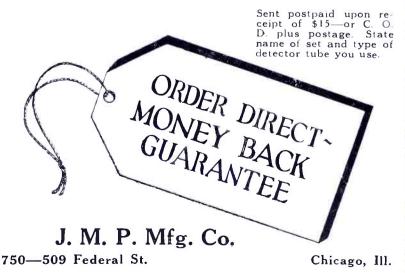
# The \$15 SUBMARINER

Converts any set, regardless of make or number of tubes used, into a high class low wave tuner, with which you may experience the thrill of listening to voices from all parts of the world on low wave lengths. No changes necessary to your present set. Hear KDKA—talking to Europe on 63 meters—opens up a most interesting new field in radio. Covers wide band amateur field.

#### Everywhere a Sensation

No jumble of stations on low waves—no disagreeable noises—practically no static. Learn code by listening to amateurs from all parts of the world. Comes ready to attach; no extras needed. Just plug in and you have command of the low wave lengths. A high class, scientific laboratory product. Connected and disconnected instantly. Order today.

Our guarantee is broad. If not entirely pleased, return, and your money will be cheerfully refunded



The accessories shown are:

The new Saal Cone Type Loud Speaker made by Saal Mfg. Co., Chicago.

The "B" battery eliminator shown will deliver all necessary voltages to operate detector and amplifier circuits. Connects into any A. C. 110-volt light socket. Made by Bremer-Tulley Co., Chicago.

A. C. 110-volt light socket. Made by Bremer-Tulley Co., Chicago.

A Willard "A" plant supplies "A" current to set and when connected into any 110-volt A. C. light socket keeps the "A" supply fully charged with very little further attention. Made by Willard Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

The cabinet shown is by the Southern Toy Co., Hickory, N. C.

The table has room to store all accessories, solid mahogany, and made by Watsontown Table & Furniture Co., Watsontown, Pa.

(If any further information is desired regarding these accessories please address manufacturers direct.)

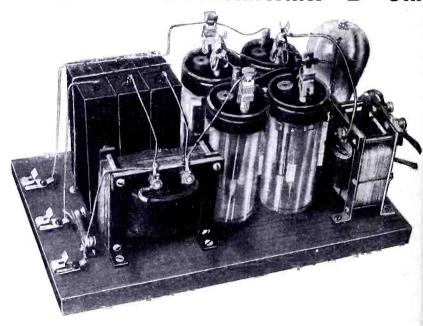
#### List of Parts. These Parts or Their Equivalent Will Give Satisfactory Results

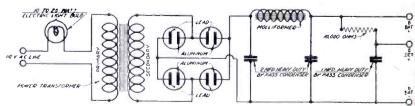
These parts or their equivalent will give satisfactory results:

- 1—7x18x3/16-inch Radion Panel
- 1-7x17x1/2-inch Wood Baseboard
- 2-B-T Lifetime .00025 mfd. Variable Condensers
- 1—B-T Type A.C. 3 Low Loss Antenna Coupler
- 1-B-T Type B Low Radio Frequency Coil
- 4-B-T UX Sockets
- 1-B-T 2.2-1 Ratio Audio Transformer
- 1-B-T 4.7-1 Ratio Audio Transformer
- 2-Radion 4-inch Dials
- 2-Carter 25 Ohm Rheostats
- 2-Carter 4 Ohm Fixed Resistances
- 1-Carter 201A Radio Jack
- 1-Carter 103 Radio Jack
- 1-Carter Type M1 Ohm Resistance
- 1-Carter Filament Switch
- 1—Dubilier 2 Megohm Grid Leak
- 1-Dubilier .00025 mfd. Grid Condenser
- 1-Dubilier .001 mfd. Fixed Condenser
- 1-Dubilier .005 mfd. Fixed Condenser
- 7—Eby Engraved Binding Posts
- 1-Package Kester Solder
- 1—Blackburn Ground Clamp

Misc.: Screws, Lugs, Wire, Etc.

#### How To Build the Molliformer "B" Unit





(Continued to page 230)

# SM



The 316 A, 316 B, and 317 Variable Condensers.



Uniform, interchangeable inductances for all circuits and wavelengths, to fit standard sockets.

# A Step Ahead —and Then Some

THE name Silver-Marshall has always been associated with progress—S-M parts have always represented something more than devices merely made to fill an existing demand. The part that these products have played in the development of radio reception is fully appreciated by those who know.

A combination of exceptional foresight, a thorough understanding of the field, manufacturing and laboratory equipment that is unequalled, has always resulted in products that have shown a marked advance in efficiency and design—built as well as modern factory methods and laboratory supervision at every step can make them.

Those illustrated on this page are but a few of the many that are in constant demand where only the best is wanted. Each is a step ahead of the industry—each represents progress—items that experimenters have been waiting for—and are satisfied with.

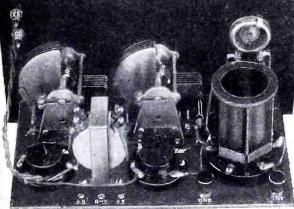
Behind each S-M part is a guarantee—a guarantee of perfect materials and workmanship. That's why engineers, editors, explorers—seasoned experimenters—use and recommend them.



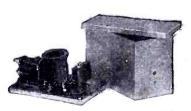
220 Audio and 221 Output Transformer. For power supply sets, 329 and 330 power transformer, 331 Unichoke, and 332 Condenser Bank.



340 Midget Balancing Condenser



The Short Wave Receiver designed by Silver-Marshall Engineers and carried by Commander Dyott on his South American explorations to keep him in touch with the world—Silver-Marshall parts depended upon and dependable.



Individual 631 Stage Shield



210 and 211 Long Wave Transformers

# **SM**

#### Wholesale Headquarters SHURE RADIO CO.

17-19 S. Wells St., Chicago

Send for free catalog covering all Silver-Marshall Parts

Bremer-Tully-H.F.L. Nine in Line Victoreen-Karas Electric-Remler Aero Products—Benjamin—Samson Balkite-Jewell-Majestic Utah-Thordarson-Thorola Kurz-Kasch-Rayovac Musselman—Yaxley Qualitone Loops and Speakers AND 79 OTHERS

DEALERS: Write for 52-page "Shure Shots" Cata-log today. It's FREE!

4-651 Stage Shields

4-316A Condensers

2-801 Dials

4-515 Coil Sockets

3-115A Coils

1-116A Coil

6-511 Tube Sockets

1-275 Choke

# All Parts for the New 630 Silver Shielded

In Stock—Immediate Delivery
ALL PARTS SPECIALLY MATCHED BY SILVER-MARSHALL ENGINEERS

2-220 Transformers

1-221 Transformer

1-002 Condenser

4-1MF Condensers

1-632 Link Motion

2—Yaxley Tip Jacks

1-Terminal Strip

1-Crowe Panel

1-Iron Base

1-Yaxley No. 10 Switch

1-Yaxley 20 Ohm Rheostat

1-Yaxley 6 Ohm Resistor

1-Coil Hook-up Wire

1-Ass't Misc. Parts

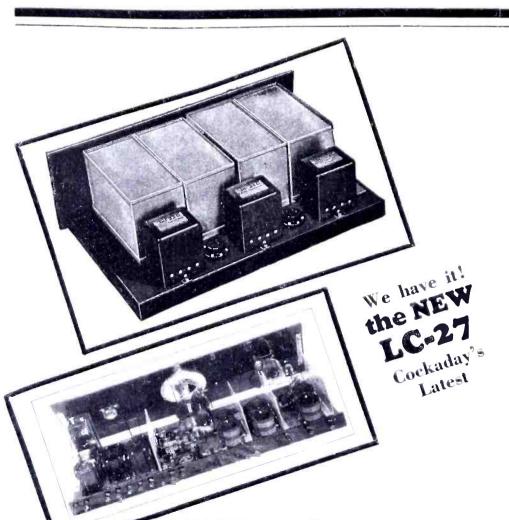
Complete Building Instructions

# List \$95.00 Price

All Parts for the S-M Power Pack, \$49.70 H. F. L. Nine in Line Essential Kit, \$67. Aerodyne Five Essential Kit, \$12 MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED

# SHURE RADIO CO.

17-19 So. Wells St., Chicago



# The Silver Shielded Six

"The Highest Type of Broadcast Receiver"

We have it in stock and can make immediate shipment.

> We are authorized Silver-Marshall distributors and carry complete stock of S-M products.

**DEALERS:** Write for discounts

Headquarters for All Popular Kits:

REMLER INFRADYNE IMPROVED BROWNING DRAKE RAYTHEON POWER PACK SAMSON T.C. DE LUXE RECEIVER

**AMERTRAN** POWER PACK **IMPROVED** HAMMARLUND ROBERTS

Our monthly FREE CATALOGUE is a real money maker for thousands of dealers all over the country. If you are not already on our mailing list you are losing money. We carry over 40 of the best known, nationally advertised lines. Our discounts are most liberal and we ship within 24 hours.

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., 6 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY

# SM

# We Carry the Complete

Silver-Marshall Line

# and Everything in Radio and Electrical Goods

Quality Products and Service - these are the principles around which our organization has been established. We carry one of the largest stocks of high-grade radio parts and accessories ever assembled under one roof-items of the best known and reliable manufacturers of standard sets, parts, supplies. Our reputation has been built upon prompt service and square dealing. Mail orders are given immediate attention, are carefully packed and filled the same day they are received.

Send for our 164-page catalog of everything in radio and electrical goods, showing liberal discounts to dealers.

#### The S-M Silver Shielded Six

A dual control, 6-tube receiver of the shielded unit type. The three stages of R. F. and the detector stage are enclosed in individual stage shields, preventing interstage coupling and eliminating all interference from outside sources. This construction is in line with the most advanced design found in the best receivers today, and the Silver Shielded Six can be compared with manufactured sets selling for many times its price. All condensers and coils are uniform in construction—and as a further assurance of quality performance are individually tested in the Silver-Marshall laboratory before being packed. The audio end consists of the new S-M 220 audio transformers—the truest amplifying units to be found on the market today. The 630 Silver Shielded Six Kit—containing everything but cabinet, tubes and accessories, price \$95.00.

The 633 Silver Shielded Six Essential Kit-containing four matched condensers and radio frequency transformers, four coil sockets, four stage shields, a link motion and instruction book, price \$45.00.

#### S-M 220 & 221 Audio Transformers

The S-M 220 is the finest transformer ever built. It is the first transformer that compensates for shortcomings in modern broadcasting. It is the first transformer with the rising low note characteristic which compensates for conditions of a reverse nature in our speakers. It is a power job—it is husky—delivering a quality such as you've never heard. The 221 is an output transformer, designed to operate between the last power tube and the speaker—improving low note reproduction and increasing the capacity of the speaker for strong signals several hundred percent.

#### Interchangeable Coils

For use wherever the best of inductances are required. Made in several styles and in a variety of ranges—all coils fitting the universal 515 coil socket. They range from 18 to 1800 meters—all uniformly interchangeable. They are space wound with enameled wire. Uniform to the fraction of one-quarter of one percent—therefore ideal for any gang condenser design. Price \$2.50 to \$3.25 depending on range.

#### 210 & 211 Long Wave Transformers

Measured and guaranteed. They are tested with equipment approximating actual receiving conditions, and actual amplification to the fraction of one percent is predicted in the tests that these transformers have to pass. The 210 is an untuned iron core transformer and the 211 is a sharply tuned air core filter. Supplied, measured in any quantity, for 199 or 201A type tubes. Price \$6.00 each.

#### S-M 635 Short Wave Kit

An ideal combination for the enthusiast interested in code or in the programs broadcasted on the shorter waves. This receiver has practically an unlimited range. The kit contains carefully designed and matched essentials for a range of from 18 to 150 meters. A set of four type 117 plug-in coils, a 515 coil socket, 340 antenna coupling condenser and two 317 tuning condensers are included in this assembly. Price \$23.00.

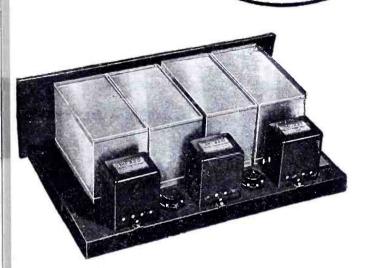
All prices given above are list prices. Regular dealer discounts apply

# MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

Send for our free 164-page wholesale catalog giving dealer discounts on the latest in radio, electrical goods and household appliances

# W. C. BRAUN COMPANY

32-90A S. Clinton St., Chicago, U. S. A.





220 & 221 Audio Transformers



Interchangeable Coils



210 & 211 Long Wave Transformer



635 Short Wave Kit



#### 650-B Plug-In B

A "B" current supply delivering more power than you will ever need. Will improve the reception on any set. No hum—complete voltage control. And, it will deliver A and C power to many sets, too. Ready to attach to your house socket—ready for immediate operation— \$39.50.

Power Amplifier and Current Supply
A complete "B" eliminator and power amplifier. The unit is entirely self-contained—
A, B and C power for the amplifier stage being supplied by the "B" eliminator portion of the assembly—and this supplies "B" current to the receiver as well. Complete parts as described in this publication—\$49.40.

Complete line of Silver Marshall and Other

Complete line of Silver-Marshall and Other High-Grade Parts Carried. Dealers: Send for Catalog. Mail Orders filled.

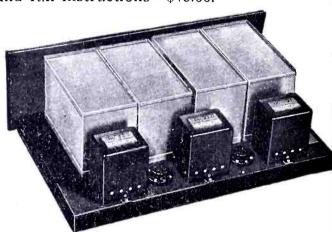
#### WIRELESS ELECTRIC CO.

206 Stanwix St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
DISTRIBUTORS ENGINEERS

#### **HEADQUARTERS**

## Silver Shielded Six

A six-tube receiver of the most advanced design. Completely shielded-preventing interstage coupling and pick-up from outside sources. Dual control. A tone quality that will compare with receivers selling at any price. The 630 Kit complete-nothing left to buy but a cabinet, tubes and accessories -\$95.00. The Silver Shielded Six Essential Kith —containing four matched condensers, four matched radio frequency transformers, four coil sockets, four stage shields, a link motion and full instructions—\$45.00.







he Silver Shielded Six—A completely shielded six be receiver with but two Major controls—tone quality preme. Complete kit \$95.00. The Essential Kit \$45.00.

lver "Plug-In" B—More "B" power than you will ver need. No hum—complete voltage control—and it rnishes A and C power to many types of receivers as lell. Price, ready to attach to your light socket—\$39.50.

Iver Short Wave Kit—Parts for a receiver covering

# We Are Headquarters for Silver - Marshall Products

a band of from 18 to 150 meters—nothing better in short wave equipment—\$23.00.

Silver Power-Pack—A "B" eliminator and power amplifier combined. Parts as described—\$49.40.

Silver-Cockaday (S-C)—One of the finest four tube receivers ever developed. Single Control—and a tone quality that leaves nothing to be desired. The complete 620 Kit sells for \$59.25.

Complete Specified Parts in Stock for Any of the Circuits Described in This Book.

# New Cockaday LC-27—The Last Word in Radio

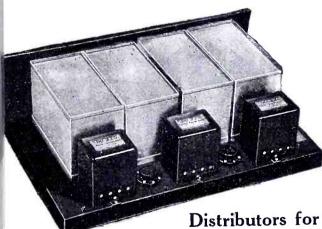
- —Clarity, tone and reproduction of speech and music without parallel.
- -Simplicity of operation and adequate selectivity.
- —Very simple tuning control, a child can operate it.
  —Will not howl or squeal.
- -No balancing, no neutralizing.

- 6—Only one volume adjustment.
- 7—Operates with any type aerial or without an aerial.
- 8—Operates on house current or batteries.
- 9-Anyone can build it.
- 10—Fool-proof construction.

Write for full particulars about this Wonder set. Be sure to send for our catalogue and discount sheet

. HAMMER RADIO CO., 305 ATKINS AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

# Distributors of All Worth-While Products



630 Silver Shielded Six—A receiver that can be compared with those of the highest price. A six-tube set with individually shielded units. Only two major controls. A tone quality that can be compared with receivers selling at any price.

The 630 Kit—Nothing left to buy but tubes, cabinet and accessories—\$95.00. The 633 Essential Kit—\$45.00.

S-M 220 and 221 Audio Transformers—The best audio amplifying devices ever manufactured—\$6.00 each.

S-M Interchangeable Coils—Uniform—low loss—for use wherever the best in coils is demanded. Made in all types and ranging from 18 to 1800 meters. Price \$2.50 to \$3.25, depending on range.

S-M 635 Short Wave Kit—A range of 18 to 150 meters. Carefully matched parts and units throughout—price \$23.00.

Distributors for Ferguson and Workrite Radio Receivers, Teletone Horns, Ute-Williams Loops

Jobbers for the following lines of radio equipment: Karas lectric Co.—Amperites—Eby Binding Posts—Kester Solder—msco Products—Yaxley—Carter Radio Co.—Electrade, Inc.—cope Webbing Co.—Fibrock Insulation—Goodrich Hard Ruber—J. L. Houze Glass Co.—Acme Wire Co.—L. F. Muter Co.—

Frost Radio Products—Supertron Tubes—C. R. Ablet—Ceco—Hoyt Meters—Bede Meters—Victorene Super-heterodyne Kits—Ultradyne Kits—Hammarlund-Roberts Kits—Remler-Best Kits—Browning-Drake Kits—etc.

Write for our 32-page catalogue. We have no Bargains

# DALLAS RADIO LABORATORIES, INC., OF TEXAS

Jobbers of Radio Equipment and Supplies

08 N. St. Paul Street

Dallas, Texas

# IT'S THE TRUTH

We have one of the most complete lines of radio parts and accessories in the country. Centrally located, you save time and money by dealing here. Radio is not a side line with us, but an all-year-round business. The officers of this company have been engaged with radio since 1912 and are associate members of the I.R.E. If we recommend it, it is good.

# WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG

Kit Headquarters for:

SILVER-MARSHALL

HAMMARLUND-ROBERTS VICTOREEN-SUPER **BROWNING-DRAKE** ALL-AMERICAN

ULTRADYNE **RAYTHEON INFRADYNE DAVEN** 

# THE C-L RADIO

R. S. COPP

8 S. Jefferson St. DAYTON, OHIO

C. J. LINXWEILER

## YOUR FAVORITE BRAND

#### DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Silver-Marshall Alden Amertran Amsco Amsco
Aero
Belden
Benjamin
Bruno
Bremer-Tully
Centralab
Carter
Pyrex
Cutier-Hammer
Meloformer
Tobe
Dongan Tobe Dongan Dixie Dubitier Eby Electrad Exide Formica Insuline Duratron Ray-O-Vac Fleron Western Electric Western Elec
Hammarlund
Jefferson
Jewell
Kodel
Kurz Kasch
Marco
Perryman
Amperite
Samson
Sangamo
Sterling
Stevens
Supertron
Teletone
Thordarson
Walbert
Victoreen
Yaxley
AND MANY

Through our years of experience we have learned that when a fan wants SILVER - MARSHALL parts he wants only that particular brand and WON'T have anything else.

This is also true with other brands and we believe in giving our customers JUST WHAT THEY WANT.

For this reason we carry a large number of lines as described to the left, but we only carry standard nationally advertised prod-

#### In the Heart of the U. S. A.

Situated as we are, RIGHT IN THE MIDDLE OF THE UNITED STATES we are conveniently accessible to every

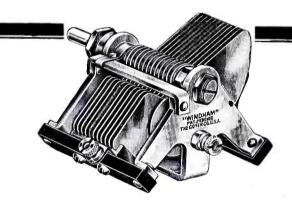
It will pay you to get in touch with us. Get one of our new catalogs. You can save time and money. Write today.

We Sell Wholesale Only We Sell to Dealers Only

#### SECURITY RADIO-ELECTRIC CO.

1506 Pine St.

AND MANY OTHERS



# "WINDHAM" CONDENSERS

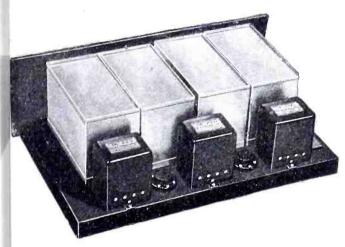
## For Accurate Laboratory Work

The Variable Air Condenser shown above is designed to be mechanically strong and rugged and to have the electrical characteristics so necessary for low radio frequency losses, easy tuning and selectivity. It is as well adapted to accurate laboratory work as it is to the amateur who wants to build his own and be certain of results.

THE GOYER CO., Manufacturers WILLIMANTIC, CONN.



# 630 Silver Shielded Six



The assembly is all metal - aluminum shields nouse each radio frequency circuit and in turn fit on a steel sub-base fastened to a brass panel which s finished in attractive walnut. Not only is the assembly pleasing to the eye—dignified in its quiet richness, but the entire construction is sturdy. The Shielded Six is designed for years to come.

S-M 630 and 633 kits are manufactured by Tresco and limest under Armstrong U. S. Patent No. 1,113,149, October 6, 914. Silver-Marshall, Inc., Exclusive Distributing Agents.

The Shielded Six is one of the highest types of broadcast receivers. It embodies complete shielding of all radio frequency and detector circuits. The quality of reproduction is real-true to the ear.

Behind the Shielded Six is competent engineering. It is sensitive. Day in and day out it will give distance—on the speaker. It is selective. Local stations in the most crowded area separate completely—yet there are but two dials to tune.

These features—its all-metal chassis and panel, its ease of assembly, and many others, put it in that small class of ultrafine factory-built sets, priced at several times the Six's cost.

The S-M 630 Shielded Six Kit—including all specified matched and measured parts to build this remarkable receiver—price \$95.00.

The 633 Shielded Six Essential Kit contains four condensers, four radio frequency transformers, four coil sockets, four stage shields and the link motion-all factory matched-price \$45.00.

Clear and complete instructions, prepared by S-M engineers, go with each kit—or will be mailed separately for 50c.

## 220 and 221 AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

S-M 220—the big, husky audio transformer you hear in the finest sets—the only transformer with the rising low note characteristic that means real quality-not only on paper—but when you hear it. It is a power job—yet this finest of audio amplifying devices is sold, with a guarantee, for but \$6.00.



The S-M 221 is an output transformer that will bring out the low notes on your present set. It should be used between the last audio tube and the loud speaker—it eliminates blasting and will increase speaker capacity for handling strong signals without distor-

#### THE POWER UNITS

These units are particularly designed for all "B" eliminator

and power amplifier assemblies. S-M 330 Power Transformer has 300 volt secondaries, a 110 olt, 60 cycle primary and a 7.5 volt filament lighting winding -\$.600.

S-M 331 Unichoke—a two winding high inductance filter choke

licensed under Clough Patent Application—\$.600.

S.M 332 Condenser Bank—contains 10½ mf. of tapped filter condensers—

al tested at 700 volts D. C.—\$10.00.

S.M 329 Power Transformer is similar to 330, except that it is a low voltage type for Raytheon tubes. Primary, 110 volts A. C., two 220 volt secondaries, and a split 5 volt filament winding.—\$6.00.

#### **635 SHORT WAVE KIT**

The type 635 Short Wave Receiver Kit contains the carefully designed and matched essentials for a real short wave set. Its range is 18 to 150 meters. The kit contains a set of four plug-in coils, one coil socket, one coupling condenser and two 140 mmf. condensers. These parts are all carefully designed for operation together.

With the four coils supplied, the amateur bands fall well to the center of the tuning scale. "Dead spots" at which the receiver will not oscillate are totally eliminated. The antenna condenser allows coupling adjustment to suit individual conditions. Price \$23.00.



SILVER-MARSHALL, Inc., 836 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, U. S. A.

Exclusive Feature Articles

on the

Remarkable

"INFRADYNE"

are written by

E. M. Sargent, the originator of the new wonder, and they are published monthly in "RADIO."

Sargent writes only for "RADIO"—the nation's best practical radio magazine.

Get it from your news dealer or subscribe now—

\$2.50 per year.

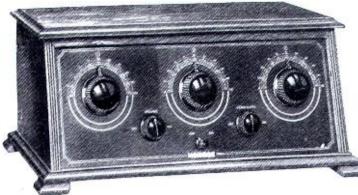
Pacific Radio Publishing Co.

Established 1917

PACIFIC BUILDING

SAN FRANCISCO

# A Page of Bargains From the Barawik Catalog



New **BARAWIK** Radio Set 5 Tubes New Design Only \$24.95

Embodies the newest forward steps in radio, such as U.S. Standard low loss coils, straight line frequency condensers, large handy Kurz-Kasch dials and new model cabinet with etched metal sloping panel with gold markings and engravings. Gives you the best radio reception at low cost. A set you can buy complete cheaper than you can build. Direct from our own factory. The Barawik Company is the oldest radio specialty institution in America, numbering 200,000 customers. Every item sold is of high standard. Buy from radio experts and save money. Order direct from this page.

A remarkable 5-tube radio frequency set—finer, better built and producing superior results. It is both rich and attractive looking, and for easy tuning, clear, sweet, natural tones, and distant reception, it is everything you will expect. Takes all tubes including the new power tubes.

PERFECT REPRODUCTION

It stands alone in tone quality as comparison with any

It stands alone in tone quality, as comparison with any set at any price will reveal. Is the choice of expert musicians who recognize finest distinctions of harmony and tone. Its beautiful, natural, well-rounded tones reproduce the human voice, whether in song or speech, as clear as a bell. Musical programs are reproduced in sweet, perfect tones, delightfully and harmoniously.

ARTISTIC CABINET

Exceptionally fine hand-rubbed walnut finish cabinet. An ornament to any room. A truly distinctive, dignified cabinet in keeping with other Barawik qualities.

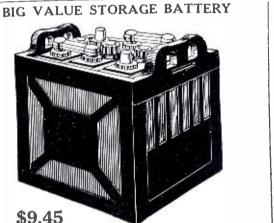
THE GREATEST VALUE TODAY—LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

Quality considered, our prices are lowest. Nowhere is there value to equal these prices.

Complete With All Accessories as Illustrated

For Storage Battery Operation Including: 5 201A type tubes: 2 45-Volt "B" Batteries: 1 Fine Loud Speaker, 1 6-Volt Storage Battery, 1 Complete Antenna Equipment, 1 "C" Battery, 1 Fine Head Set,

Anyone can set up this outfit in hour or so. an hour or so.
Transportation charges extra.



\$9.45 The best battery regardless of price. Its cost to you is less, its life is guaranteed for 3 years for radio service, 18 months for auto service. Its dependability means satisfaction. Strong, rugged, in finest quality hard rubber compound cases, Full rated capacity, levery part is new and of best materials. Shipped fully charged, ready to use. Ship, wts., 40 to 65 lbs.

102T5300—6 volt, 60 amp. Each. \$ 7.85 to 102T5301—6 volt, 100 amp. Each. 9.45 to 102T5302—6 volt, 120 amp. Each. 10.75

108T5303—6 volt, 120 amp., 11 plate, Each 108T5304—6 volt, 120 amp., 11 plate, Each 11.85 to 108T5305—12 volt, 7 plate. Each. 15.65

Transportation charges extra.

#### LEADER B BATTERIES



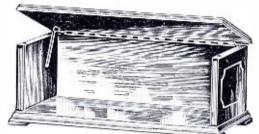
Absolutely uniform, noiseless in operation. Have unusual recuperative powers and extra large capacity. Fresh stock, A good, big, sturdy battery. Guaranteed.

tecd. Saviery. Guaranteed. 27225 — Large size, 22½ volt. 3 in. high, 4 in. wide. 8 in. long. Has 5 taps. \$1.28 List, \$2. Net \$1.28 Lyong the size 45 voltupright style. Height 7 inches, width \$1\frac{1}{3}\$ inches, depth \$3\frac{1}{3}\$ in. List. Transportation charges extra.

#### GET OUR NEW CATALOG

Our new 1927 edition catalog shows thousands of bargains and all of the new circuits. It brings radio to you completely and at bargain prices you will be glad to pay. Everything in radio you could want. Also shows complete lines of electrical goods, lighting fixtures, auto supplies, phonographs, etc., all at prices that will save money for you.

#### PUT YOUR SET IN A GOOD CABINET



TWO-TONE WALNUT CABINETS

Elegantly finished solid walnut top and sides in twotone effect. Body is beautiful brown walnut with darker
brown panels relieved with inlaid gold lines. Fine handrubbed finish gives appearance equal to most expensive
furniture. Nickel plated piano hinge and lid stop. Ends
grooved for slide-in panel. Full ten inches deep back of
panel. Guaranteed perfect construction. Shipping wt.,
25 to 35 lbs.
Number Panel Each
103T5200 7x18 \$6.89
103T5201 7x21 7.35
103T5204 7x28 9.50
103T5202 Transportation charges extra.

Transportation charges extra



DE LUXE CABINETS

Number Panel Each
103T5210 7x18 \$4.95
103T5211 7x21 5.30
Fine looking Attractive process Elegant hand rubbed mahogany finish. Overhung top. Neat footed bottom.
Grooved for 3/16 in. panels. Inside depth, 10 in.; ship. wts., 19 to 28 lbs.

Transportation charges extra.

BARGAIN CONE SPEAKER 275100 — Regular value \$12.50. \$8.95

A beautiful speaker with remarkable clarity and clearness of tone. Entire nusical range from high soprano to deep bass is reproduced with rare uniformity. A fine instrument at a price unequaled.



540-6

## PERIOD CONSOLES FOR YOUR PRIZE RADIO SET

Very attractive Period design. Top and front of Walnut Satin Rubbed Finish.

Walnut Satin Rubbed Finish.

Equipped with full floating horn of best quality and tone, fitted with sliding instrument tray that will accommodate 7 in. by 21 in. or smaller radio panel. Slides into grooves without the use of screws. Slide-intray also permits instrument to be drawn out mearer to operator when in use, giving a better vision of the dial figures. Holds all A and B batteries. Size over all. 45 %4 in. high. 27 ½ in. wide. 14 in. deeb.

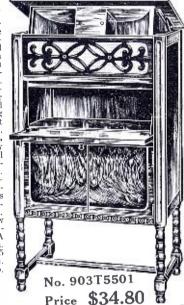
LYRIC SPECIAL

No. 903T5500

Price \$44.50

A beautiful Console Cabinet made of Genuine Plywoods and Solid Red Gum, with our Walnut Satin Finish. A very attractive cabinet, and an outstanding leader in our line. Equipped with full floating horn of highest quality and tone, fastened to lidand supported by an automatic lid balance. Will accommodate a 7 in. by 21 in. or smaller instrument panel, which sides into grooves without use of screws. Ample space below instrument compartment for A and B Batteries. Size over all, 45 in. high, 24 % in wide, 15 in. deep.

Transportation charges extra.



HIAWATHA

HIAWATHA

Here is a Console Cabinet, having the appearance of costing much more than we ask. Is made of Genuine Plywoods and Solid Red Gum. in a beautiful Walnut Satin Finish. Equipped with full floating horn of highest quality and tone. Will accommodate instrument panel 7 in. by 21 in. or smaller, which slides into grooves without the use of screws. Has ample space, entered from rear, to accommodate a full set of A and B batteries. Size over all, 45 in. high, 24% in. wide, 15 in. deep. 903T5502 Transportation charges extra. Price \$27.95

GUARANTEED RADIO TUBES

2T900—UX201A Type Tube \$1.20 2T901—UX199 Type Tube

Postage on tubes, 10c each

Shepherd Guaranteed Standard \$2.00 value tubes. The biggest bargain in high-grade radio tubes on the market. The finest, cleanest looking tube you ever saw. Can be rejuvenated. Contains the genuine, licensed thoriated tungsten filament. Guaranteed—replacements free—vou be the judge. tungsten flament. Guaranteed -placements free—you be the judge

Chicago, Ill.

Send order direct to

#### **BARAWIK** THE

# Randolph Radio Offers The New Ampliphonic Six

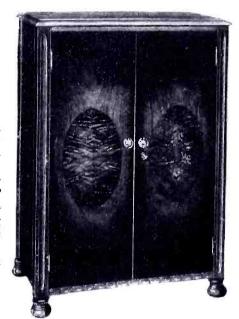
The Latest Two Dial Receiver with the Amplion Unit



Greatest Radio Bargain

(Without Accessories)

Height of console, 39 inches. Top measures 27x16 in. Fits conveniently in the corner of any room. A 6 tube radio frequency, two dial control receiver, with 3 stages of r. f. and transfrol receiver, with 3 stages of r. t. and transformer amplification. Has provision for power tube, and an additional tap for increased "B" battery voltage. Very latest construction, including solenoid coils, bakelite sockets taking all the latest X-type tubes, modified straight line condensers. The volume control permits any desired dayrage of volume. Nothing like it any desired degree of volume. Nothing like it on the market for more than two times our



Genuine Walnut Console De Luxe

Genuine dark tone and shaded walnut cabinet, built to a full Beautifully etched panels of burl walnut. Built in loud speaker with Amplion unit. Large doors open to two smaller doors enclosing a larger compartment for all batteries, chargers, eliminators, etc. Everything is out of the way. The entire set and accessories are concealed in this exquisitely designed, beautiful piece of furniture. You would not think it a radio set until you open the doors of the console, tune in and hear the sweet mellow tones of this new, wonder Ampliphonic six tube receiver. It is beautiful enough in appearance to grace the most fastidious home. It is efficient enough in its performance to satisfy the most exacting critic, and the most astonishing part of it all is the low price. Only \$79.50 (without accessories). You may order direct from this ad.

Columbia Senior 6 \$3650

(Without Accessories)

Set complete with two 45 volt ''R' hatteries, one 100 amp, hr. Storage "A" Battery, one 4 by volt "C" hattery, six type X201A tubes, complete aerial kit, attached battery cable, one quality cone speaker or victor horn type loud speaker, whichever you \$65.45 \$65.45

No. R 3015



No. R3014

typical of everything in our catalog. If the set you want is on this page, order direct from this ad.

Genuine Mahogany and Walnut Consoles for any size panel \$17 to \$75. See Our Catalog

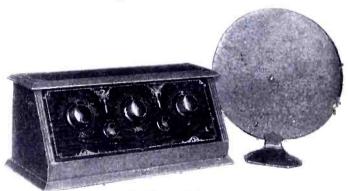
One of the finest appearing table sets you can buy. It is the new lo-calized control. One hand to tune with, three rotating drums easily controlled and easily logged. The beautiful dark finish etched panel matches the handsome mahogany finished hand-rubbed cabinet. Full

The set is of the 6-tube design, giving tremendous volume, wonderful tone quality, latest developments in straight line condensers, solenoid coils, sub-base mounting and new amplification. A beautiful receiver in a beautiful cabinet. It is sets like this that are designed to sell for over \$100.00.

#### Randolph Radio Corp., 180 N. Union Ave., Dept. 84, Chicago, Ill.

Tell Em You Saw It in the Citizens Radio Call Book

# Symphonic Five



\$**24**90

No. R3012

(Without Accessories)

(Without Accessories)

The Symphonic Five is built in a cabinet of brown Spanish leatheroid finish, substantial, clean, sloping panel style and well constructed. The panel is gold engraved walnut to match the cabinet. Contrasted beautifully with the black fine tuning knobs. The two small knobs are for control of volume and clarity. The volume control is of the finest smooth slow variation type. Roller bearing. The condensers are of the modified straight line frequency type, substantially constructed and of the latest design. All is sub- anel mounted, using the new X-type socket. The latest development is solenoid coils are used, permitting no losses and fine tuning. Two stages of low ratio audio amplification with a high grade transformer offers the true amplification required for both low and high notes. Real modulated tone quality. Etched panel, size 7x18.

No. R3013

The Symphonic Five complete with five type X201A tubes,

The Symphonic Five complete with five type X201A tubes, two 45 volt "B" batteries, one 100 amp. hr. storage battery, one "C" battery, complete aerial equipment, one battery cable attached, including cone speaker of the same

\$54.75 \$54.75

# **Big Catalog Free**

Containing over 2,000 items—sets, kits, parts and supplies of every description. It's today's guide to radio prices and radio quality. We are the largest exclusive radio mail order house in the world. We handle nothing but radio. Our freme-dous volume of business enables us to command rock bottom prices from manufacturers. We will positively save you money on anything you may want in radio.

WRITE TODAY



Many careful buyers choose to adopt a policy of "watchful waiting." With the original announcement of the good Ferbend "B"

ment of the good Ferbend "B"

Eliminator and its amazing low price of \$12.50, many there were who chose to wait. They wanted to be convinced. True, thousands bought at the start and they are the ones who now tell you what to expect. Lack of space alone prevents us from publishing the hundreds of fine testimonials from satis-

# FERBEND BELIMINATOR

fied users. They are all in our files open to public inspection at any time. A few reproduced here. The Ferbend "B" Eliminator successfully passed the rigid Laboratory tests of Radio News, Popular Radio and Radio Broadcast. It is a proved Radio necessity, and a great one.

# Wave Trap

This company also manufactures the famous Ferbend WAVE TRAP—the instrument which has been widely imitated but never equalite it is the only orignal and genuine. \$8.50

		<b>-</b>	0 1	T:
A - I -	VALUE	Dealer	 Sand	DIVAC
ASK	1 (1111)	Dealer	 Scha	

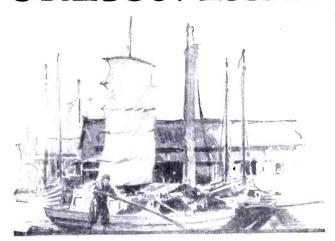
If you prefer, we will make shipment direct to you upon receipt of price, or C. O. D., if desired. Use for 10 days to convince yourself—if unsatisfactory, write us within that time and purchase price will be refunded. Use the coupon now.

Ferbend Electric Co., 426 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

# MAIL THIS COUPON TO-DAY!

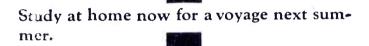
FERBEND ELECTRIC CO., 426 W.	Superior St., Chicago, Ill.	
☐ Send at once. Payment enclosed ☐	Send C. O. D. Send Literature	
Name		
Address		4
City	State	
City		

# RADIO OPS SEE FOREIGN LANDS





Radio operators on ships have marvelous opportunity for travel and adventure. They earn good pay—in addition to board and sleeping quarters.



Radio Institute of America—world's oldest radio school—offers Home Study Courses that qualify you to pass the U.S. Government Commercial or Amateur License Examination.

Radio Institute of America instruction is the finest obtainable at any price.

RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA formerly Marconi Institute 326 Broadway

Established in 1909 New York City



Mail coupon for complete description of course.

CUT HERE
Radio Institute of America 326 Broadway, New York City Please send me full information about your Home Study Course
of radio instruction.
I am interested in the complete course including code instruction.
☐ I am interested in the technical course without code instruction.
Name
Address



# B Battery Eliminator

No Fixed Voltage Taps: With the Kingston three different voltages are obtainable at the same time.

Extreme Flexibility: Each tap is adjustable over a wide range, making any voltage from 5 to 150 possible.

The Raytheon Tube: The Raytheon Tube is used as a rectifier—only the highest quality is used in the Kingston.

Is Without Noise: The Kingston operates with extreme quietness and without vibration, and will not heat.

No Acid or Solution: No trouble to operate, and operation cost is extremely low. Will not get out of order.

THE KINGSTON B BATTERY ELIMINATOR, a quality product throughout, marks a new era in radio reception. Made of the finest materials, absolutely guaranteed to give complete satisfaction, handsomely finished in black and nickel, and backed by a vigorous national advertising and merchandising campaign, dealers everywhere will find it one of their most popular items.

Write At Once for Full Particulars





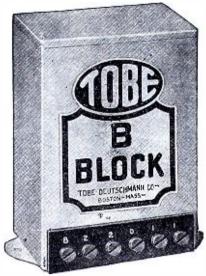
#### Bi-Pass and Filter Condensers

Hi-Voltage Power Pack Type Condensers for AmerTran Sets

A complete line of Fixed Condensers for set by-passing, for use in filters of Raytheon and Rectron B-Eliminators. and the new TOBE High-Voltage Power Pack Type Condensers, especially designed for use in the AmerTran Power Amplifier.

One quality only,—the best we can make.

In the characteristic silvered, metal cases.



**Type 760** 

The TOBE B-BLOCK contains in one compact metal cased unit, the filter condenser capacities required for the Raytheon B-Eliminator. TOBE Condensers are recommended by the Raytheon Manufacturing Company itself as unsurpassed by any for use with the Raytheon Tube. The TOBE B-BLOCK saves time, saves wiring, saves money. Price \$11.00. (Also made for use with UX-213 Rectron Tube and in other combinations and capacities.)





VERITAS Hi-Current Resistor

The TOBE VACUUM TIPON LOEWE-LEAKS, and the TOBE VERITAS High-Current Resistors, cover the entire Radio requirements for fixed resistances. The vacuum leaks are sealed in a high vacuum and are changeless and noiseless. Adaptable for resistance and impedance-coupled amplifiers and for all grid-leak use in receiving sets. Carry up to 1/10 watt current.

The "VERITAS" Resistors are for use in B-Eliminators, and for transmitting grid-leaks and can carry 5 watts continuously. Both types can be soldered into the wiring without damage.

In All Values

We will gladly send you descriptive literature on any or all of these TOBE products, also on TOBE Transmitting Condensers

# Tobe Deutschmann Company

Engineers, Manufacturers and Importers of Technical Apparatus

breadcasts.

REGISTERED Gen-Ral Coils have become a favorite in Chicago, where conditions are most severe, due to their ability to go through local interference and bring in the distant

**CAMBRIDGE** 

**MASSACHUSETTS** 



Pat. Applied

Price \$2.50

\$2.50

#### **DUO-FORMER**

Gen-Ral Duo-Former Coils are built to eclipse past radio performance; to fill the need for higher quality radio reception with an even and undisquality radio reception with an even and undistorted amplification of radio frequency currents; to eliminate the evils of interference between coils and the picking up of outside disturbances; to make possible radio frequency amplification from one to four stages without distortion, producing radio sets combining with distance and selectivity an unparalleled quality of tone. an unparalleled quality of tone.

Specified in hook-up on page — Other hook-ups sent free on request

#### Radio Frequency Transformer

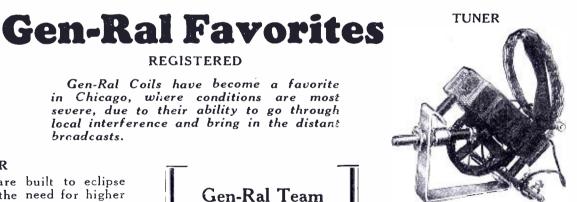
The basket-solinoid type of coil of proven ability. The primary winding is adjustable for all conditions. Adaptable for use in sets from 1 to 6



Used in the standard four tube set which is without a doubt, one of the most successful as an eliminator of local interference and as a distance getter. Write for hook-up.

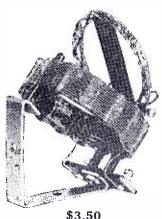
#### Free Service

Hook-ups and reprints from one to six tube, will be sent on request.



\$5.00

ANTENNA COUPLER



Ask your dealer or send his name with your order to:

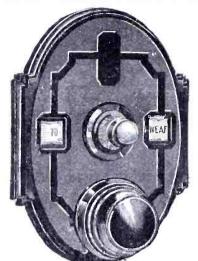
## GENERAL MFG. CO.

6637 S. Cottage Grove

Chicago, Illinois

Manufacturers of Radio Coils and Parts

#### "Pioneer Manufacturers of Micrometer Dials"



Accuratune Recording Dial (Illustrated)

\$2.00

With 200 to 1 ratio Vernier Control

\$2.75

No. 101 Accuratune Dial Micrometer Control 80 to 1

\$3.50

No. 109 A. J. Vernier \$2.25

# The New Accuratune Recording Dial

The new Accuratune Recording Dial is artistically designed, splendidly proportioned and moulded in genuine Bakelite. It is graduated from 0-100 and has a ratio of 10 to 1. The mechanical construction of this dial is perfect—its positive friction grip prevents back lash and slippage. It is designed to take and can be equipped with a Vernier Knob which will give in addition to the 10 to 1 ratio, a vernier adjustment of over 200 to 1—for smoothness of action and efficiency, it has no equal.

Dispense with log books—log the new way, on the Accuratune Recording Dial. Sent Postpaid if your Dealer cannot supply you.

#### MYDAR RADIO COMPANY

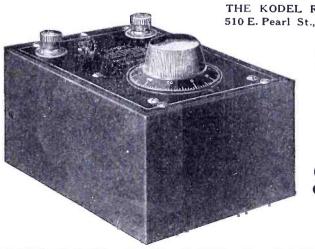
13 Campbell Street

Newark, N. J.

# Shut Out the Interfering Stations

The Kodel Filtometer shuts out the bothersome local or nearby stationspletely absorbs their waves, whistles and all. Just set the Filtometer to the station you want to shut out, and tune set as if the interfering station was not on the air. Gives knife-like selectivity, eliminates heterodyning and interference. Ideal for congested sections. At any radio dealer's. Write for descriptive literature

# THE KODEL FILTOMETER



THE KODEL RADIO CORP. 510 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

Owners and Operators of Broadcasting

# DEALERS

Write Today for the Internationally Famous

# "Radio Red Book"

Our New Complete Catalogue No. RD-7 WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

The New BREMER-TULLY Receivers ZENITH **CROSLEY** CHELSEA

Balkite — Baldwin — Burgess — Cunningham— Carter-and fifty other advertised Radio Lines

SWIFT - SURE - SAFE - SERVICE

Mr. Dealer: Catalog RD-7 "The Radio Red Book" sent free with preferred discounts. Send for it today, using your letterhead

#### WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

Radio Division

700-711 Vermillion St.

Streator, Illinois



Sets—Kits and Parts

You need this big, 1927 Columbia Catalog. LOWEST WHOLESALE Catalog. LOWEST W PRICES TO DEALERS.

Write for your copy

All parts for the World's Record Super Nine and Ten \$75.00 to \$95.00

According to model

THOR RADIO & MFG. CO.

35 South Dearborn Street

Chicago, Illinois

1926-

NEWEST EDITION

Shows the latest circuits, the newest developments in radio atstartlingly low prices. Get the parts you want here and save money. The best in parts, kits, complete manufactured sets and supplies. Orders filled same day received. Write for free copy NOW; also please send names of one or more radio fans.

BARAWIK CO., 401 Nionroe St., Chicago, U. S. A.



This wonderful set has proved its great worth during the past season. Thousands of owners are Victoreen Boosters

Unlimited range, tone perfect, greatest possible selectivity, terrific power, can be used either for loop reception or on antenna and ground, change can be made instantly by simply inserting plug in double circuit jack.

#### DEALERS WANTED EVERYWHERE! LIBERAL DISCOUNTS! IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES!

Write for Catalogue and Discount Sheet

List of parts to complete this unequalled set, for the most satisfactory results, as follows:

- I-No. 150 Victoreen Oscillator
- 160 Victoreen Antenna Coupler No. 170 Victoreen Input
- 1-No. 170 Vi Transformer
- No. 170 Victoreen Intermediate Transformers
  Victoreen Rheostats, 30 ohm
- -Victoreen Rheostats, 6
- ohm -Victoreen Potentiometer.

- mfd. Muter By Pass
- Condenser 2—No. 4 Yaxley Double Cir-
- Condenser

  2—No. 4 Yaxley Double Circuit Jacks

  1—No. 3 Yaxley Single Circuit Jacks

  75—Tinned Soldering Lugs

  8—Benjamin No. 9040 Universal Sockets

  2—No. 591 Kurz Kasch Vernier Port Dials

  2—0005 Hammarlund Variable S. L. F. Condensers

  1—41 volt "C" Battery

  2—2 to 1 Thordarson Audio Transformers

  1—No. 660 Yaxley 7 lead Cable Connector Plug

  12—Lengths Celatsite Bus Wire, any color

  1—7 in. Binding Post Strip

  1—84x23 in. Baseboard

  Print, full size

- 1-Working Blue Print, full size

Any one who can solder a joint and read a blue print can make this perfect Superheterodyne, without the services of an expert, as all the laboratory work has been done at the factory and the best skill and the greatest care is taken to place perfect instruments in your hands.

Write us for prices on parts for the famous "Qualitone" Receiver
WE ARE WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS FOR

# THE FOLLOWING LINES:

THE FOLLO
Kurz Kasch Co.
Acme Wire Co.
Bodine Electric Mfg. Co.
Fiat Loops
Matthiessen Loops
Yaxley Mfg. Co.
Victoreen Coils and Rheostats
Hammarlund Mfg. Co.
Leslie F. Muter Co.
Micamold Radio Corp.
Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.
Naxon Laboratories
X-L Radio Laboratories

Hood Rubber Co. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. Sonatron Tubes Sonatron Tubes
Cunningham Tubes
Cunningham Grid Leaks
Saal Loud Speakers
Bremer Tully Mfg. Co.
Kodel Radio Corp.
Dynamik Chargers
Sterling Mfg. Co.
Heissler Storage Batteries
Diamond "B" Batteries
Meloformer Sales Co.

## NELSON ELECTRIC CO.

Telephone Wabash 8719 508 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Ill.



# Rosin Core Radio 50

APPROVED by Radio engineers—used by **1** manufacturers of radio and delicate electrical instruments, and yet simple enough for anybody to use. That describes Kester Radio Solder.

Kester is a virgin tin and lead solder of the flat or ribbon type, containing inside itself a pure rosin flux. Just before the solder melts this pure rosin flows to the job in the proper proportion for the amount of solder used.

Kester Radio Solder requires only heat, thereby saving the user the troublesome operation of separate fluxing.

CHICAGO SOLDER COMPANY 4226 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, U.S.A Sure Is Safe and KESTER Rosin-Com Simple

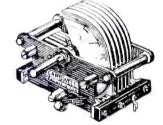
REQUIRES ONLY HEAT

If your dealer cannot supply you	
Chicago Solder Company 4226 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Gentlemen: Please send me trial can of Kester Rad for which I am enclosing 25c in stamps.	io Solder
Name	
Address	
CityState	
Dealer	



YNASTIES have come and gone. New peoples, new races, new civilizations have flourished and fallen. Through it all for over 2,000 years this great wall has nobly withstood assaults of man and the elements. So stands the Cardwell Condenser—ideals of strength, efficiency, craftsmanship.

The Taper Plate Type "E"



Type "C" for more long wave separation



#### PRICES:

192E	.0005	\$5.00	173-C
169 E	.00035	\$4.75	171-C
168 E	.00025	\$4.25	170-C
167 E	.00015	\$4.00	168-C

The Allen D. Cardwell Manufacturing Corp. 81 Prospect Street - Brooklyn, N.Y.

THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON"

The Great Wall of China ~

Built 3ª Century B.C.

# Now You Can Learn the Code in One Night!

Thousands Have Done This— So Can You

With this short cut designed by a Naval officer you can learn the wireless code in one evening.

A large percentage of Radio messages are sent in code and a wonderful field is opened to you if you learn it.

This short cut was designed for emergency purposes during the war to qualify operators in the minimum amount of time.

Used by thousands of students in hundreds of schools all over the country.

No phonograph records or other mechanical devices required. Simply take the short cut we send and you will be able to master the code enough to receive messages in one evening.

#### FAILURE IMPOSSIBLE

Sent postpaid upon receipt of fifty cents in stamps or coin

The Best Fifty Cents You Will Ever Spend in Radio

ROBERTS RADIO SERVICE
785 Caxton Bldg. Chicago, Ill.



WWW.GORHAM

Shows the latest circuits, the newest developments in radio at start lingly low prices. Get the parts you want here and save money. The best in parts, kits, sets and supplies. Orders filled same day received. Send coupon for free copy NOW; also please send names of one or more radio fans.  BARAWIK CO., 401 Monroe St., Chicago, U. S. A.  BARAWIK CO., 401 Monroe St., Chicago, Send me free copy of the new Barawik Radio Catalog and Builder's Guide.	1927	
Shows the latest circuits, the newest developments in radio at startlingly low prices. Get the parts you want here and save money. The best in parts, kits, sets and supplies. Orders filled same day received. Send coupon for free copy NOW; also please send names of one or more radio fans.  BARAWIK CO., 401 Monroe St., Chicago, U. S. A.  BARAWIK CO. 401 Monroe St., Chicago. Send me free copy of the new Barawik Radio Catalog and Builder's Guide.  Name.	-	DAMINIC NEWFOT EDITION
Send me free copy of the new Barawik Radio Catalog and Builder's Guide.	velopm Get th money and su receive send n	ents in radio at startlingly low prices.  The best in parts, kits, sets pplies. Orders filled same day d. Send coupon for free copy NOW; also please ames of one or more radio fans.
	BAR	nd me free copy of the new Barawik Radio
Address	BAR Ser Catal	nd the free copy of the new Barawik Radio   log and Builder's Guide.
	BAR Ser Catal	nd me free copy of the new Barawik Radio log and Builder's Guide, e

# Radio Dealers

Reliable service on

Aero Coils Allen Bradley Co. Amplion Corp. of America Amsco Products, Inc. Balkite Belden Mfg. Co. Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co. Brandes Products Co. Bremer-Tully Mfg. Co. Burgess Battery Co. Cutler-Hammer, Inc. Central Radio Lab. Daven Radio Corp. Formica Insulation Co. General Radio Co. Jewell Elec. Instr. Co. Karas Electric Co.

Kurz-Kasch Majestic Eliminators Marco M. M. Fleron & Sons, Inc. Musselman Tubes National Co. R. E. L. Products Remler Sangamo Elec. Co. Silver-Marshall, Inc. Sterling Mfg. Co. Stevens Tools Thordarson Elec. Mfg. Co. Tobe Condensers Utah Radio Products Co. Victoreen Weston Elec. Instr. Co. Yaxley Mfg. Co.

and many others

Write for Our New Fall Catalogue



208 No. 10th Street

St. Louis, Mo.







## Pays for Itself Immediately

Keep your radio tubes like new instead of throwing them away. Do it yourself with the wonderful D-X Tube Rejuvenator and insure for your set satisfactory reception throughout the year. Especially made for home use, to keep radio tubes at top efficiency and to greatly increase their length of useful service.

Weak tubes mar reception just like weak batteries, besides being a drain on the batteries and causing them to run down quickly. Increases the pleasure of radio reception, adds to volume, increases range and selectivity. Brings back the life in old tubes in a few minutes. Just attach to any convenient electric light socket, either A. C. or D. C. 110-120 volts. Used once a month it will add months, even years, to the life of your tubes. It's simple and easy. Anyone can use it.

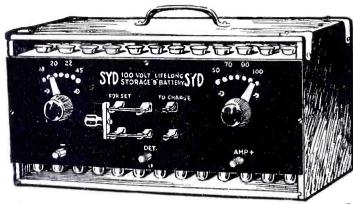
Costs but little more than a new tube, yet saves all your tubes for months and even years. Pays for itself the first time you use it. You can even use it to rejuvenate tubes for others and make money so doing. Useful for set owners, set builders, dealers and all yedge fare. all radio fans.

Complete with simple directions for operation. Each D-X Rejuvenator carries with it an absolute guarantee of satisfaction. Guaranteed to do the work or money cheerfully refunded.

Made in two models for type 201A tubes or 199 tubes. State which you desire. Order direct from this advertisement and save money during this special offer. Why pay \$7.50? Order today—NOW—and know the real satisfaction of keeping your tubes lively at all times.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
1 D-X RADIO ENGINEERS.
Dept. CF, 1010 Hearst Sq., Chicago.
Dear Sirs: Please send me your guaranteed D-X Tube Rejuvenator, postpaid, as per your special offer. Enclosed is \$3.65 in full payment. Or, if you wish, send no money. Pay
\$3.65 in full payment. Or, if you wish, send no money. Pay
Your Name
Street of M. J. D
Town State
Please check type desired—201 A type
L

**D-X RADIO ENGINEERS** Chicago, Ill. Dept. CF 1010 Hearst Square



The Syd Battery pictured above is a storage Battery made of Edison Elements, which have nickel and iron in their construction.

The solution used is a preserver of nickel and iron, thereby giving the battery practically unlimited life.

thereby giving the battery practically unlimited life.

Radio Fans' unqualified approval of the SYD "B" Battery, product of the SYD Battery Co., is founded solely on merit, Experience is a wise teacher and has taught the need of exact voltage at all times to insure greater volume, clearer reception and better selectivity from any radio set. The unvarying adequate power derived from the SYD "B" Battery explains its great and ever-growing popularity.

Operating on an average of 4 or 5 hours daily the SYD Batteries will last six weeks or more on a single charge. The cost of recharging is less than 5 cents. SYD Batteries do not discharge through idleness. The SYD Battery is assembled in a beautiful polished, chemically treated quarter oak cabinet. The Bakelite front panel has a voltage selector switch and various binding posts, which make it easy to obtain voltage from 16 to 100 volts. The battery unit is 14 inches long, 7½ inches high and 6½ inches wide and weighs less than eighteen pounds.

There Are Many Satisfied Users—

There Are Many Satisfied Users—Ask Your Friend Who Owns One

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY

SYD Storage "B" Battery Co. 1452½ South Wabash Avenue Chicago

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

# IOOVOLT LIFE LONG STORAGE B'BATTERY

The Battery of Many Advantages Tested and approved by The Chicago Daily News Radio Laboratory.

It is only through our policy of sell-ing direct to the consumer that we are enabled to sell this batter at the remarkable prices of—

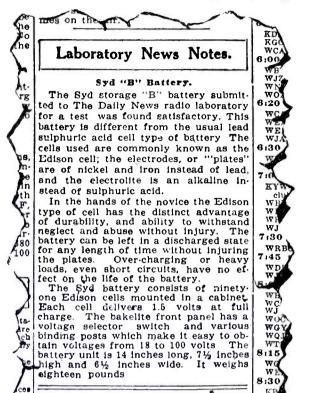
100 Volts Complete with Charger

\$15.50

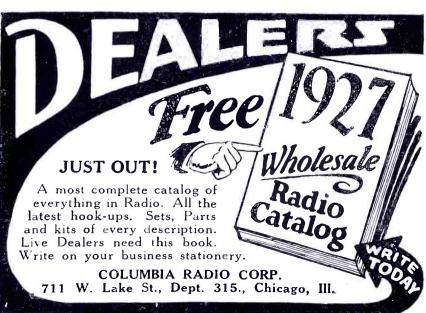
145 Volts

Complete with Charger

\$21.50









TO-NGH

There's a big demand everywhere for REDI-MAST and WAVE-X—write for our dealer sales plan now! Sales Department THE ZINKE COMPANY 1323 S. Michigan Avenue

Chicago, Ill.

Manufactured by PRESSED METAL MFG. COMPANY Waukesha, Wis.



# There's a Type of

# Tubes for Every Radio Need

Don't handicap your set with unreliable, carelessly made tubes.

It is true economy to buy the best. Use CECO tubes and see the difference in volume, tone, clearer reception, greater distance and longer life. CECO tubes are "best by test" in the laboratory—"best by performance" in the home.















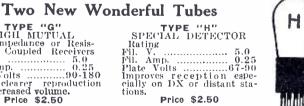




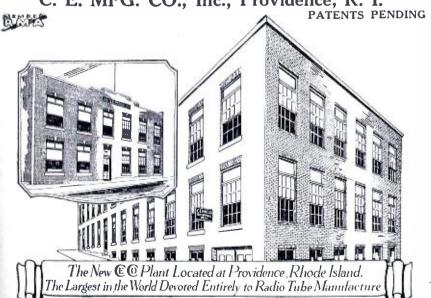


TYPE "G"
HIGH MUTUAL
For Impedance or Resistance Coupled Receivers
Fil. V. 5.0
Fill. Amp. 0.25
Plate Volts 90-180
Gives clearer reproduction
with increased volume.
Price \$2.50

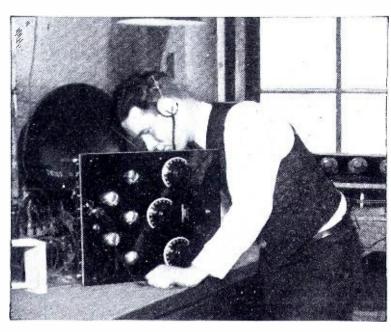
SPECIAL DETECTOR SPECIAL DETECTOR
Rating
Fil. V. . . . . . 5.0
Fil. Amp. . . . 0.25
Plate Volts . . . 67-90
Improves reception especially on DX or distant stations. Price \$2.50



C. E. MFG. CO., Inc., Providence, R. I.



# There's money for you in



Wonderful opportunity for ambitious men to win success in this fast-growing profession

The Radio industry is expanding so rapidly that trained men are at a premium. There is a constant, urgent demand for operators—factory superintendents—engineers—service men—designers salesmen.

There is no better way for you to succeed in this fascinating business than to study the Radio Course of the International Correspondence Schools. This course is new and complete. It was written by practical authorities in this field. It is endorsed by leading radio experts and radio manufacturers.

Quincy J. Workman, of Scranton, Penna.. writes that he has "nearly doubled his salary" since he took up the I. C. S. Radio Course. He is now manager of the Radio Department of a large

J. B. McCune, of Donora, Penna., writes that the I. C. S. Radio Course enabled him to start a radio business of his own. This same course enabled John M. Paynter, of the U. S. Lighthouse Service, Charleston, S. C., to get a position as Radio Operator and Ship's Electrician. Scores of other men in radio factories, laboratories and stores report similar progress.

You, too, can get in on the ground floor if you act quickly. But don't delay too long. Mark and mail the coupon today and let us tell you all about the I. C. S. Radio Course and what it can do for you.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

# INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Box 8317-B, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

#### □ RADIO

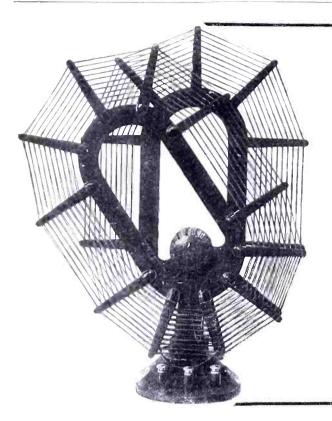
| Electrical Engineering | Electrical Engineer | Mechanical Engineer | Mechanical Draftsman | Machine Shop Practice | Railroad Positions | Gas Engine Operating | Civil Engineer | Surveying and Mapping | Metallurgy | Steam Engineering | Pharmacy | RUSINESS

Architect
Architects' Blueprints
Contractor and Builder
Architectural Draftsman
Concrete Builder
Structural Engineer
Chemistry
Automobile Work
Airplane Engines
Navigation
Agriculture and Poultry
Mathematics

#### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

Business Management
Industrial Management
Personnel Organization
Traffic Management
Business Law
Banking and Banking Law
Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
Nicholson Cost Accounting
Bookkeeping
Private Secretary
Spanish

| Salesmanship | Advertising | Better Letters | Show Card Lettering | Stenography and Typing | Business English | Civil Service | Railway Mail Clerk | Common School Subjects | High School Subjects | Illustrating | Cartooning



# -TUN-A-LOOP-

The new antenna that will bring any set to the peak of perfection. Will match all tuning dial settings, regardless of the size of the condenser.

TUN-A-LOOP is made of genuine Bakelite, insuring against dielectric losses and eliminating any possible leakage.

ls spider web wound with silk over phosphor bronze wire.

TUN-A-LOOP can be used on any set which has radio frequency, whether tuned, untuned, reflex or straight radio frequency. Gives amazing results on a regenerative set, and also works on neutrodyne sets which no other loop will operate.

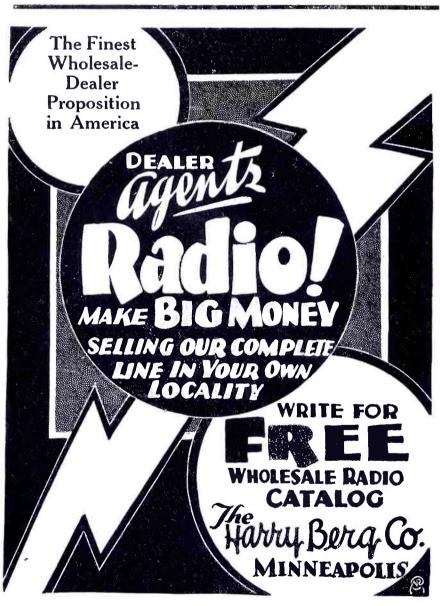
TUN-A-LOOP increases volume by covering entire band of wave lengths, assuring higher selectivity in bringing in distant stations. It can be used with portable or non-portable sets and guaranteed to give complete satisfaction.

If your dealer cannot supply you, write for our nearest distributor

#### **ENGLISH-WHITMAN PRODUCTS**

120 Broadway

New York City







A. L. Woody, Pantographer

Steven Welsh, Instrument Maker

#### Kine Pantograph Engraving RADIO PANELS

Our engraving enjoys an honorable reputation among the better class of trade, maintained by dependable service and superior workmanship.

(Also initial work on shell, amber and ivory)

19 So. Wells Street, Chicago, Room 704-FRAnklin 5691

1926-NEWEST EDITION

Shows the latest circuits, the newest developments in radio at startlingly low prices. Get the parts you want here and save money. The best in parts, kits, complete manufactured sets and supplies. Orders tilled same day received. Write for free copy NOW; also please send names of one or more radio fans. BARAWIK CO., 401 Monroe St., Chicago, U. S. A.



# There's a golden tinkle in the air-

Does it reach your ears? All you need is a Rectigon to make music sound like money. And to keep your batteries charged up to their ears with pep. Thus you attain best possible reception at lowest possible cost.

Your Rectigon is good for your pocketbook, as well as batteries. It pays dividends quickly in money saved from the service station. And you always have the power to bring in the best your set can get.

and it comes from charging at home with

The Westinghouse Rectigon Battery Charger



No noise as it charges—not a bit of fuss. You can be sure it will do its work quietly. Not even a murmur. Tom a Rectigon that would disturb the mildest slumber.



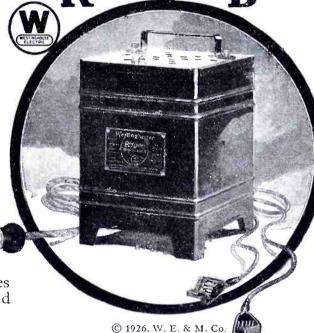
No acids, chemicals, no moving parts—nothing to spill or burn. No muss, nor worry, to mar your enjoyment. You'll have no spoiled rugs, ruined clothing.



Snaps on in an instant—just plug into the light socket, snap on the terminals. Saves servicestation bother. Spares interruptions caused by absent batteries.

THE RECTIGON is a superb Westinghouse product. Things you can't see, like extra heavy insulation, things you can see, like the durably enameled case — all are of highest quality. Westinghouse manufactures also a complete line of radio instruments, and Micarta panels and tubes.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO.
Tune in on KDKA - KYW - WBZ - KFKX





Charges both "A" and "B" batteries — keeps both packed with power. Bulb is used for "B" battery charging and it is enclosed, like all other parts, in metal, safe from accident. (Rectigon charges automobile batteries, too.)

Safety for batterles and set—you'll
not wake to find
your battery discharged—that can't
happen with a Rectigon attached.
Should you time in
without detaching
the Rectigon from
the battery, your

from harm.

No Storage Battery Radio is Complete
Without a Rectigon







Micamold Heavy Duty "B" Eliminator Resistors—adopted as standard by Raytheon. Price.......\$1.00



# Precision Made Radio Products

"Moulded in Genuine Bakelite"

Manufacturers, Experimenters and Amateur Set Builders find Micamold Radio Products indispensable because of their being everlastingly constant. Each Unit is moulded in genuine Bakelite, thus indestructible and unchangeable in their values or capacities. They can be soldered right into the set without endangering their usefulness. Since they are uneffected by climatic changes, Micamold Products are guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction.

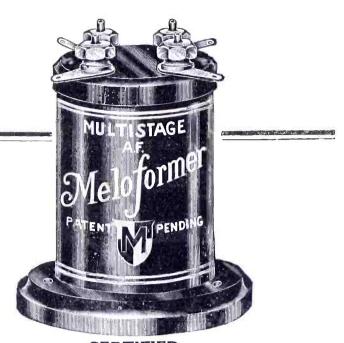
If your Dealer cannot supply you write direct and they will be forwarded immediately upon receipt of price

# MICAMOLD RADIO CORPORATION

Flushing and Porter Avenues

Brooklyn, N. Y.





# AUDIO AMPLIFICATION That's Better!

MELOFORMER has come to mean amplification without distortion, interstage coupling and rasping noises. It is the only transformer that has successfully operated four stages of audio. For sale at all dealers, who handle quality instruments, for \$4.00.

Watch for Melocoupler—the new big idea in R. F. ROBERTSON-DAVIS CO., Inc. 412-420 Orleans St., Chicago

# MELOFORMER



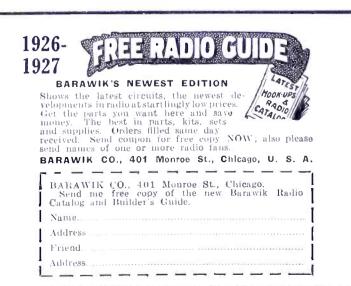
## VOICES OF THE AIR PURE and RESONANT

Cone Speakers have made all other types obsolete. For only Cone Speakers can reproduce, without distortion, all tones within range of the human ear. And when the cone itself is Alhambra FONOTEX you have the added advantage of a speaker that gives to all tones depth and roundness unobtainable with any other material; for Alhambra FONOTEX has no resonance point of its own.

Used on finest Cone Speakers. The SEYMOUR Co., 329 W. 16th St., N.Y.

FOR CONE TYPE LOUD SPEAKERS







New Low Price \$18.50

# The KODEL MICROPHONE Loud Speaker

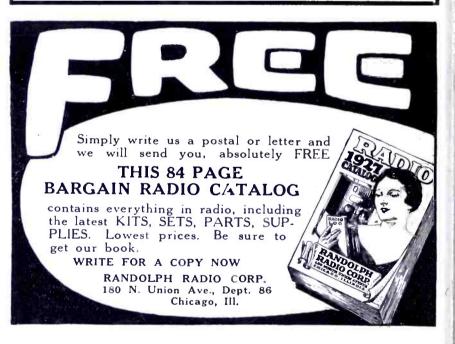
An exact replica of the microphones the broadcasting stations use—The Kodel Microphone Loud Speaker is the successor to the horn and the cone. Its unique, snail-shell horn construction produces tremendous volume—faithful reproduction of the entire scale. Every note, every sound as rich and true as when it entered the broadcasting microphone in the studio.

Any radio dealer can show you the Kodel Microphone Loud Speaker.

Write for descriptive literature

THE KODEL RADIO CORPORATION
510 E. Pearl St. Cincinnati, O.

Owners and Operators of Broadcasting Station WKRC





# **NEW** DEWITT-LAFRANCE SUPERADIO ELIMINATORS



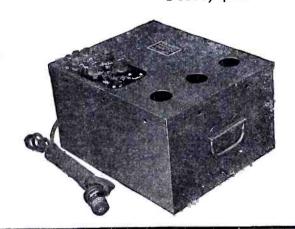
# Powerful—Silent "A" "B" "C" Supplies

Watch for our \$28 model



Size—Case only 11" long x 6" wide x 5½" high Size—Overall 12½" long x 6" wide x 5½" high "B" Supply Taps, Detector 0-80 volts variable, 45 v., 67 v., 90 v., 135 v., "C" Supply Taps 4-, 9-, variable 0-40-. Maximum Output 180 v. at 70 milliamperes.

**Price**, \$42



#### Model "F"

SUPERADIO Power Unit Model "F" consists of a Model "C" Eliminator, com-Model "C" Eliminator, complete wiring and compartments for a G. E. Trickle Charger and a storage "A" Battery up to  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" x  $4\frac{5}{8}$ " in size. Such as Philco No. UD 86. Auxiliary switch with 10 feet of cable and a G.E. master switch for controlling all units. Price, less battery and trickle charger... \$60

Model "C" Specifications

Designed for use with Radiola Receiver.

Size—Case only 12½" long x 4½" wide x 5½" high
Size—Overall 12¾" long x 5" wide x 65%" high "B" Supply Taps Detector 0-80 volts variable, 45 v., 67 v., 90 v., 135 v.
"C" Supply Taps 4-. 9-, Variable 0-40-

Maximum Output 180 v. at 60 milliamperes. Price, \$47

Dynometer



DEWITT-LAFRANCE CO. Cambridge, Mass.



# **CONSTANT POWER**

FOR THE "A" CIRCUIT ON YOUR RADIO



hour to operate. No tubes or parts whatever to re-place. Fully guaranteed.

SILITE Using The Wonder Rectifier

**PRACTICAL EFFICIENT** NOISELESS AND **ECONOMICAL** Beyond Belief

Sets requiring 6 volts operating on 110 volt 50-60 cy-cle house lighting Other sizes to meet all requirements.

It's remarkable the difference a CONSTANT POWER makes in a radio receiver. It operates your tubes always at their maximum efficiency. Stations roll in with greater power and more volume—a sweetness of tone that was formerly possible only when your battery was at full charge. Positively no hum or distortion and is not affected by variations of line voltage, as the current is actually supplied by a quality storage battery, which in turn is automatically kept at full charge by the marvelous SILITE system of rectifying the house current.

Radio-Rubr Storage Battery Corporation 2012-14 Locust Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.

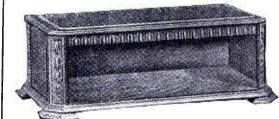
> Your Dealer Has It If not, have him write us, or write direct

# FRITTS RADIO CABINETS

The Choice of Leading Engineers

when showing their new hookups. Regarded by the trade as the finest Radio Cabinets made.

STANDARD SUPER



The original italian Chest Type in Motif—SOLID WALNUT, Four Post construction. Top and sides have raised panel effect. Carvings slightly Polychromed.

#### SOLID WALNUT

Made in all standard panel sizes, from  $18\,$  in. to  $30\,$  in. Inside depth  $12\,$  in. Inside height  $8\,$  in.

Identical in outer design and finish to the Standard Super. Has Instrument Panel Door with Diamond Insert of genuine Burled Walnut—Handle, Antique Brass. Top Panel strip (back of door) has inverted Panel Lighting, an exclusive feature on Fritts Cabinets only.

Made in all standard panel sizes, from 21 in. to 30 in. Inside depth from panel to back 11 in. Inside helght 8 in.



SUPER VESTA

SOLID WALNUT

Finish: The best known to the trade, viz.: Dark walnut varnished. Hand, water and oil rubbed.

Our line includes also, Consolettes and Radio Tables. Descriptive leaflets and prices upon request.

D. H. FRITTS & CO.

604 Hearst Square

Chicago, Ill.

# **B'BATTERY ELIMINATOR**

Money-Back Guarantee

Money-Back Guarantee
Stop being a slave to the "B" Battery
tutisance! Throw the old-fashioned cells in
he ash can! Hook up a new Roll-O "B"
Battery Eliminator in 30 seconds and forget battery troubles forever. This wonlerful device means better reception,
Sharper tuning. Ends that annoying
tunn. Gives you more real pleasure from
your set.

COMPLETELY EQUIPPED—NO
"EXTRAS" TO BUY
Decrates perfectly on direct or alternatng current. Simple directions inclosed—
myone can plug it in to any kind of set,
'onstant voltage gives your set more
ower without danger of burning out thies,
'osts no more than a set of good "B" Bateries, Solidly built. Enclosed in beau

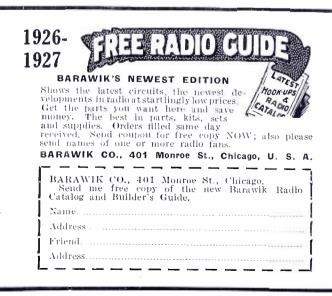
tifully finished metal

SEND YOUR ORDER NOW

Make your radio a real pleasure—don't blame the set because run down 'B' Batteries won't let it work right. Order your Eliminator NOW. Write your name and address on a piece of paper, pin a dollar bill to it, and mall it TODAY. Pay postman balance (\$6.95 plus a few centsostage) when he delivers your eliminator. Use it five days. If not more than satisfied, return it and get your money back.

SPECIAL—Write for facts about combination Roll-O "A" Battery Trickle Charger and "B" Battery Charger—Only \$2.95. Also two-ampere Battery Charger, \$5.00.

THE ROLL-O RADIO COMPANY, Dept. 2 Third and Sycamore Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio





Universal "Tip-In" Meter

Universal "Tip-In" Meter And 2-Range Mounting Block
The HOYT UNIVERSAL "TIP-IN" Voltmeter is a Type 17 moving-coil meter, for use with Radiolas Nos. 20, 25, 26 and 28 and other Radio sets, equipped with tip-jacks in the filament circuit. Marked in red at 3 volts.

With it can be furnished a mahogany table-mounting block, with built-in multiplier, converting the meter into a 2-range general-purpose voltmeter—0-6, 0-180 volts.

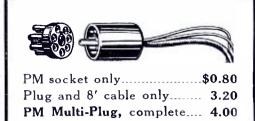
Meter only—\$7.50

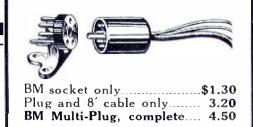
Meter only—\$7.50 Block only—\$2.50

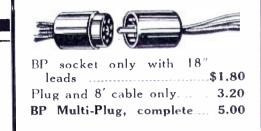
Send for book "HOYT Meters for Radio."

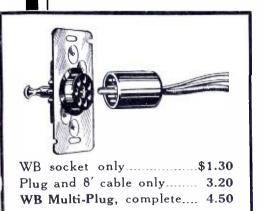
BURTON-ROGERS CO. Boston, Mass. National Distributors











# There Is One Best Way

Today the discriminate buyer chooses a set Multi-Plug equipped. The careful set builder much prefers the Multi-Plug instead of a series of seven binding posts. Why? Because the Jones Multi-Plug affords greater simplicity, safety and more convenience than any other method used to connect the radio receiver with the current supply.

Type BP and WB are adaptable to any set. The type WB offers the

newest improvement in radio—the radio wall socket—same size and appearance as the regular electrical wall socket. The double plub cable is a new Jones creation which can be used, one end to plug-in at the wall socket and the other in the socket of the set.

Your dealer will give you the complete Jones Multi-Plug information, but, if you prefer, you may write direct.

Double Plug Cable \$5.00

HOWARD B. JONES

Chicago, Ill.

THE STANDARD SET CONNECTOR

) OF

Famous Orchestrion Horn Speaker

THE PEER OF THEM ALL

# **ORCHESTRION**

LINE OF ALL WOOD

# Radio Loud Speakers



# Bigger Values, Better Efficiency, Greater Beauty

## The Famous Horn Type

Known the World Over for Clarity of Tone, the All-Wood Orchestrion is admittedly the peer of all Loud Speakers.

#### Now

Because of quantity production this wonder reproducer is offered at

\$29.50

and is the greatest quality value ever offered.

Your Inquiries Solicited

#### Now Comes the Orchestrion Console Model Speaker

A fitting companion in Beauty, Tone Quality and Radio excellence to the horn model, the ORCHESTRION CONSOLE SPEAKER is a beautiful piece of furniture PLUS the FAMOUS ORCHESTRION TONE ARM AND UNIT, reproducing true tones with sweetness and clarity and ample volume. Rigidly and permanently built of five-ply sliced Walnut, beautifully finished, it is 36 inches long, 30 inches high and 15¾ inches wide, giving ample room on which to place even the largest table-type radio receiving sets. Cabinet space ample for batteries, socket power units or charger. Priced at ONLY \$35.00.

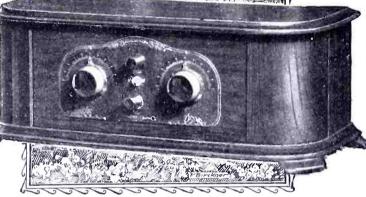
THE RADIO CABINET CO. Gale St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



# ${\it Announces}$

A NEW AND IMPROVED **MODEL** 

Featuring Two Dial Control— Rare Cabinet Beauty





Add \$5.00 in Rocky Mt. and Pacific Coast States

Amazing value features the new ARBORPHONE 5-Tube Receiver. In appearance and in performance the ARBORPHONE matches, yes excels, point by point, sets listing for more than twice its price.

Your first impression-usually the best-is rare beauty of cabinet design and finish. The expensive rounded front is exclusive with ARBORPHONE.

The new model boasts many refinements of the same proved ARBORPHONE circuit now being used by thousands of satisfied owners.

Simplified tuning made possible by special dual condensers and a separate radio frequency control brings improved reception on low wave lengths and greater volume on long wave length stations.

DEALERS

A tremendous market awaits ARBORPHONE franchised Dealers. Our discounts are as liberal as our exclusive merchandising plan is helpful. Wire or write for this plan of ARBORPHONE distribution. It assures volume business to ARBORPHONE dealers.

PRECISION PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. C. 321 S. Main St. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Nat'l Factory Representatives SANFORD BROS.

30 W. Walton Place Chicago, Ill.

"All You Can Ask of a RADIO"



#### **Set-Constructors**

FOR your convenience, if you are unable to obtain the necessary parts to construct any of the sets described in this issue, we will be pleased to quote you price on complete kit containing all necessary parts.

OUR laboratory tests each piece of apparatus before sending to you, insuring its fullest efficiency - no charge for this service.

F, however, you merely wish information regarding any of these circuits or articlesbefore writing to us-consult notice at top of page containing review of circuits.

W<sup>E</sup> will build, construct, design or repair your setonly high-class laboratory work-moderately priced.

#### Citizens Radio Laboratory

Caxton Building 508 S. Dearborn St.

Chicago, Illinois Wabash 8057

FREE RADIO CATALOG & GUIDE for 1926-27. Gives special hook-ups with illustrations. Shows savings up to 50% on standard radio parts, sets, kits. Be sure to get this thrifty book before you buy. Write letter or postal NOW. Also include name of another fan.

Barawik Co., 401 Monroe St., Chicago, U.S.A.

NEWEST EDITION

Shows the latest circuits, the newest developments in radio atstartlingly low prices. Get the parts you want here and save money. The best in parts, kits, complete manufactured sets and supplies.

Orders filled same day received. Write for free copy NOW; also please send names of one or more radio fans. BARAWIK CO., 401 Monroe St., Chicago, U. S. A.

# **B-POWER**

The Eliminator you have been waiting for. Delivers always the same correct plate voltage. Op-erates from house lighting cur-rent. No acids, no hum. Small rent. No neat case.

Price with tube-\$45.00 Kit sets also furnished for those who wish to build their own eliminator.

Write direct for full data American Electric Company

Chicago, U. S. A. State and 64th Streets Makers of Burns Loud Speakers

## **ALL TYPES**

# A"Speed" Tube for Every Radio Need

You will never want anything better than



Uniform Quality

Less Replacements

The Most Perfectly Balanced
Tubes Produced

#### Jobbers—Dealers Manufacturers

A "Speed" Franchise is valuable. It enables you to obtain the better business at a greater profit. Write for details.

X 200 The New Special Power Detector

Greater Sensitivity Longer Distance Finer Tonal Quality



# CABLE SUPPLY COMPANY, Inc.

Manufacturer—Distributor

**Executive Offices** 

Suite 1312-13-14-15, 31 Union Square

New York City



# The Famous AALCO Loop



The same excellent workmanship and quality at a new price of \$12.50.

We also announce our new type 35 loop, which tunes with .00035 variable condenser which makes it possible to use with all tuned radio quency, Neutrodyne, Browning Drake, and others. This information on request. Also at \$12.50.

These are the only loops which actually collapse without the wire becoming loose and tangled.

Extremely low resistance and fine appearance. Woodwork of genuine walnut with felt bottom to protect furniture. A beautiful addition to any home.

#### The Aalco Tuned Radio Frequency Coil, Shielded

A new product abreast of the times. This is to be the shielded year. Interference and congestion compels the set builder and manufacturer to use shielding as a means to better selectivity

manufacturer to use shielding as a means to better selectivity and quality.

A highly efficient basket weave coil in a non-magnetic shield making it possible for the user to mount in any position without the crtical angles.

Highly nickeled, very compact and the best method of using T. R. F. This will enable the user to get better efficiency in extremely small space. Price \$2.00.

The Aalco Circuit on Request

**AALCO RADIO LABORATORIES** 1912 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

#### Antenna Sets Radio Parts

and Accessories

Nationally Advertised. Approved by leading Approved by leading testing laboratories. Popularly priced. Liberal discounts to dealers and distributors.

Specify Ajax—St. Louis for Quality Goods

No. 17 Std. Plug. List 40c each.





AJAX ST, LOUIS

Multi Radio Plugs

No. 18-For Jacks No. 18A—For Binding Posts

Connect One, Two, Three or Four Receivers or Loud Speaker—Always in Series. Giving equal amount current to all, Multiple connections will give good results only to one of levet registance.

least resistance. AJAX ALWAYS IN SERIES WITH POSITIVE CONTACTS

Price \$1.00 Each Complete Price Sheets on Request

AJAX ELECTRIC SPECIALTY CO.

1926 Chestnut, St. Louis





#### WORLD'S FINEST LOUD SPEAKER

A three-foot cone speaker—unit developed by the inventor of the Tropadyne. Easily assembled, saving 80% of the cost. Complete Kit with blue prints sold on rigid money-back guarantee—shipped prepaid or C.O.D. \$10.

Engineers' Service Co.

25 Church Street

New York



## Learn the Code at Home with the OMNIGRAPH



# —We Can Supply

The Specified parts for every popular circuit of the day, down to the last screw.

We are specializing in:

Browning Drake, with impedance coupled amplification. Universal Improved Receiver.

Samson Super-Power Circuit

Silver Marshall Circuits

## **FORMICA**

PANELS TUBING RODS

CUT TO SIZE

Complete Stock of Short Wave Receiving Apparatus and Transmitting Parts

An Ultra Low Loss, 2 to 220 Meter, 3 Tube Receiver for the Short Wave Fan

Specified

\$42.50

Sets Built

#### General Radio Power Pack

Varion D. C. ELIMINATOR, Complete Supply A & B current for any type set. Pe 's in stock, including Ward-Leonard Resistances.

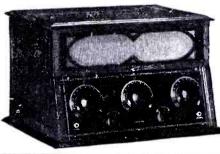




Cortlandt 5275

Write us for our special prices. Mail orders promptly filled





## The Gould Serenader

People who know radio, appreciate the value of Gould Radio Receivers. Here is shown the 6-tube Serenader Consolette with speaker, at \$85. We have other models from \$49.50 to \$185. Write for literature.

DEALERS: If your jobber cannot supply you, write for proposition.

Gould Supply Co. 4 West 14th St., Kansas City, Mo.

1926-

REE RADIO GUID NEWEST EDITION

Shows the latest circuits, the newest developments in radio at startlingly low prices.

Get the parts you want here and save money. The best in parts, kits, complete manufactured sets and supplies.

Orders filled same day received. Write for free copy NOW; also please send names of one or more radio fans. BARAWIK CO., 401 Monroe St., Chicago, U. S. A.

www.americanradiohistory.com



# ICA **PANELS**

# VICTOREEN, **QUALITONE**

and all other popular circuits

An I. C. A. Panel of Insuline or Bakelite, drilled and decorated according to standard specifications, gives your set that "factory-built" appearance which is always so desirable in the home-built set. Either of these well known panel materials also insures you the utmost in dielectric strength, durability beauty.

All panels are drilled ready for mounting. Decoration by our exclusive ETCH-O-GRAVURE Method which brings out the details of the design and lettering in sharp, clean-cut lines, with artistic beauty.

I. C. A. Insuline Panel for 8-Tube Victoreen Super-Heterodyne, 7x24x3/16 in., Black or Mahogany, \$4.75. Same for 5-Tube Qualitone, \$4.50. In "Frieze" finish for Victoreen, \$5.50. "Frieze" finish for Qualitone, \$5.25. I. C. A. Bakelite Panel for 8-Tube Victoreen Super-Heterodyne, 7x24x3/16 in., any finish, \$7.00. Same for 5-Tube Qualitone, any finish, \$7.00.

#### I. C. A. Panels can be had for any popular circuit, including the following:

Citizens Call Book 45 Kilocycle Super.—9 Tubes
Citizens Tuned Radio Frequency—5 Tubes
Radio Broadcast Universal—4 Tubes
B. T. Counterphase—6 Tubes
Hammarlund-Roberts—5 Tubes
Browning-Drake—5 Tubes
Browning-Drake—5 Tubes
B. T. Nameless—5 Tubes
Freshman Type T. R. F.—5 Tubes
Madison Moore Super-Heterodyne—8 Tubes
Fenway Super-Heterodyne—9 Tubes
Bost Super-Heterodyne—7 Tubes
Silver Six—6 Tubes
Cockaday L. C. 26—5 Tubes
Rasla Reflex—2 and 3 Tubes
Raytheon "B" Eliminator Panel

Sub-Panels Furnished for All of the Above Circuits

FANS! Before building any circuit write for our FREE BOOKLET giving complete list of Insulating Parts, Mounting Brackets, Foundation Units, etc. Also for full particulars of the New I. C. A. Non-Microphonic Socket.



Don't take a substitute for the genuine I. C. A. Products.

If your dealer can't supply you, write us direct



CONCREDE TO SECRETARIA POR CONCREDE TO SECRETARION OF THE SECRETARION

# Absolutely **NOISELESS**

Permanently Accurate— Dependable !

ETAL long has been recognized as the best of electrical conductors. The Lynch Metallized Resistor gives conductive, nonarcing resistance that means absolutely silent operation, permanent accuracy, dependability.

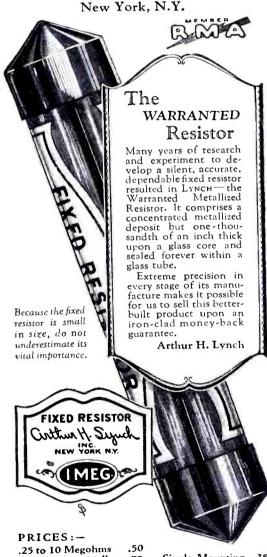
Leading engineers, test laboratories and experimenters have found that this fixed resistor wins in the acid tests of time and service. It marks as great an advance in its field as did the tungsten lamp over the old carbon bulb. If your dealer cannot supply you, we will ship postpaid-same day order is received.

Dealers—Write us!

ARTHUR H. LYNCH, Inc.

Manufacturers of Radio Devices

Fisk Bldg., Broadway & 57th Street New York, N.Y.





Single Mounting .35

ove .01 to .24 " .75

.001 to .01

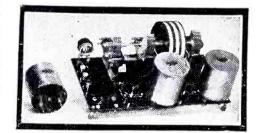
FIXED RESISTORS

であるというというとうとうとうとうとうとうとうとうとうと

# Welty Radio Products

A new Welty unit. Two step tuned R. F. all wired and ready to install in any set. The condenser of NaAld make with localized tuning dials extending through the panel. All condensers may be operated simultaneously or separately. Equipped with either copper, shielded or unshielded R. F. coils of the plug in type. Absolutely dependable. Exceptional selectivity. Excellent tonal quality. selectivity. Excellent tonal quality.

Price, with Shielded \$32.50



Welty's R. F. Amplifier Unit

With Unshielded

\$28.50

\$8.50

Separate Coils, Shielded \$12.50 Unshielded... Welty's Detector-Amplifier Unit



Can be used in any receiver. Extremely compact. Size 4/4x9½. All strictly high class parts. Universal sockets. Distortionless transformers. Handles volume of any set. Only 4 connections necessary to hook up to any tuning apparatus. Switch and jack one and two stages of the in \$\mathbb{C}10 \, \mathbb{D}10 \, \mathbb{

Whenever a detector and two audio are required you can use it. Saves time in building. Price for three circuit.....

\$19.50 \$22.50

Also type B amplifier, with 3 steps combined resistance, impedance and transformer amplification. None Price...

\$26.50

#### Welty's Super Kit



Complete Kit (all parts) \$73.50

WM. WELTY & COMPANY 36 South State St., Chicago



Shows the latest circuits, the newest developments in radio at startlingly low prices. Get the parts you want here and save money. The best in parts, kits, complete manufactured sets and supplies. Orders filled same day received. Write for free copy NOW; also please send names of one or more radio fans.

BARAWIK CO., 401 Monroe St., Chicago, U. S. A.



PRICES
Solid Rubber Case
Radio Batteries
6 volts, 100 amp...\$ 8.29
6 volts, 120 amp... 10.29
evolts, 140 amp... 12.45

Chicago Radio Batteries

Guaranteed for Two Years Solid One Piece Rubber Containers

Famous for unexcelled quality, guaranteed long-lived service and unvarying dependability. Chicago Batteries offer the Radio Fan an "A" Power that is backed by years of experience and master workmanship with the finest materials available. Endorsed and approved by leading Radio Authorities. Chicago Batteries in their new non-leak, solid rubber cases represent an amazing value at lowest cost.

6 volts, 120 amp... 10.29
6 volts, 140 amp... 12.45
at lowest cost.

SAVE MONEY—ORDER DIRECT. Buy Chicago Batteries direct from the manufacturer. Batteries shipped same day order is received. Express C. O. D. or 3% discount cash with order.

CHICAGO BATTERY WORKS, 1202 S. Peoria St., Chicago



**DEALERS—JOBBERS AGENTS** 

This newly invented electric soldering iron offers big moneymaking opportunity. Order a sample today-\$3.75. Discounts in quantities on request. Write to

ILLINOIS STAMPING & MFG. CO. 220 North Jefferson St., Department 20, CHICAGO



Radio set building requires a lot of soldering work. Press-to-Feed is indispensable to radio assemblers in shops or

A Universal Range Variable Resistor

Endorsed and Used by:

Acme Apparatus All American American Elec. Cooper Dongan Elec. Erla

Ford

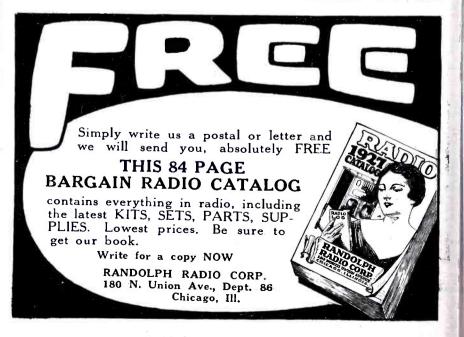
General Radio Grigsby-Grunow-Hinds Jefferson Elect. King Kokomo Elect. Mayolian

Raytheon Modern Elect. Silver Marshall Sterling Mfg. Storad Radio Thordarson Webster Co.

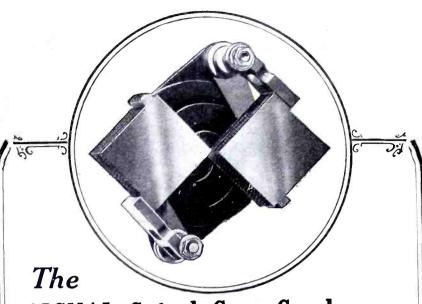
Modulation, Oscillation, Regeneration, Grid and Voltage control — all covered in interesting booklet sent upon receipt of 4c in stamps. Address Dept. R. B.

\$2.25

AMERICAN MECHANICAL LABORATORIES, Inc. Dept. CB 285 N. 6th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



www.americanradiohistory.com



# SIGNAL Spiral Cam Condenser is still new!

The Signal Spiral Cam Condenser is still new a year after its introduction to Radio. Nothing has since been developed that offers the selectivity and precision found in the Signal Cam Condenser. The efficiency is all in the patented cam. By means of this cam, wave lengths are distributed evenly over 360 degrees of the dial. The unit is just as compact as the average semi-circular condenser but far more efficient. Resistance losses are very low and the dielectric is entirely out of the condenser field.

It is built in the three standard capacities, .00035, .00025, and .0005, with provision for single or three hole mounting and the attachment of air core transformers directly in the condenser.

## SIGNAL Table Type Loop Aerial



Here is a loop aerial that is just about the last word. You will note from the illustration that it presents a beautiful appearance and may well be used with the finest of radio equipment. Made of walnut veneer with a really good-looking antique finish. Height over all 23¾ inches. Has three taps for sets requiring them. There are no wires to get twisted. Positive plug contacts in base. Improves both reception and appearance of your set. Complete at your dealer, \$8.50.

The SIGNAL Bracket Type Loop Aerial (now illustrated) is just as fine an aerial as the new table type. It attaches right to cabinet of your set itself and can be turned a complete 369° in a space no greater than the width of the averagiloop aerial receiver. Built of solid walnut. All metal parts heavily nickel plated. At your dealers, \$8.50.

#### SIGNAL Radio Cabinets

SIGNAL radio cabinets are built of thoroughly seasoned wood, insuring permanent joints and freedom from warping and checking. Workmar hip is of the highest grade. Cabinets are hand rubbed to a high piano finish.

Type "F"

Built of sonthern willow—mahogany finished. Has hinged top with brace and shaped feet.

Type "S"

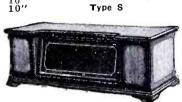
Built of solid walnut with American walnut finish. Has full piano hinge with brace and feet.

Type "S"
Built of solid walnut with American walnut finish. Has full piano hinge with brace and full shaped base.
Number Panel Depth \$1810 7x18" 10" \$22110 7x21" 10" \$2410 7x24" 10" \$2610 7x26" 10" \$2810 7x28" 10" Built or solow—malogan, ished, Has hinged to, with brace and shaped feet.

Number Panel Depth Number Panel Filatory 10" S1810 7x18" 10" S1810 7x21" F2110 7x21" 10" S2410 7x24" F2110 7x24" 10" S2410 7x24" F2610 7x26" 10" S2610 7x26" F2810 7x28" 10" S2810 7x28" Type "C"

Made of solid walnut with two tones antique walnut finish. End compartments for batteries or B-Eliminators. Has gracefully curved lines. A delux cabinet beautifully finished. Furnished with Veneer Wood Panel to match.

Number Panel Depth partments 7x18" 12" 5½x9x12 12" 5½x9x12 12" 5½x9x12 12" 5½x9x12 12" 5½x9x12 12" 5½x9x12



Type F

024 7x24'' 12''  $5\frac{1}{2}x9x12$  Type "C" Your dealer can get any of these three sizes for you—: -ask him for

#### Jobbers and Dealers

SIGNAL Radio Parts are built by a company with over thirty years of experience in the manufacturing of electrical equipment. Quality and performance are the requisites of every piece that leaves our factory. If you are not acquainted with our line, write us at once for complete information.

# Signal Electric Manufacturing Co.

1919 Broadway

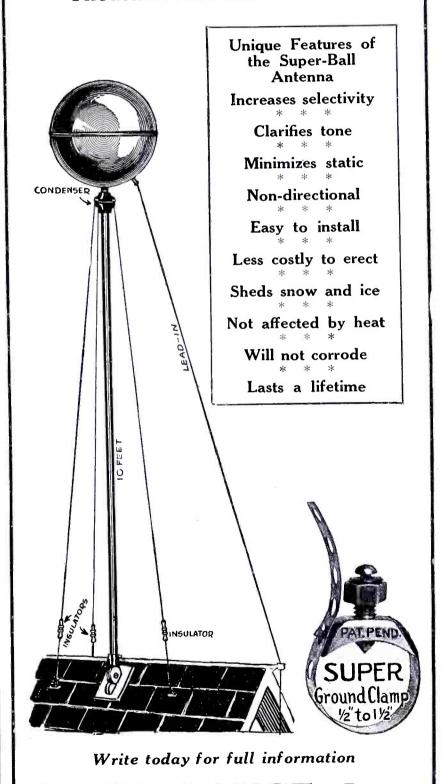
Menominee, Mich.

Branches in All Principal Cities

The state of the state of the second

# The Super-Ball Antenna

Increases Selectivity Minimizes Static Thousands of Satisfied Users



YAHR-LANGE, Inc.

National and International Distributor Milwaukee, Wis. 207-215 East Water St.



#### Lowest Priced Radio Cabinets in the Country

Dealers! Send for catalogue of photographs and prices. Prompt shipments.

#### United Radio Cabinet Works

1756-58 W. Austin Ave. Haymarket 2386 Chicago, Ill.

# Lewis Radio Jobbers

Distributors for the following popular circuits:

VICTOREEN
SILVER-MARSHALL
CAMFIELD COILS

INFRADYNE THORDARSON HAMMARLUND-ROBERTS

We carry the largest and most complete stock of QUALITY RADIO PARTS in the East. DISTRIBUTORS for BOSCH RADIO PRODUCTS.

Write for our new 1927 catalogue

LEWIS RADIO JOBBERS 2326 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.



# INFRA+DYNE

All Parts in Stock, \$107.20

DEALERS, write today for discounts. Big free catalog upon request, showing 79 other lines.

SHURE RADIO CO. 17-19 S. Wells St.

1926-1927



Shows the latest circuits, the newest developments in radio at startlingly low prices. Get the parts you want here and save money. The best in parts, kits, complete manufactured sets and supplies. Orders filled same day received. Write for free copy NOW; also please send names of one or more radio fans, BARAWIK CO., 401 Monroe St., Chicago, U. S. A.

(Continued from page 198)

A complete kit may be purchased containing all parts necessary to build this eliminator. The Molliformer choke has an inductance of 125 henries at 60 cycles and is sufficient to eliminate all AC hum even as low as 25 cycles.

Full wave rectification is accomplished by means of the bridge circuit shown in schematic diagram.

The chemical furnished with kit is self forming and the cells, once they are formed, are ready for service in 10 to 20 seconds.

The amplifier voltage is adjustable by varying the size of the lamp in the primary circuit. The unit delivers from 90 to 125 volts. Its capacity is 90 volts at 35 mills.

Manufactured by C. E. Jacobs, 2802 North Kedzie Avenue, Chicago.

(If any further information is desired regarding this product, write the manufacturer direct.)

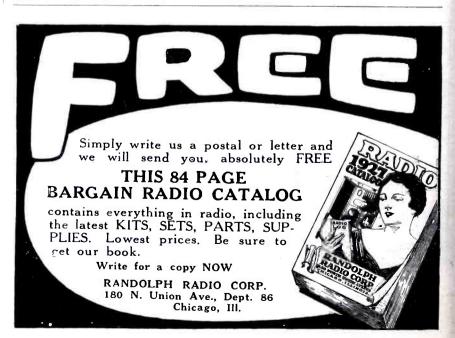
# The New Crosley Musicone Radio Table



A popular table upon which to place receiver measures 28 inches across and has one of the new Crosley cone type peakers built in. Very neat in appearance and finely finished, has space to accommodate accessories, such as "B" eliminators, 6-volt "A" battery, charger or any other accessories.

Manufactured by Crosley Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.

(Any additional information will gladly be supplied by the manufacturer direct.)



Dial Light.

Lock

Switch.

"IMP" Rheostat....\$1.00 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 75 ohms

#### Time moves on and with each succeeding year Carter factories expand and increase production. The confidence of the Radio buyer in Carter products alone makes this possible. It is our constant endeavor, by ever seeking for improvements and new ideas, to continue to hold your regard. Half Size Switch..65c Short Jack, Circuit .... Open (Half size) 25c ea. Closed cir-Tip Jack, ....30c ea. cuit 10c ea. Portable Jack "IMP" Pilot Fixed Condensers Switch 'MIDGET" Rheo-(All resistances) Half Size Jack Switches, 4 Combinations of Springs, \$1.00 to......\$1.60 "HI-OHM" (1/2 meg. and other resistances) Inductance Switches \$1.00 to.....\$1.25 Plug.....60c "HI-POT" \$2.25 Volume Control Half Size Volume Control CEATE A MICO ....150 "IMP" Plug. ....500 Half Size "ONE-WAY" New Fixed Resistance Unit, 3, 4, 6, 10, 15, 20, 25 Ohms, 15c each

CARTER DO

Half

New 'IMP"

1/4 Actual

Size



Parter Radio Co.

In Canada: Carter Radio Co., Ltd. Toronto and Winnipeg

Size

.\$1.25

"IMP" Potenti-

ometer .......\$1. 200 or 400 ohms

CHICAGO, LLL. U.S.A.

# MODE

Rock Bottom

Quality radio merchandise at astonishingly low prices. Sets, kits, parts, cabinets, consoles-everything new and good in radio for immediate shipment.

You Can't Afford to Be Without This Catalog

Every live radio dealer needs this book—the most complete radio catalog ever compiled.

Send for a copy today. Write on your business stationery

am

Dept. 311



Results in easier tuning, more distance, volume and clarity—greater stability. Indorsed by leading authorities.

Model "N." A slight turn obtains correct tube oscillation on all tuned radio frequency circuits. Neutrodyne, Roberts two tube, Browning-Drake, McMurdo Silver's Knockout, etc. Capacity range 1.8 to 20 micro-micro farads. Price, \$1.00.

Model "G" with grid clips obtains the proper grid capacity on Cockaday circuits, filter and intermediate frequency tuning in heterodyne and positive grid bias in all sets.

Capacity range:

Model G-1 00002 to 0005 M F D Model G-5 .0001 to .0005 M F D Model G-10 .0003 to .001 M F D



X-L PUSH POST

Push it down with your thumb, Insert wire, remove pressure and wire is firmly held. Releases instantly. Price 15c.

X-L PUSH POST PANEL

permanently marked in white on black insulating panel. In box, including sol-dering lugs, raising bushings and screws for mounting, etc. Price \$1.50.

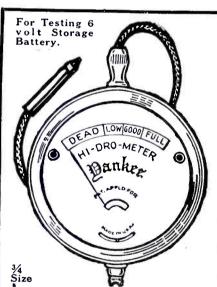
#### X-L RADIO LABORATORIES

2422 N. Lincoln Avenue

Chicago, Illinois



Full Information on Request



# ankee

for testing A, B and C batteries.

Wet or Dry. Handsome and snappy in appearance.

A sure money maker for all dealers and jobbers. Low priced-highest quality. Guaranteed.

Write for details and prices Lundquist Tool & Mfg. Company

Worcester

Mass.

Write us on your business letterhead and receive this great catalog of high grade

SETS—KITS AND PARTS

Up-to-the-minute radio merchandise at lowest prices. Every Dealer needs this book.

COLUMBIA RADIO CORP.

711 W. Lake St. Dept. 312 Chicago, Il.

# The RADIO KIT SHOP of the Country?

The Latest Kit Out



We Have It

At Last! The MARVELOUS 10 TUBE SET

This circuit retains every advantage of multitube amplification at a fixed frequency and eliminates undesirable features present in other receivers of this general type.

ALL PARTS MATCHED AND TESTED -

# THORDARSON

**POWER** 

Amplification and B-Supply

Operates from the light circuit. B-supply for entire receiver. No controls. Requires no adjustment. Supplies up to 425 volts. Plate and 7½ volt fil, cur-\$72.50 rent for UX210 power tube.

# NO PARTS SUBSTITUTED ---

to Coast VICTOREEN SUPER

On a Loop

No oscillations, howls or squeals. No matching of tubes. Victoreen air core transformers are so matched that they are actually tuned to guaranteed precision of one-third \$90.00

Kit complete as described in this issue

MAIL-ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED-

# 5 Tube ALL-AMERICAN Tuned R. F. Receiver, Using Toroid Coils

The losses in this receiver are reduced to such a minimum, due to the Toroid coil design and arrangement, that reception is \$41.50

Kit complete as described in this issue

IF IT'S NEW- WE HAVE IT ---

GENERAL UNIVERSAL

Tuned R. F. with fixed regeneration. A wonderful 4 \$49.40 tube D. X. receiver.

Kit complete as described in this issue

Special Attention Paid to Set-builders and Dealers

SPORTING GOODS
and RADIO Company
512-Market St Philadelphia, Pa.
Write for our New Catalog -- the Last Word
in what's new in Radio --

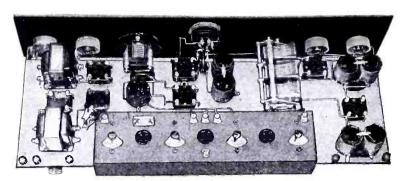
# Write for Hampton-Wright Great Economy Radio Latalog ListingNationally Known Sets and Parts.

# Quality Equipment for the Radio Enthusiast and Set Builder

Hampton-Wright's catalog is now ready. Hundreds of the finest sets, accessories and parts are offered. No real radio fan can afford to be without it.

Only advertised articles of known merit are carried. Get your free copy now.





Rear View of Infradyne Circuit

# INFRADYNE

# Parts as Specified in Citizens Radio Call Book

1-7x28x3/16 in. Formica Panel (Engraved) \$	6.85
1—Remler Type 700 Infradyne Amplifier	25.00
1—Remler Type 630 .00035 Mfd. Variable Condenser	5.00
1—Continental .00035 Mfd. 3 Gang Vernier Condensers	9.50
1-Weston Model 506, Type 217 0-7-140 Voltmeter	9.00
1—Pr. Benjamin Type 8629 Shelf Brackets	.70
1—Benjamin Type 9040 UX Cushion Socket	.75
1—Frost No. 710 10 Ohm Rheostat	.50
2-Frost No. 730 30 Ohm Rheostats	1.00
1—Frost No. 608 Filament Switch	.30
1-Frost No. 954 Gem-Jack	.45
1—Frost No. 234 Pan·Tab Jack	.75
1—Frost No. 235 Pan-Tab Jack	.35
1—Frost No. 880 50,000 Ohm Variable Resistance	1.50
6-Frost No. 530 UX Sockets	2.40
1—Set Camfield Type 22K Duoformers	10.00
1—Camfield No. 23 Oscillator Coupler	1.50
2—Thordarson Type R200 Audio Transformers	16.00
2-Kurz-Kasch Aristocrat Vernier Dials	4.00
1—Jones Type BM Multiplug	4.50
1—Carter 2 Ohm Fixed Resistance	.15
3—Carter 4 Ohm Fixed Resistances	.45
2—Sangamo Mfd. By-Pass Condensers	2.50
2—Sangamo .00025 Mfd. Fixed Condensers	.80
1—Sangamo .0005 Mfd. Fixed Condenser	.40
1—Pr. Šangamo Grid Leak Clips	.10
1—Lynch Grid Leak Mounting	.35
1—Lynch 2 Megohm Grid Leak	.50
5—Eby Engraved Binding Posts	.75
100-Kellogg Tinned Soldering Lugs	.75
50 ft. Belden Tinned Copper Hookup Wire (12 gauge)	.50
1—Package Kester Solder	.25
1—Blackburn Ground Clamp	.25

\$108.30

Parts as listed above sent prepaid upon receipt of remittance, for \$108.30, or will be sent C. O. D. upon receipt of \$25.00 deposit, balance to be paid upon arrival.

# We also carry a complete line of parts to following circuits:

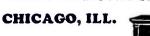
ST. JAMES
QUALITONE
SHORT WAVE
NINE IN LINE
BROWNING DRAKE

MADISON MOORE SAMSON T. C. VICTOREEN UNIVERSAL AERODYNE

Write for information and prices on these circuits
WHOLESALE — RETAIL

NEWARK ELECTRIC CO.

Nothing But Radio"
226 WEST MADISON STREET





C.O.O.O.

2.0°00

Stevens Speakers

CONOIDAL





**MODEL** "A" 17 $V_2$ -INCH—Ideal for the home, combining superior tone, and volume with decorative elegance. Mahogany sounding board gives rich resonance and power to the tone. Can be used on console, or hung on wall. Complete with easel base and silk hanging cord. \$25.

Stevens Speakers make all the difference in the world—bring you a new realization of radio reception at its best.

You haven't heard radio until you have listened to a Stevens Speaker. All the rich, sonorous tones of the orchestra—all the subtle inflections of the human voice—all that is natural and pleasing to the ear—yours with a Stevens Speaker.

#### Here Is the Real Test

You can listen to a Stevens Speaker for hour after hour without tiring—there is no feeling of strain, your auditory nerves are not strained by trying to get the full tones, there is no sense of fatigue. This cannot be said of other speakers, as you know.

#### Try It—Today!

Stevens Speakers are both decorative and superior in performance. The famous Stevens diaphragm—exclusive in form and material—is the only seamless diaphragm made and is unaffected by atmospheric conditions.

Stevens T. T. Armature Unit operates on an entirely new principle. It is "non-freezable" and its performance resembles the marvelous mechanism of the human voice.

TWO MODELS - EACH THE BEST OF ITS TYPE

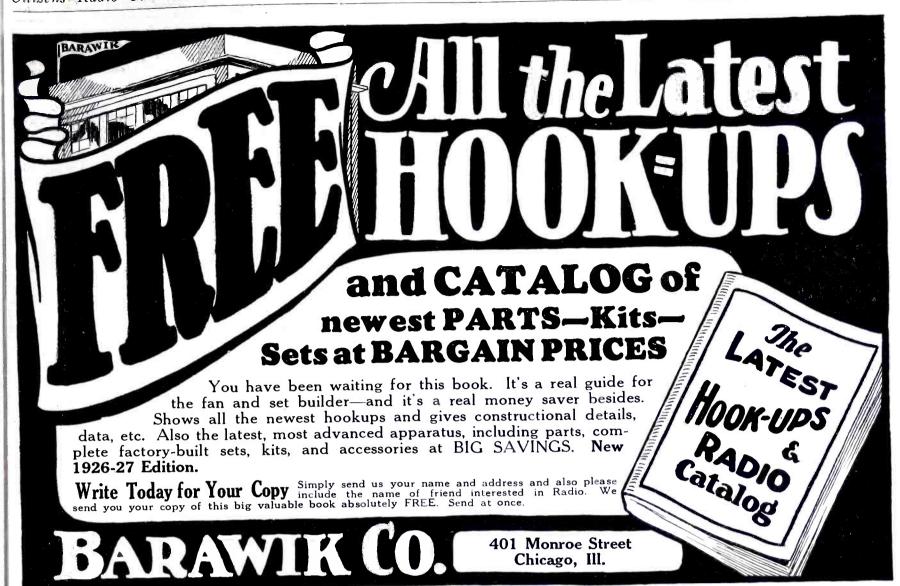


STEVENS & COMPANY, Inc.

**46-48 EAST HOUSTON STREET** 

**NEW YORK CITY** 

Made by the Pioneers in Cone Speakers



Mail this Coupon:

Address
Name & Address of "Fan"...



# Dealers! Here's the Place To Get Some Fast Action

With eight warehouses at our command, stocked with a most comprehensive line of popular radio apparatus, we are particularly well equipped to give radio dealers rapid and extremely satisfactory service and liberal discounts on all orders. If there's any place where you can find a more complete line of quality goods than ours, you'll have to go a mighty long way to find it. Ask today for our big dealer catalogue F 1008.

WAKEM & McLAUGHLIN, Inc. Chicago, Ill. 225 E. Illinois Street

# SELECTONE TRANSFORMERS

# TRY AT OUR RISK

We guarantee that SELECTONES will improve the performance of any receiver using Long Wave Transformers. Try them in your set. If they do not prove far superior to any transformer you have ever used, return them and your money will be refunded. Price each, \$6.00.



#### DESIGNED

by E. H. Scott, whose famous receiver—The World's Record Super9—established new world records for consistent reception of stations located 6,000 or more miles distant.

#### SELECTONE FEATURES

Untimed Transformer—R400—has specially designed closed from core, which limits interstage coupling and is impregnated in a vacuum so that all characteristics of coil remain constant. The coil design gives an extremely high amplification.

Tuned Stage Transformer—R410—is air core. Each transformer is matched to within one turn before scaling in case. The matching of these filters is so perfect that where extreme selectivity is desired, two can be used and are guaranteed to match perfectly. This is an exclusive SELECTONE feature.

No potentiometers are needed to state in the coil design gives an extremely high bused in any circuit reduiring a long wave transformer. Selections are so extremely efficient that they are guaranteed to give improved results. If your present receiver is not quality, replace the long wave units with Selectiones. You will be amazed at the improvement!

Either 199 or 2014 Tubes Can Be Used

RESPONSIBLE DISTRIBUTORS—We still have some desirable territory available. Write or wire today.

JOBBERS AND DEALERS—See your Distributor or write direct.

DISTRIBUTORS

Chicago Territory—Electrical Sales Company, 9 S. Clinton St., Chicago New England States—Electrical Sales Company, 261 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

SCOTT TRANSFORMER CO.

9 So. Clinton Street

Chicago, Illinois

# Your choice of SAAL SPEAKERS

#### ECCENTRIC CONE—No. 1

Entirely new type, no adjustments necessary. Eccentric construction of diaphragm affords more natural reproduction of all tones, as high notes require less space for expression than deep low notes. Satisfactory results with any set using 90 volts "B" battery-135 volts "B" battery recommended.

Height, 22 inches; Diameter of cone, 20 inches; Weight, 15 pounds . . . . . . . .

West of the Rockies \$26.50.



JUNIOR MODEL - as above -Height, 16 inches; Cone, 14 inches; \$75 Weight, 10 pounds .

West of the Rockies \$16.



#### **PEDESTAL**

Can be readily moved from one room to another. The quality of horn reproduction, the beauty of fine walnut furniture. Sound emerges from both front and backhence non-directional. Stands on its own legs, the top level with your ear when you are seated tuning in. Factory tested with 400 volts "B" battery.

Height, 44 inches: Top Grill Opening, 8x10 inches; Weight, 44 pounds . .

West of the Rockies \$40.



#### HORN—No. 5

Latest model of the famous Saal "Soft Speaker." Bell of genuine Bakelite, rich maroon in color. Neck of cast aluminum, porous non-vibrant metal finished in "crackle gold." No tinny ring. Nothing to warp, crack, or deteriorate. No adjustments. Guaranteed not to blast or chatter.

Height, 21 1/2 inches; Bell, 13 inches; Weight, \$ 13 pounds

West of the Rockies \$24.

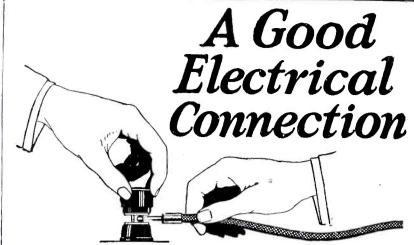


#### PHONOGRAPH ATTACHMENT

Easily attached to any standard phonograph, this simple device transforms it into an excellent radio speaker. Price West of the Rockies \$8.

# H. G. SAAL COMPANY

1800 Montrose Avenue Chicago, Illinois



#### CONTACT!

No leaks—no mistakes-if your connections are made with

## EBY BINDING POSTS



The drilled shank and the broad flat contact surfaces of Eby patented binding posts provide a good electrical connection for practically every type of terminal.

The tops don't come off, and the 28 different markings obviate dangerous mistakes.

All good dealers carry them—plain or engraved, 15c.

The H. H. Eby Manufacturing Co. 4710 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia

BWA

If you want to know the newest and best in radio

#### Sets—Kits and Parts

You need this big, 1927 Columbia Catalog. LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES TO DEALERS.

Write for your copy



# SAVE MONEY

Get Our Prices Before Buying Radio Parts, Sets or Speakers

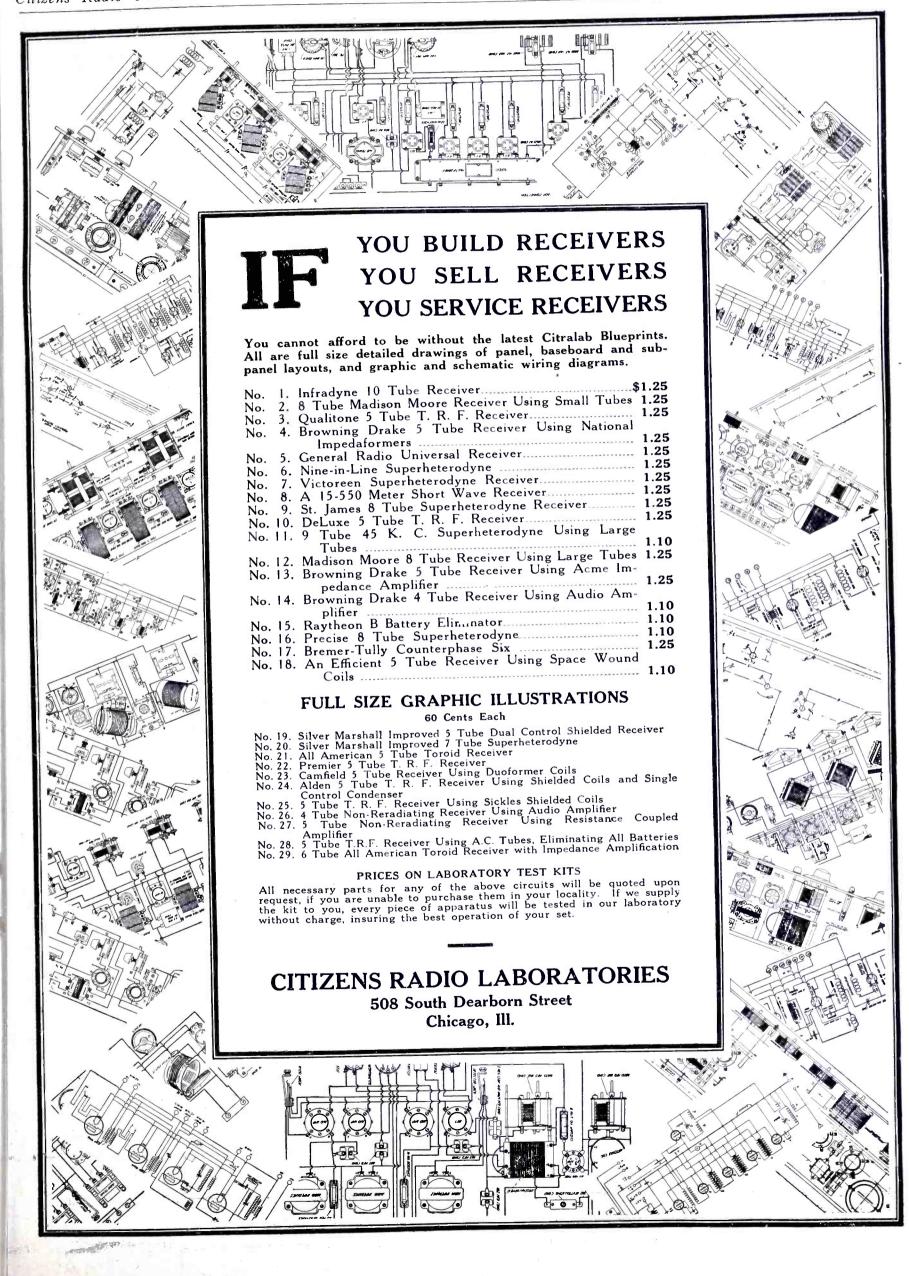
Build Your Sets and Eliminators Out of Standard Parts

Mail orders promptly filled



577 Myrtle Avenue

Brooklyn, N. Y.



# Index to Advertisers

A	
Aalco Radio Laboratory	2:26
Able Tool & Engineering Co	31
Acme Apparatus Co	43
Acme Wire Co	90
Aero Products Co	
Airgap Products Co.	
Ajax El. Specialty Co	226
Alden Mfg. Co	55
All-American Radio Corp	5.7
Allen-Bradley Co. Third Co.	ver
American Electric Co	24
American Hard Rubber Co.	77
American Mechanical Laboratories	
American Transformer Co	63
Apex Electric Mfg. Co.	
•	_
В	
Barawik Co161-181-207-212-214-2	8 -
220-222-224-226-228-230-2	35
Barkelew El. Mfg. Co.	49
Belden Mfg. Co	40
Benjamin El. Co.	72
Berg Co., Harry 2	18
Blackburn Specialty Co	
Bodine Electric Co	78
Braun Co., W. C. 200-2	25
Bremer-Tully Mfg. Co.	52
Brooklyn Radio Service Corp	36
Browning-Drake CorpRotogravure Secti	20
Burton Rogers Co	
	22
С	
Cable Supply Co	25
Camfield Radio Mfg. Co.	43
Cardwell Co., Allen D	14
Carter Radio Co. 2	31
C. E. Míg. Co	17
Central Radio Laboratories	64
Central Radio Laboratories	9.0
Chelsea Radio Co	20
Chicago Battery Works 2	70
Chicago Radio Apparatus Co	77
Chicago Salvage Stock Co	39
Chicago Solder Co	13
Citizens Radio Laboratory214-2	3/
C. L. Radio Co2	04
Cleartone Radio Co	53
Columbia Radio Co.	
215-216-218-220-230-232-2	
Connewey El. Labs.	
Crosley Radio Corp	39
Crowe Name Plate & Mfg. Co1	72
D	
Dallas Radio Laboratories2	03
Deutschmann Co., Tobe2	11
DeWitt-LaFrance Co	21
Dubilier Condenser & Radio Corp	96
Duro Metal Products Co	89
D-X Radio Engineers2	
E	
Eby Mfg. Co., H. H2	36
Egert, R. W	26
Electric Specialty Co	
Electrad, Inc.	
Engineers Service Co	26
English-Whitman Products 2	18
Excello Products Co	
	•
F	
Fansteel Products Co	15
Ferbend Electric Co	
Ferguson, Inc., J. BRotogravure Section	on
Fishwick Radio Corp	35

HERROTERINES FOR HERROTERINES FOR HERROTERINES FOR HERROTERINES FOR HERROTERINES FOR HERROTERINES FOR HERROTER	1111111
Formica Insulation Co	6
Fritts & Co., W. H	
Frost, Herbert H., Inc.	3
G	
_	
General Mfg. Co	
General Radio Co.	
Gould Supply Co	
Goyer Co., The	
Gray & Danielson	36
Graynie Mfg. Co	33
	13
Grigsby-Grunow-Hinds Co.	29
Grimes Radio Eng. Co., Inc	5
Н	
Hammarlund Mfg. Co1	71
Hammer Radio Co., S	
Hampton-Wright Co. 2	33
Heins & Bolet	
Hastings Mfg. Co	70
High Frequency Laboratories	
Howard Radio Co.	
Tioward Radio Commission	•
1	
Illinois Stamping & Mfg. Co2	28
Indiana Mfg. & El. Co	82
Insulating Co. of America	27
International Correspondence Schools2	
Isaacs, F. H.	
	•
J	
J. M. P. Mfg. Co	98
Jacobs, C. E.	
Jewell El. Instrument Co	
Jones Co., Howard B	
Jones Co., Floward B.	2)
K	
Karas El. Co	83
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co	
Keystone Radio Laboratories	
Kodel Radio Corp21-176-212-2	
Kokomo Electric Co	10
Kurz-Kasch Co.	0)
L	
Langbein & Kaufman	0.8
Lewis Radio Jobbers 2	
Lundquist Tool & Mfg. Co	
Lundquist 1001 & Wilg. Co	27
Lynch, Arthur H., IncT	
Lynn, Leonard, Radio Co	91
M	
Madison-Moore Radio Corp	<b>0.2</b>
Martin-Copeland Co.	
Metro Electric Co	
Micamold Radio Corp2	
Midwest Radio Corp	
Modern Electric M(g. Co	
Morison Electric Supply Co	
M. H. Sporting Goods Co2	33
Mydar Radio Co	1 2
N	
	90
ridional carson	19
national nadio institution	27
Nelson Electric Co	13
Newark Electric Co	34
	34
0	
O Omnigraph Mfg. Co22	26
0	26
Omnigraph Mfg. Co	26
Omnigraph Mfg. Co	26 35
O Omnigraph Mfg. Co	26 35
Omnigraph Mfg. Co	26 35
O Omnigraph Mfg. Co	26 35

Precision Products Co224
Premier Electric Co
Pressed Metal Mfg. Co
R
Radiall Co 8
"Radio"206
Radio Appliance Laboratory185
Radio Association of America
Radio Cabinet Co
Radio Corporation of America4th cover
Radio Institute of America
Randolph Radio Co173-208-212-214-215-
216-218-220-222-226-
230-231-232
Rational Tube Laboratories158
Raytheon Mfg. Co194
Reichmann Co. 2nd cover
Roberts Radio Co. 214 Robertson-Davis Co. 220
Roll-O-Radio Corp. 222
S
Saal Co., H. G
Samson Electric Co
Sangamo Electric Co
Scott Transformer Co
Security Radio Co
Seymour Co., The
Shure Radio Co.         200-230           Sickles Co., F. W.         111
Signal Electric Co
Silver-Marshall, Inc. 199-205
Southern Toy Co
Sterling Mfg. Co
Stevens & Co., Inc
St. James Laboratories 66-67
Storad Mfg. Co
Syd Battery Co216
T
Telephone Maintenance Co
Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co
Tower Mfg. Co. 64
Trimm Radio Mfg. Co
Trymo Radio Co
U
United Radio Cabinet230
Utah Radio Products Co 37
V
Valley Electric Co
Van Ashe Radio Co215
Van Horne Co., The
W
Wakem & McLaughlin, Inc235
Walker Co., Geo. W118
Webster Co., The 184
Welty Co., Wm. A
Western Radio Mfg. Co
Weston Elec. Instrument Co
Wholesale Radio Service Co
Willard Storage Battery Co 7
Williams Hardware Co212
Wireless Electric Co
Woody, A. L
Workrite Mfg. Co
World Battery Co187
X X L Radio Laboratories232
X L Radio Laboratories
Yahr-Lange, Inc. 229
Yaxley Mfg. Co

# SENT FRE!

# Our Latest 1927 RADIO CATALOG

NCLUDES complete parts for all the latest hook-ups: Madison-Moore, Browning-Drake, Universal, Victoreen, St. James, Bremer-Tully and a score of others. All parts exactly as specified in original hook-ups. Completely drilled and engraved panel included with each outfit. Get your copy of this catalog before you build any set and save money. Also all the latest parts and accessories.

Write For Your Copy today!

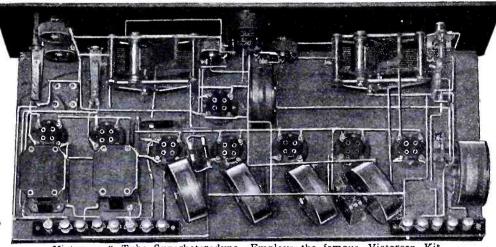
Just send us your name and address and get our new catalog free. Over 100 pages of sets, parts, and accessories—all the best and latest. A million dollar radio stock to choose from.



Tas specified in this issue of the Citizens Radio Call Book.

WO typical sets from our new catalog. Note that the parts are exactly

Madison-Moore 7 Tube Superheterodyne—One of the most efficient Superheterodynes on the market today



Tube Superheterodyne—Employs the famous a very easy set to construct

# CHICAGO SALVAGE STOCK STORE

"The World's Largest Radio Store"

**509 S. STATE STREET** 

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Department CB



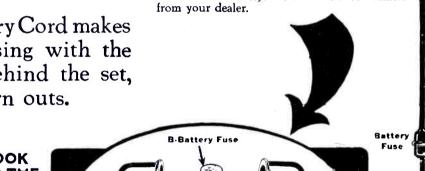
THE latest development in radio accessories is the Belden Fused Radio Battery Cord, with two enclosed fuses to protect the A and B-Battery circuits.

This remarkable and efficient fused battery cord acts as a safety valve for your radio set; it protects the batteries from accidental discharge, and likewise eliminates the fire hazard from crossed wires.

The Belden Fused Radio Battery Cord makes a neat installation by dispensing with the usual array of loose wires behind the set, and it protects tubes from burn outs.

Ask your nearest radio dealer today for a Belden Fused Radio Battery Cord, sold only in the Belden striped orange and black carton. Your set is not complete without the protection of this essential battery cord. It is inexpensive insurance against fire hazard and costly short circuits.

Belden Manufacturing Co. 2322 A So. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois

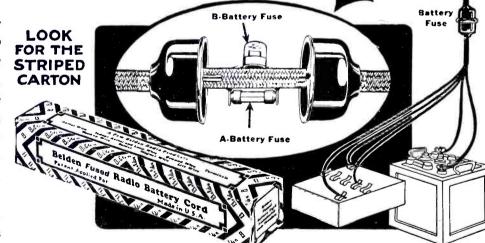


The A-Battery and B-Battery fuses

are enclosed in a neat bakelite cover that is easily opened to permit inspection of the fuses

The fuses are not interchangeable with each other, nor with automobile fuses, so wrong fuses cannot

be used accidentally. New fuses can be obtained





# Bradleyohm-E

0

PERFECT VARIABLE RESISTOR

for B-ELIMINATORS

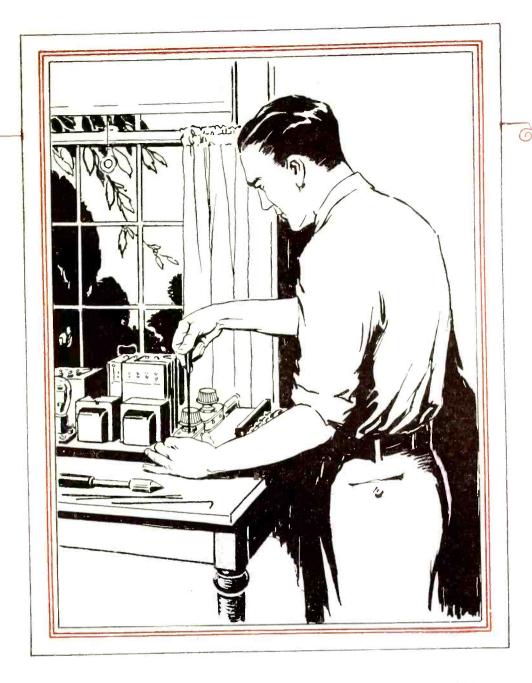


Bradleyohm-E is a new and enlarged Bradleyohm designed especially for B-Eliminator Voltage Control. The extra long columns of scientifically-treated graphite discs insure perfect voltage control over a wide range. It is made in several ranges for various B-Eliminator circuits.

# Bradlevunit-A PERFECT FIXED RESISTOR



Bradleyunit-A is a solid molded resistor for radio circuits. It is molded and heat-treated under high pressure, making it impervious to moisture. The silver-capped ends can be soldered without affecting the calibration of the Bradleyunit.



# Are You Building 7 a B-Eliminator

IF so, follow the example of leading radio engineers and use the Bradleyohm-E and Bradleyunit-A for your voltage control.

Most of the well-known factory built B-Eliminators are equipped with Bradleyohms as standard equipment. Surely, no better recommendation of the reliability and stability of the Bradleyohm can be asked.

Build permanent performance and high efficiency into your B-Eliminator by asking your dealer for Bradleyohm-E and Bradleyunit-A for your circuit.



Use Allen-Bradley Perfect Radio Devices

www.americamadionisto

# Know these RADIOTRONSand keep your set up to date



		Au S	3									IARA	CTERIS	TICS	ANID	LIFICATI	ON		
		1						A.N	ID R	<b>ECTR</b>	ON CE	IAIC	I		AIVIT		-	VOLTAGE	UNDISTORTED
						RAD	OTRO	N AI	VD .	PETECTI	ION				AMPLIFIER *	OUTPUT RESISTANCE *	CONDUCTANCE*	AMPLIFICATION FACTOR	OUTPUT (MALARATTS)
						ICIL				RS AND		RULCIUS	Mant City	OF RELIEF	PLATE CURRENT (MILLIAMPERES)	(OHMS)	(MICROMHOS)	8	55
	-		NERAL		-			The second live in the second live in the second	GRID		"B" BATTERY   PL	ATE CURRENT	8 BATTERY VOLTAGE	VOLTAGE	2.5	11,000	725 675	8	15
		GE			TEDY	FILAMENT	FILAMENT	DETECTOR GRID RETURN	(MEGOHMS)	CONDENSER (MFD)	VOLTAGE		135	9 4 1 2	2	-	380	6.25	7
	-			MAXIMUM "	NOLTAGE	TERMINAL	Course	LEAD TO		.00025	45	15	90	-	2.5	16,500	300	105	7
USE		BASE	OVERALL DIAMETER	HEIGHT	(SUPPLY)	1	25	+F	2 to 9	.000	15	1	90	4 2	-	16,500	380	6.25	-
1 030	-	RCA	113"	4 16	6 Storage	50		+F	2 to 9	.00025	45		90	41/2	2.5		400	6	1
RON Detec	ctor I	Large Standard	*10	-	Dry Cell 4	30	06	-	+	.00025	45	1			2.5	15,000	400		7
Deter	ector	UV 199 Base	1 16	3 1/2	Storage		.06	+F	2 to 9	.000	1 45	15	90	41/2	2.5	15,00	0 400	6	1
199 Amp	plifter	RCA	rd 1 3	4 8	Dry Cell	4		+F	3 to 5	.00025	22 10 45	-	90	41/2	2.5				
dicon.	plifier	Small Standa	16	1"	Dry Cell	11/2	.25	T	-	5 .00025	5 22 1 to 45	15						-	1 - 1
Det	tector	WD - 11	116	4 8	Storag		25	+F	3 to	,				-		. \ -	-		
3-11 Am	nplifier	Base R C A	116	4 16	Dry Ce Storal	ge 2	.1 25			DETE	CTORS		-	-			_	- \ -	
DETRON	mplifier	Large Stan	1414						1 1	2 .000	25 16 1 to 22	2				-			
X - 12 An		0.			6		5.0 1.0	-F	1 2 0		45	1	5						110
	Detector	A C Large St	ndard 1 1	3 4	sto	rage		-	F 2	000. E os	323				-		5,600	3.	105
ADIOTRON UX - 200	Only	UX	ase	-		6	5.0 .2	3		POWER	AMPLIFIERS			135 2	22 1	.5	-	670	3.0 7.9 120 7.9 40
-	Detector	Large S	(SINORIA)	13	16 50	orage						- \		-	104	8	5500 8800		700
RADIOTRON UX - 200 - A	Only	UX	Base	-		11	- 0	25	-			-		135	9	25	2000	1500 1360	3.0 1 130 1
		R	CA	1 3	4 1 DO	Cell 4 2 torage 4	3.0		-			-		180 *	40 2	20	2500	1200	7.7 1540 925
RADIOTROM	Amplife	ser Small	Standard Base	16		6	50	.5						135*	165	10	5000	1550 1500 1320 1020	3.0 7.7 7.6 925 7.5 90 7.5 90
UX - 120	Last Au Stage O	only	DCA	1 27 1	31 4	Storage	-							425 T	35 27	18	7400	1020	7.5 7.5 18
RADIOTRON	Ampl	litier Larg	Standard UX Base		1111	6	5.0	.5					-	350 T 250 T	101	6 4.5	9700	940	
UX - 112	Pow		R C A ge Standard	116	4 11	Storage	75	1.25 1.25 1.25	1			- 1	1	135	41	3		Name of Street, or other Designation of the Owner, where the Publishers of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is	
RADIOTRON UX - 171	Last	Audio	UX Base	1		386	75		-				Company of the Compan		and the same of th	1			
	Po	wer	R C A	2 16	5 %	Transformer or Storage	6.0	11			RECTIFIERS		and the second s				-	- Committee of the last of the	
RADIOTRON UX - 210	M Am	plifier	UX Base			6			-	THE RESERVE TO PERSONS ASSESSMENT OF THE PER				-	The state of the s				
UX - 210			The second secon		T	1		V				*******	5.0 Volts 2.0 Ampere	· 5					
				MAXIMUM	OAFIOTE	· / .	URPOSE	-	Filam	ent Termina	Voltage.		2.0 Ampere 220 Volts ( 65 Milliam				and the same of th		
MODEL	1	USE	BASE	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	For us	e in rectifying	1	Filan Max.	ent Current	bitage per plate. urrent (both pla	tes)	a.c. violee						
Modes			RCA	2 16	55	syster	ned for this	1	Wax	Tarmin	al Voltage.		1.25 Amp						Positive (+) to Rod
		ull Wave	Large Standard	2 16		Recu	ju.	8	Fila	ment can	ollage		65 Millian	nperes			- O.OO.	.90 Volts DC	Negative
RECTH	213	Rectifier				syste	se in rectifying ims particular aned for this	là	Ma	x. Rectified	Current L PURPOSE	RADIOTE	RONS		Stiminator)		Se Diob.	125 Volts Do	s DC
RECTR UX - 3		Half Wave	R C A	2 3	5	desi	Suga in ann		And the Real Property lies and the Real Property	SPECIA	L PONT USE IN		R C A Duo Rec	tron ("B" Bat	tery Eliminator)	Maxie	ng Voltago	the same of the sa	
UX -		Recutier	UX Base						Es	pecially desi	igned for use in devices operated ing current	3	R C A Loudspe	aker Model 10		Curt	rent Rating:	1.7 Amperes	
UX - 3							Constant		f1	om alternation	5.			The Person Name of Street, or other Desires.		Volt	age Drop:	40.00 100	
UX - 3	216 - B	AND POST OF REAL PROPERTY.	RCA	ard 2	3	58"	Voltage			ghting mains	signed for use it	n ed	Radiola 30 R C A Loudspeak Brunswick Model	PR 16C 26	3C. 48C. P. 3.			2.05 Ampere	is .
UX - 3		I valeana	KCH		10				1	he lollowing	125 Volts		AICION MOGE	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		Cu	rrent Rating:	40 . 60 Volts	
RECT X - 2	216 - B	Voltage Regulator	Large Standa	1	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which the	1	Current	1		from: 5	0.75 Cycles	in	Radiola 30	aker Model 104	6C, 36C, 46C,	Vo	ltage Drop		
RECT X - 2	216 - 8	Voltage Regulator Tube	Large Standa UX Base		1	-	Current			- inthe d	sesigned for use	ted	Brunswick Mod	PR 2BC.	2. W 12 · 2.				
RECT X - 2	216 - B DIOTROM X - 874	Regulator Tube	Large Standar UX Base Standard Mogul Ty	4	216	8	Device			Especially	ne devices opera	100		W 15 . 1. 44 3					
RECT X - 2	DIOTROM X - 874 ADIOTROM	Regulator Tube	Large Standar UX Base Standard Mogul Ty	d pe	215	8	Device			(the tollow	os 125 Volts		Brunswick Mod Victor Models:	p Across					
RECT X - 2	216 - B DIOTROM X - 874	Regulator Tube	Large Standar UX Base Standar Mogul Ty Scien Be	d ppe ase		8	Constan Current			from: 10	05 - 125 Volts 40 - 45 Cycles		Voltage Dro	Entire Entire	D. Carlos D.	c c			
QECT X - 2	DIOTRON X - 874 ADIOTRON UV - 876	Regulator Tube Ballasi Tube	Large Standar UX Base Standar Mogul Ty Scient Br Standar Mogul Mogul	d ppe ase ard Type	216		Constan Current Device			trom: 10	05 - 125 Volts 40 - 45 Cycles B" Battery circuit xcessive current	ts to	Voltage Dro Half Filament	Entire Filament	1 20 Milliamperes D		AC V	oltmeter.	and the second
UX - 2  RECT X - 2  READ JX	DIOTROM X - 874 ADIOTROM	Regulator Tube Ballasi Tube	Large Standar UX Base Standar Mogul Ty Screw Ba  Standar Standar Screw Ba	d ppe ase ard Type			Constan Current	g		trom: 10	05 - 125 Volts	ts to	Voltage Dro Half Filament	Entire Filament	D. Carlos D.		ted on an AC v	oltmeter.	filament

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

MAKERS